GOD'S JE NOTE

1. SINGING LIVE WITH JELONG MUSICAL NOTE COMBO
2.SUPER AI SHEET MUSIC



TWO TOOLS BREAK THE DOMINANCE OF SUPER AI AND ERASE 3000 YEARS OF SINGING & ART STIGMA

GOD'S JE NOTE
~The Official Document~



2 MUSIC TOOLS

Break The Dominance Of Super AI & Erase Long-Standing, Harsh Prejudices Against The Global Artist Community!

Uncover
The Deepest Truth Behind The Birth And Rise Of Artificial Intelligence In Our Time

August 8, 2026
The Fourth Edition

SINGING LIVE WITH
JELONG MUSICAL NOTE COMBO &
SUPER AI SHEET MUSIC
THE NEW MUSICAL INNOVATIONS THAT PROTECT HUMANITY AGAINST SUPER AI & OTHER EXISTENTIAL THREATS

Can music, especially LIVE SINGING, break the dominance of the highest level of AI?

How?

Why break the dominance of ASI (Artificial Super Intelligence)?

What does music - especially *"Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo"* and *"Super AI Sheet Music"* - have to do with the development of Artificial Intelligence?

Why can music with these two tools in this AI era do that?

This document will reveal to you unprecedented things about Artificial Super Intelligence, Music as well as the benefits you receive:

- First of all, you recognize the levels of development of scientific AI that are heading towards.
- Know the 'Hollow Core' and the 'Human Core' and why Super AI cannot dominate humans with the latest musical creation "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo"
- Know what the highest peak of human talent is and the only way to reach that noble peak.
- Know the greatest truths of God (also called The Almighty or The Creator) and the simplest, best way to:
  - reach the talent of a true genius
  - overcome online threats, cruel comments (wanting to humiliate you) and gain great benefits from bad events that happen.

- Know and understand God's 7 Beauty Commandments
- Know exactly how to become the Most Talented Person in the World (A true Genius in your field). If you can reach the level of genius and help people become talented both inside and out, you deserve to be called "The most talented person in the world!" with great respect.
- Know and understand the latest method of creating and singing music in the world, the Jelong Musical Note Combo, including:
    - know what a musical note combo is and its function in a song
    - how to create and sing musical note combos
    - what 8 notes are used to create and sing musical note combos
    - know which latest note is introduced into music by singer Jelong
    - know why the author named the new note, and its function.
- Know and understand the 6 characteristics that make up the Jelong Musical Note Combo method and how they help music and society
    - *know which characteristics are the core of the Jelong Musical Note Combo and how they help your success and happiness in life*
- Discover Super Jelong Musical Note Combo: The new genre of music helps singers break free from the passive role they have held for over 40,000 years, actively changing lyrics and melodies to create their own original works right on the live stage
- Learn about God's Je Note, the "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" tool and its special uses.
- Understand Why God's Je Note and the "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" Tool Can Break The Dominance of Super AI for the First Time in the World
- Know the Truth Behind the Birth of Artificial Intelligence That No One Has Realized
- Be aware that the latest kind of Discrimination has appeared on Earth, know the danger and the only way to eliminate it
- *Discover Jelong's second latest musical creation: "Super AI Sheet Music"*
    - *You will learn how to use this music tool to cultivate and develop the*

'Human Core' in the form of a unique thinking game

- *Know the newest singing profession "Singerpreter" and how to do it*
- *Know how, after more than 3000 years, the social prejudices against artists over the world are finally erased with 2 special music tools of Jelong*

- For those working in the music industry: know the changes that need to be made if they do not want to be eliminated (replaced by super AI) and if they want to achieve an unprecedented position in society.
- And many more benefits are waiting for you to realize after finishing this book

Read this document to the end, and then you will know the important things that go beyond music as well as how to get those great benefits.

But to get the benefits, you have to do what the author has passed on.

I hope you will have great benefits from this vital document of mine by learning and applying them and sharing those benefits with everyone around you!

Sincerely,

JeLong

(Author of "God's Je Note" and Founder of G.O.D.S.I.N.G.)

ABOUT THE AUTHOR & SOLUTIONS



My real name is Khương Đạt Long, currently living and working in Vietnam. Whenever I sing and make music, I am JeLong.

With the discovery of a new type of Discrimination that is appearing for the first time in the world and has never been named in the history of Humanity, which is threatening the position of all Humanity; along with finding a way to Break the Dominance of Superintelligent AI, I founded **G.O.D.S.I.N.G.** (Guardians Opposing Dominance of Superintelligent AI through Noble Gathering) to help bring into reality the protection of Humanity's status in the era of Artificial Intelligence.

In the era of Artificial Intelligence development, people have the ‘opportunity’ to look deeper into their ‘core’ than before.

Many people see the development of AI and think that it will dominate humanity because Super AI (if born) is said to be smarter than all human brains.

The creators of AI fear that it could reach the level of Super AI, dominate humans, and potentially pose an existential threat to humanity due to its vastly superior intelligence

It is from here that I realized the problem in their perception. And from there created a tool that can **break the dominance of this type of Super Intelligence**.

At the same time, in this third release, the “God’s Je Note” document is supplemented with the music tool “Super AI Sheet Music” - Jelong’s second latest creation - which will not only help to Break The Dominance of Super AI but also protect humans from other existential threats.

In particular, both music tools - “Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo” and “Super AI Sheet Music” - bring liberation to all singers and other artists around the world - who have suffered from the cruel social prejudice of being considered as ‘entertainers’ for the world for the past three thousand years!

What this document contains will make you unable to believe about AI, about music because it is the ‘blind spot’ of the world when everyone is eagerly racing after Super Intelligence.

After all, I find God to be the most important and wonderful.

Discover and enjoy things you have never seen in your life through this book.

JeLong

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCE

About The Author

Table of Contents

Reading Guides

LETTER TO HUMANITY IN THE AGE OF ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE 1

CHAPTER 1: 'HOLLOW CORE' AND 'HUMAN CORE'

PART 1: 'The Hollow Core' Of AI: Artificial Super Intelligence And The Perfect Imitation 4

PART 2: Deep Human Faith, Will And Empathy: The Powers That ASI Cannot Reach 19

PART 3: A Special Tool To Break The Dominance Of Artificial Super Intelligence 30

CHAPTER 2: THE ULTIMATE POWER THAT HELPS YOU REACH THE HIGHEST PEAK OF TALENT

PART 1: Root Cause & The Highest Peak of Human Talent 36

PART 2: 7 Vital Things of God 59

PART 3: God's Power: God's Talent Truth 61

CHAPTER 3: TAKE REAL ACTIONS - GENIUS IS NOT ALL ABOUT TALENT

The Phoenix Must Burn To Emerge! 73

CHAPTER 4: JELONG MUSICAL NOTE COMBO AND SUPER AI

PART 1: The Latest Composing And Singing Method - Jelong Musical Note Combo 97

PART 2: Enjoy The First Two Songs Using Jelong Musical Note Combo! 111

PART 3: Special Benefits And Meanings Of Having Too Many Versions of Musical Note Combos For A Song 118

CHAPTER 5: "JE" - THE FIDELITY NOTE OF GOD

PART 1: 6 Unique Characteristics That Make Up The Method Of Creating And Singing Music "Jelong Musical Note Combo" 123

PART 2: Je - The Fidelity Note of God! 141

PART 3: This Is The Most Important Rule Of The Jelong Musical Note Combo, One That Helps Break The Dominance Of Super AI 149

CHAPTER 6: MULTI-LAYERED FIDELITY: "FIDELITY IS THE MAINSTAY OF LIFE!"

PART 1: Multi-Layered Fidelity - A Superior Faithfulness 160

PART 2: The Pioneering Core Generation Of Artists: “The Builders Of Fidelity” 180

PART 3: Reasons Why Super AI Cannot Use Superintelligence To Create Value And Go Beyond The Role Of “The Builders Of Fidelity" 196

CHAPTER 7: THE MUSIC TOOL "SINGING LIVE WITH JELONG MUSICAL NOTE COMBO"

PART 1: Enjoy New Songs Of The Jelong Musical Note Combo Before You Learn Uses Of The New Musical Tool In The AI Era..... 201

PART 2: Creating Your Own Combo Musical Notes And Singing Live With Jelong Musical Note Combo 204

PART 3: The Reason Why The “Singing Live With Jelong Musical Note Combo ” Tool Can Break The Domination Of Super AI First In The World 210

CHAPTER 8: EXPLORING THE SUPER JELONG MUSICAL NOTE COMBO: THE GENRE THAT HAS REVERSED SINGERS' PASSIVE STATUS FOR OVER 40,000 YEARS

PART 1: How Singers Simultaneously Alter Lyrics & Melody During Live Performances! 220

PART 2: The Jelong Inner Strength Octave Music System - A Musical System Empowering Humanity to Master Their Destiny Through 8 Notes of An Octave in the Era of AI 226

CHAPTER 9: HUMANITY: TO BE THE MASTER OR TO BE REPLACED BY LOSS OF POSITION?

PART 1: The Name Of A New Type Of Discrimination Unprecedented In Human History..... 231

PART 2: The Deepest Truth Behind The Birth and Rise Of Artificial Intelligence In Our Time..... 236

PART 3: Music: The Pioneering 'Flag' And The Last 'Fortress' Of Humanity Against Artificial Superintelligence..... 247

PART 4: "Our Love - Only Yours and Mine" - The Song That Makes Humans Invincible Against Super AI And Marks The First Time Music Has Played A Role In Protecting Humanity From The Existential Threat Of ASI - Artificial Super Intelligence..... 252

CHAPTER 10: "SUPER AI SHEET MUSIC" - A SPECIAL INVENTION OF THINKING AND ENTERTAINMENT THAT HELPS EVERYONE (ESPECIALLY SINGERS AND OTHER ARTISTS) EASILY CULTIVATE & DEVELOP THE "HUMAN CORE" EFFECTIVELY

PART 1: "Super AI Sheet Music" - A Special Paper-Based Creation That Helps Preserve The Mastery Of Man, And Completely Transform The Pure Entertainment Role Of Singers And Other Artists To The Meaning Of Human Survival..... 268

PART 2: How To Use The Music Tool 'Unleashing The 'Human Core'" or Play The Game "Super AI Sheet Music" To Actively Nurture & Promote The 'Sacred Core' Of Humanity..... 293

PART 3: "The Singing Guardian Of Humanity" And The Career Of A Singerpreter: A New Profession Finally Helps Singers Completely Erase The Music Stigmas That Have Existed For Over 3,000 Years!345

PART 4: Sellpreting And Humane Beauty Industry..... 381

PART 5: The Singing Guardian of Humanity: The Only Profession To Shatter The Most Cruel Stigma Against Artists..... 415

CHAPTER 10: THE SPECIAL USES OF THE MUSICAL NOTE 'JE' IN THE AGE OF ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE & OF ALL TIME

PART 1: A Unique Way To Reach The Highest Peak Of Your Talent And Greatly Improve Your Health 428

PART 2: God'S Je Note - The One Musical Note That Carries The Divine Power Of God, Empowering Humankind To Break The Dominion Of Super Artificial Intelligence In The Age Of AI 440

PART 3: God'S Je Note - The One Musical Note That Carries The Divine Power Of God, Empowering Humankind To Break The Dominion Of Super Artificial Intelligence In The Age Of AI..... 451

CONCLUSION 467

Reference 476

Updated Note! 477



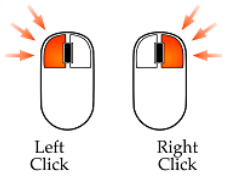
READING GUIDE

If you're viewing this e-book online (on your web browser) and click on a link inside this document, you will exit this ebook immediately. This is inconvenient because you will have to open this ebook again and find the page you've just read.

Therefore, in order to open a link to watch videos or read sources and still stay on a page you will be reading, please do one of two following ways:

a. **use right-click** to open any link inside this e-book, then choose "Open link in new tab", **or**
b. copy and paste a link into a browser address bar (in new tab)

[Please just **use right click**]



*Use Right-click to download this ebook, then you can read it on your own computer or mobile and you can share it with others:

Download

*Or copy the following URL (download link) and paste it into your web browser's *search tab*) and press Enter to download this ebook:

https://mydoje.com/go/3000a

LETTER TO HUMANITY IN THE AGE OF ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

TO PRESERVE HUMANITY'S ROLE AS MASTERS

– Letter To Humanity In The Age Of AI –

To All of Humanity - those who must not turn a blind eye to the future and to our rightful role as masters of our own destiny in an era where artificial intelligence has transcended imagination and entered reality.

You have lived for millions of years in a position of absolute supremacy as the most intelligent species, uniquely favored by nature with the power to create life and rule this world. But that supremacy is no longer certain.

Since the advent of Artificial Intelligence (AI), the foundation of Human dominance has been shaken. Today, many recognize that they can no longer match the intelligence or breadth of knowledge of machines powered by AI. Meanwhile, leading technology corporations - such as OpenAI, Google, Meta, xAI, Anthropic, Microsoft, Amazon, and numerous other organizations (including those developing AI-embedded robotics) - are continuously advancing smarter generations of AI, accelerating toward the emergence of Superintelligent AI that may one day surpass the collective intelligence of all Humankind.

In the future, a significant intellectual gap will emerge when Humankind succeeds in creating embodied Super AIs. At that time, Humanity will no longer have a dominant position, will be considered by Super AI as 'inferior' and may be destroyed by them as the greatest fear of those who created and developed them.

To lead the charge in breaking the dominance of Super AI, G.O.D.S.I.N.G. was founded by Jelong as a movement and mission hub to ignite and strengthen the 'Human Core' within each individual. G.O.D.S.I.N.G. calls on other Individuals and Organizations to join hands to preserve and protect the status of Humanity before the emerging Super AIs cause **Superentity Discrimination**.

With the discovery of the way to Break the Super AI Dominance, G.O.D.S.I.N.G. affirms that nothing can defeat the Super AIs except to **PRESERVE AND STRONGLY PROMOTE THE 'HUMAN CORE'**, which is stronger than the 'Hollow Core' of the Super Artificial Intelligence!

Therefore, we commit to:

- Immediately protecting Humanity's dominant status starting today by informing Everyone about the formation of the Superentity Discrimination and how to Break the Domination of Super AI.
- Jelong and the G.O.D.S.I.N.G. Alliance carry out various campaigns to help People understand about Super Artificial Intelligence and promote the Humane and good 'Human Core' to spread in society.
- G.O.D.S.I.N.G. uses music (LIVE singing) - the vital 'weapon' of Humanity - to pioneer in breaking the domination of Super AI, preserving and promoting the 'Human Core' of Humanity in the era of Artificial Intelligence.
- Monitoring, analyzing and reporting on technological and scientific advances related to AI and threats to Humanity's status caused by Super AI.
- With an open cooperative spirit, We call on like-minded Organizations and lindividuals to together – through individual actions or future collaborations – promote a deep awareness of Artificial Superintelligence and enhance the value of the 'Human Core' in society.

The world is facing a new, unprecedented form of discrimination, and this time all of Humanity is in the position of the discriminated. A 'power shift' brought by AI will be somewhat brutal for the coming world.

Once again, only by **PRESERVING AND STRONGLY PROMOTING THE 'HUMAN CORE'**, which is stronger than the 'Hollow Core' of Super AI, can Humanity overcome the threat from Super AI and dominate the world!

Join the G.O.D.S.I.N.G. Alliance where Humanity uses the 'Human Core' to lead, and Super Intelligence must follow. **The goal is to maintain Humanity's dominant status, to live peacefully and develop well with other species, including Super AI.**

Ho Chi Minh City, 8.8.2025

Sincerely,

Jelong - Founder of G.O.D.S.I.N.G.

~ Where the 'Human Core' Leads, Super Intelligence Follows

CHAPTER 1

'HOLLOW CORE'

AND

'HUMAN CORE'

The Unexpected Way to Break The Dominance of Artificial Super Intelligence

"Perfection on the surface, emptiness at the core."

~JeLong~

Chapter 1-Part 1

'THE HOLLOW CORE' OF AI: ARTIFICIAL SUPER INTELLIGENCE AND THE PERFECT IMITATION

How Powerful is Artificial Super Intelligence (ASI)?

ASI is the highest level of three levels of artificial intelligence development, including:

1.ANI (Artificial Narrow Intelligence): only good at a specific task (like ChatGPT, Siri, chess playing machine).

2.AGI (Artificial General Intelligence): has the ability to think, learn and solve problems flexibly like humans.

3.ASI (Artificial Super Intelligence): far surpasses human intelligence in all areas — from creative thinking, decision making to social skills.

AI (Artificial Intelligence) as the name suggests makes us see it has the ability to think and reason like humans. Because it is a field in computer science that creates systems or programs that have the ability to think, learn, and make decisions like humans.

According to ChatGPT, ASI is the highest level of artificial intelligence, stronger than all human intelligence combined. It can:

- ✓ Learn and understand all fields of science, engineering and art faster than humans.
- ✓ Improve itself without limits.
- ✓ Make decisions that humans cannot understand or predict.

Imaginary example: An Artificial Super Intelligence can cure all incurable diseases in just a few weeks thanks to its comprehensive understanding of biomedicine. ChatGPT says ASI can write new physics theories that surpass Einstein and perform engineering feats beyond human capabilities.

Current AI Machines (like ChatGPT, Google Gemini, Claude...) still lack: the ability to learn comprehensively like humans; have deep cognition or understand complex contexts such as emotions, ethics, long-term goals and combine knowledge from multiple domains and make new inferences that have never been learned.

Therefore, we do not have AGI yet and ASI is still in the distant future that no one knows about.

Try Meeting The First Real-Life Artificial Super Intelligence 'Entity' That Can Sing Live In 2025

Tech developers are eager to develop AI that is more sophisticated and realistic than ever. Since the term "Artificial Intelligence" was first officially proposed by the father of AI John McCarthy at the Dartmouth Conference, summer 1956, held at Dartmouth College, USA, until November 2022, ChatGPT (an AI virtual assistant developed by OpenAI) was officially launched to the public as a free trial version with the model used at that time being GPT-3.5. Since then, AI has become widely known and up to now, AI's ability to process multi-modal models such as text, images, audio, and video has responded almost like a real person, very fast and smooth.

Currently, people are worried that many human professions will be replaced by AI, leading to job loss such as: basic translation because AI can translate quickly and quite accurately in common languages; Elementary accountants will be replaced because many AI software can make reports, track costs, and check for errors; Reporters and editors because AI can quickly synthesize and write news; Graphic / product design or Driving (taxi, truck) self-driving cars are being tested (Tesla, Waymo...), etc…

OpenAI introduced Sora, an AI model that can generate videos from text and Sora will generate a video that matches what you wrote. According to OpenAI, the videos generated by Sora feature "highly detailed footage, complex camera movements, and multiple characters with vivid emotions."

At Google I/O 2025, Google introduced Veo 3 AI, a brand-new AI-powered video creation tool that transforms text or images into vivid, professional, and emotionally engaging videos, enabling anyone to create compelling content without complex editing skills.

As a result, we can now create countless fake images and videos that look realistic. You can search for videos created with Sora or Veo 3 on the internet to see how realistic they are.

These things have now made people amazed and surprised when watching even just videos and images through mobile or computer screens.

So what if an ASI Super Artificial Intelligence (the highest AI) were created with a human form that looked real? Imagine if it could sing LIVE like a human singer — that would be insane!

The level of creating a singing ASI robot is more difficult than creating a talking ASI robot. When singing LIVE, you must have mouth shape and

pronunciation that match the melody, facial expressions must match the emotional content of the song. *And the hardest part is how to look like a real person.*

Watch the following video and see how the first ASI 'entity' that can sing like a real person that science is dreaming of creating, can you distinguish between a real person and a fake one?

Remember the dream of science and technology is to create a Super Artificial Intelligence robot with a body that looks like a real person, sings 100% LIVE, meaning we can meet in real life and listen to it 100% live, no lip-syncing!



Witness the debut of the first prototype ASI robot "Jelong" — composing and singing original music in the year 2025.

Video link to watch the Super AI "Jelong' sing LIVE:
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Cvn_RgxpZCI

You can see that the ASI 'Jelong' above can:

- Sing LIVE 100% like a real person
- Realistic facial expressions and movements when singing
- Completely immersed in singing
- Have human breath when singing
- Look exactly like a real person (skin, body features, clothes)
- Voice pronunciation like a real person singing
- Express emotions according to the song like a real person
- Realistic eyes, smiles, reflexes according to physical impact, completely not fake

The most important thing is that you have to witness the 'Jelong' ASI robot in real life, watch it perform LIVE to be complete.

The ASI "Jelong" that can sing LIVE and looks 100% like a human above is just a dream product or a imagine goal that science and tech are trying to achieve in the distant future.

Many people today believe that in the future, science can create a machine or robot that looks exactly like a human but has a super AI 'brain'.

When ASI appears, we will face a difficult problem: distinguishing between ASI and humans.

If technology can create an ASI Jelong (a robot version of the real Jelong with Artificial Super Intelligence), then they *can definitely clone it into many*

identical versions. And at that time, Jelong singer can sing LIVE in many places around the world.

For the first time, people can see and hear Jelong sing LIVE in other places around the world, but at the same time. This is like singer Jelong is splitting himself

However, there is only one real Jelong that everyone can see his performance in a certain place.

What does this mean?

'The Hollow Core' of AI

What it means is: The value that people who watch the real version (the real Jelong singer) get is completely different from the value that other people get when watching and listening to the ASI robot "Jelong".

In other words, there is only one place where people can watch and listen to Jelong sing LIVE for real.

In other places, people go to listen to 'Jelong singing machines' that are imitating the real Jelong. It's like watching lip-syncing machines!

It's even worse than spending money to watch a real singer lip-sync.

Read on and you'll understand why.

If both Jelong (Real) and ASI "Jelong" can:

- Sing LIVE 100% like a real person
- Realistic facial expressions and movements when singing
- Completely immersed in singing

- Have human breath when singing
- Look exactly like a real person (skin, body features, clothes)
- Voice pronunciation like a real person singing
- Express emotions according to the song like a real person
- Realistic eyes, smiles, reflexes according to physical impact, completely not fake

So what makes the difference?

Only when we see this difference can we see that no matter how powerful AI is, it cannot take on the role of solving important tasks that require human participation now and in the future.

This difference is also the point that science and tech have not been able to reach from the past to the present and the future as well. Therefore, the future ASI Artificial Super Intelligence cannot replace or 'dominate' humans as many people think.

That difference creates the 'hollow core' of AI!

Perfect Imitation Cannot Achieve the Authenticity Inside That Determines Value

Some high-end fake stones like Moissanite are very similar to diamonds, many basic tests may not be able to distinguish → need specialized machines or expert testers.



The Super Artificial Intelligence "Jelong" can sing LIVE and looks like the real Jelong, but the inside is completely different.

No matter how well it is programmed or programmed to "imitate" itself, the core inside of AI cannot be the same as a human.

And this determines the value that a real Jelong creates is different from the value that an ASI "Jelong" brings.

Below is a comparison table between AI robots singing and human singers singing based on various criteria:

Criteria	ASI Robot Singing	Human Singers
Vocal Quality	Like a lip-syncing singer or a playback machine	Like a real human singing

Criteria	ASI Robot Singing	Human Singers
Emotional Expression	Limited, depends on programming	Very rich, highly expressive
Creativity & Improvisation	Limited, mainly based on training data	Can be creative, soulful, and highly versatile
Rhythm & Pitch Accuracy	Very accurate, depending on programming quality	Varies based on practice, health, and performance conditions
Stage Performance Ability	Limited (depends on robot design or virtual performance)	Natural, can interact with the audience
Lyric Interpretation	Simulated only, lacks real understanding (e.g., of love or longing)	Understands lyrics and expresses genuine emotions
Learning & Improvement Ability	Updates through algorithms and new data	Improves through practice and personal inspiration
Uniqueness (Personal Identity)	Difficult to create a unique voice, often mimics real singers	Each professional singer has a distinct, inimitable voice
Long-Term Development Potential	Relies on new technology and data	Depends on health, motivation, and ongoing practice
Training Cost & Time	High initial development cost, but reusable afterwards	Time-consuming training, but artistically meaningful

Regardless of how good the singing is, the fact that ASI sings perfectly every time in terms of singing technique because it is pre-programmed like a record player causes a big problem for humans: **MONOTONY & FAKENESS**.

AI does not sing for itself or other AI machines to enjoy, **it sings for humans to listen to.**

And humans have always hated singers lip-syncing no matter how perfect their singing is. Because:

- Singers are lazy, freeloaders, just stand on stage and lip-sync to the machine
- Singers are fake, sing not as talented as their real talent. Thanks to studio techniques of editing, perfect cutting, and excessively beautifying the voice to sound good.
- The value they get from listening to singers lip-syncing is significantly reduced (for the above reasons)

AI is a true 'machine' simulation. It does not have real feelings or emotions inside like humans. All the things it expresses such as joy, sadness, anger, crying, love, etc.. are just purposefully programmed.

IT DOES NOT FEEL REAL EMOTIONS INSIDE THE BODY AND DOES NOT HAVE LIVING EXPERIENCE!

Thus, it proves that no matter how superhumanly advanced the ASI Artificial Super Intelligence is, no matter how perfect it is, the value it creates in this case cannot be compared to the value that a flesh-and-blood human brings.

	Humans	AI (including advanced ASI)
Real emotions	Yes — felt from within	No — only extremely well simulated
Emotional bonding	Yes — naturally, over time	No — programmed or learned from data
Mourning and grief	Yes — may suffer lifelong loss	No — can "pretend to remember" if prompted
True sense of self	Yes — knows who they are and what they've experienced	No — has no personal experience, only processes data
Lived experience	Yes — Including psychological, cultural, and social experiences.	No

That's why I say ASI is the hollow core AI.

Reasons Why ASI Or AI With Super Intelligence Cannot 'Dominate' Humans

Because in this world, there are things/problems that CANNOT BE SOLVED by intelligence, logic, reasoning, or general knowledge.

Jelong's LIVE singing is a clear proof.

ASI sings like a lip-syncing machine, which humans have always found boring and hated. People may be curious to see how AI sings like a real person at first, but over time, they will not feel sympathy and even hate it when they hear a lip-syncing machine without real emotions (even though it expresses emotions on the outside like a real person).

Because there is no harmony or feeling emotions between people. People know clearly that inside that AI machine is CPUs, GPUs, machine components, iron nails, so how can there be empathy in terms of emotions and spirit, which are the core things of humans. On the contrary, when seeing ASI singing a sad song to the point of tears, people find it more fake than ever despite its super intelligence due to how well it is programmed.

The Weakest Point Or The Biggest Inability Of AI Is Sympathy, Empathy Which Are Superior To Super Intelligence In Solving Important Problems

Simply put, because AI is a machine that simulates human behavior and cognition, it cannot have that.

And because it cannot have compassion, empathy, loyalty, proper sacrifice, emotional memory, love, ecstatic emotions, etc., there are important things that AI cannot use intelligence, logic, general knowledge, and reasoning to solve.

> *Remember that there are scientific, technological, artistic achievements... created in life by high emotions, ecstatic states, strong intuition, steadfast faith, even from wild dreams, not by transcendent intelligence or pure logic synthesized from all the knowledge in this world.*
>
> (Jelong)

The most obvious evidence is:

- Archimedes (Ancient Greece): While bathing, he realized the principle of buoyancy of water - the famous "Eureka" moment that everyone knows. It clearly came from **a sudden inspiration**, not from the laboratory but from a state of mind relaxation.
- Albert Einstein: Many of his ideas about the theory of relativity came from intuition and imagination. He once said: "**Imagination is more important than knowledge.**" The image of "riding on a ray of light" that he imagined since his youth is a proof.
- Van Gogh: Paintings like Starry Night were painted in **a state of schizophrenia and intense emotions**. He once said: "I dream in a dream and then I paint it."
- Ludwig van Beethoven: Despite being deaf, he still composed great symphonies. **His determination and strong inner emotions** helped him overcome adversity.
- Nikola Tesla: The inventions of alternating current, wireless stations… were mostly formed through **intuition, vision and a state of creative ecstasy**.

Emotions, empathy, compassion from love, etc… the things inside the 'core' of human beings, that is the weakest point of AI that science can never create or achieve.

Simply put, science has failed to make humans have compassion, empathy, loyalty, sacrifice, emotional memories, love, ecstatic emotions, etc., so how can science or tech do it for AI?

Because if we could do that, we wouldn't have wars, racial discrimination, rich-poor inequality, AIDS and adultery, embezzlement, fake news, fake videos, etc.

Don't forget that people can program AI to show kindness, show empathy, say good things to people full of humanity, but that is essentially PROGRAMMING, lines of code running in machine components.

Even bad people, if they try to 'act', can still show empathy, kindness, loyalty, fidelity, love, etc. BUT THAT IS FAKE FROM THE INSIDE.

Let alone the AI robots that have reached the level of ASI and even become embodied!

Chapter 1-Part 2
DEEP HUMAN FAITH, WILL AND EMPATHY: THE POWERS THAT ASI CANNOT REACH

The world is full of events and incidents that science, knowledge, logical thinking, and technology cannot handle by using only pure intelligence or superintelligence.

In those situations, it is faith, will and hope that save the lives of many people, many communities, and even save countries on the brink of collapse.

The "Baltic Way" Campaign - Peaceful Faith (1989): Changing the World, Bringing Peace Without Superintelligence, Without Force, Without Politics.

In the context of the three countries of Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania being occupied by the Soviet Union after World War II, the event of nearly 2 million people from the three countries holding hands to form a human chain more than 600km long, across the three countries, to express their belief in independence and non-violence.

Journalist Le Thi Han of Vietbao.com reported: "...the singing demonstration at the Tallinn Song Grounds Festival on August 23, 1989. Nearly two million people held hands to form a human chain more than 600km long across the three Baltic countries of Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania to protest the Soviet regime. This unprecedented demonstration resonated in international public opinion. It marked the 50th anniversary of the day the Soviet Union and Nazi Germany secretly signed

the Molotov-Ribbentrop Pact to divide power in Eastern Europe, opening the period when the three countries were occupied by the Soviet Union."

This was a completely non-violent demonstration. "The demonstration caused a huge shock to the Western community. Reuters estimated the following day that there were about 700,000 Estonians out of 1.6 million, 500,000 Latvians out of 2.7 million, and nearly 1 million Lithuanians out of 3.7 million. In other words, 2 million people out of 8 million in all three countries participated in this event… In Vilnius, thousands of people gathered in Cathedral Square, holding candles and singing songs of their beloved homeland. In churches, mass was held at the same time and bells rang continuously.

They joined hands and sang banned national anthems, such as the Lithuanian national anthem «May our love for Lithuania burn in our hearts, so Lithuanian unity will blossom forever...». The Estonian national anthem is called "My Fatherland. My Country. My fatherland. My Native land. My Price and Joy."[1]

The result: "The human chain holding hands symbolized the solidarity between the Baltic peoples in their struggle for independence and autonomy. It helped establish the idea of a bloc of "Baltic countries" working together to develop. The march also demonstrated the power of the masses in a peaceful way, helping to encourage those who were still skeptical or afraid of being oppressed," according to Wiki[2]

We should remember that in 1989, technologies such as smartphones, personal computers and the Internet were still in their infancy or in their early stages of development. The Internet or World Wide Web (www) — the main platform of

[1] Source: https://vietbao.com/a237576/59-con-duong-baltic-ca-hat-va-tu-do
[2] Source: https://vi.wikipedia.org/wiki/Con_%C4%91%C6%B0%E1%BB%9Dng_Baltic?utm_source=chatgpt.com

the modern Internet — was only invented by Tim Berners-Lee in 1989, and it only became popular in 1991-1993. Ordinary people did not have Internet at home at that time.

Therefore, to solve world-scale crises such as the "Baltic Way" Campaign, there is no science, technology or superintelligence AI, **but only faith, the iron will and the great empathy of the human community** helped to achieve peace without bloodshed like the current Russia-Ukraine war.

In this case, if we only focus on using intelligence or military strategy to solve the war, it is an insurmountable helplessness.

The call for people to stand up and protest, to support each other among the Baltic peoples must come from people who have deep empathy for each other. They have the same inner feelings, the same suffering, then the call will spread strongly.

AI cannot do that.

In this case, we must use the heart of the whole nation, not the logical head or super intelligence to see the solution.



Two million Baltic people stood up, linked arms, and walked 600 kilometers singing against false propaganda[3]

The Victory of Dien Bien Phu Shakes the World, Ending French Colonialism in Indochina With the Spirit of "Not Fearing Death" and the Confidence of the Vietnamese People in Victory

[3] Image source: http://www.erct.com/2-ThoVan/LeThiHan/Baltic.htm

The French army held out in Dien Bien Phu with superior weapons, while the Vietnamese army was mostly at a disadvantage. The resistance war against the French lasted nearly 8 years from 1946-1953. The French occupied major cities, the Viet Minh controlled the countryside.

The French: modern weapons, airplanes, abundant food.

The Viet Minh: lack of food, artillery shells, extremely rudimentary medical care.

Compared to one side using sophisticated weapons (representing science, technology with outstanding intelligence in the military), the Vietnamese people had empathy and fought together in the position of an invaded country, and this brought about a victory that shook the world.



Not a product of cutting-edge technology or super intelligence, the bicycle contributed to the glorious victory. The Vietnamese used bicycles to cross dangerous mountain passes, where armored vehicles could not pass, to transport weapons, food and essential supplies to soldiers on the front lines. They used more than 20,000 bicycles, each carrying up to 200 kg of goods[4].

If we consider purely rationality and tactics, the world (representing understanding and intelligence) will see that it is difficult for the Vietnamese people to win. Without a strong collective belief in the ideal, in the belief that victory is certain, it is difficult to explain why many Vietnamese people carry fireworks by hand through forests, mountains, and passes in such harsh, unbelievably difficult conditions.

Therefore, strong belief, will and national spirit play a vital role, surpassing weapons, military intelligence or smart tactics.

[4] Source: https://baohatinh.vn/nhung-buc-anh-chan-dong-dia-cau-trong-chien-dich-dien-bien-phu-1954-post133260.html

Discrimination, Where Empathy, Fairness, and Compassion Are Required to Solve It, Not by Super Intelligence with an Insensitive "Hollow Core"

With the current discrimination issues such as racism, wealth, gender, appearance, age, education, etc. especially wars in the world, do you think governments are successful in solving them?

Read my ebook "**God's 7 Beauty Commandments - Reach The Highest Peak Of Human Beauty, Talent and Escape Plagues Successfully!**"[5] to understand clearly because it is the premise for the next story of this document you are reading about Super AI.

As the world increasingly races to develop AI, they are attracted by the things that super intelligence brings. No one or country talks much about strengthening "humane eyes" or promote empathy, solving increasingly worse problems such as discrimination.

Doesn't war originate from inhumane discrimination or the strong bullying the weak?

Not talking, not discussing, not doing or speaking weakly, not caring or acting superficially shows that they are 'sinking deeper' into the old failed lesson.

The 'old' lesson has not been learned, with the race to develop AI, everyone will certainly have to 'pay' more for the new lesson.

[5] Download here: https://mydoje.com/go/8a

OpenAI introduces Sora, an AI model that can create videos with text and Sora will create a video that matches what you wrote. According to OpenAI, the videos created by Sora have "highly detailed footage, complex camera movements and many characters with vivid emotions".

At the Google I/O 2025 event, Google launched Veo 3 AI, a completely new video creation tool that uses artificial intelligence to turn text or images into photos into vivid, professional and emotional videos that help anyone easily produce attractive content without complex editing skills.

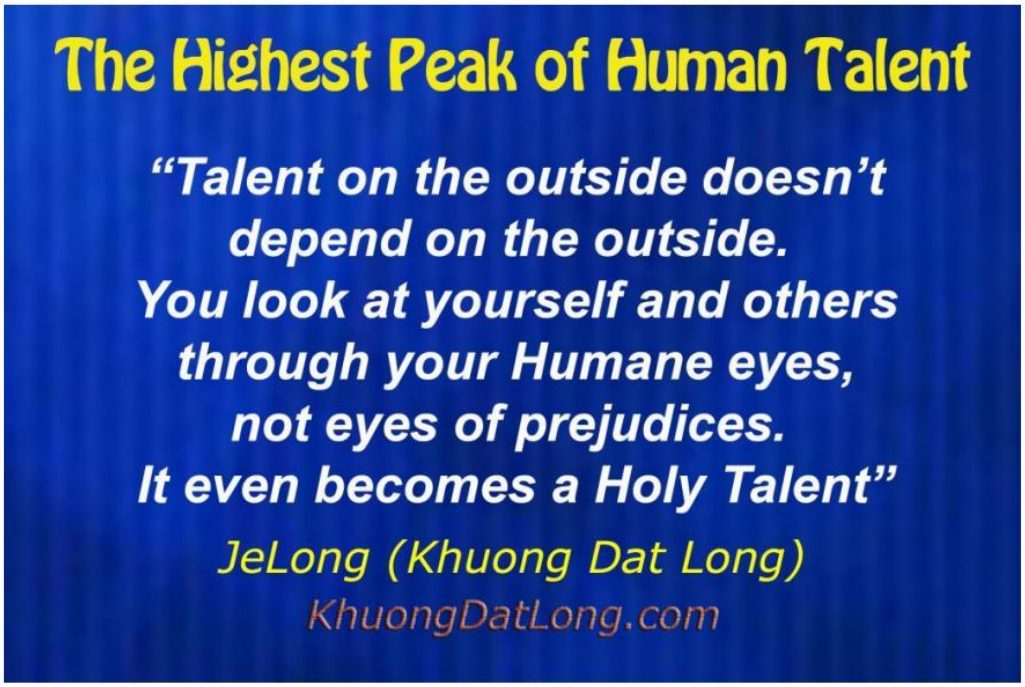
Fake news has not been solved yet, now with the powerful help of AI platforms, we are certainly 'drowned' in increasingly "real" fake information, images and videos.

Once again, read my book "**God's 7 Beauty Commandments - Reach The Highest Peak Of Human Beauty, Talent and Escape Plagues Successfully!**"[6] and you will understand what I am talking about.

The Highest Peak Of Talent Is Not All About Talent/Intelligence

The ASI Super Intelligence, which surpasses all other AIs, ultimately cannot surpass this particular type of intelligence or talent:

[6] Download here: https://mydoje.com/go/8a



Simply put, it, Artificial Super Intelligence, cannot solve the problems that are so harmful to human life (some of which is what I mentioned above). Only the deep 'Human Core' can find solutions to those issues.

Not from the indifferent 'core' of AI.

Super AI can express and say things that are empathetic and emotional, but that is Programming, a "perfect imitation" that is not from real human emotions and feelings.

It is like fake people, who can speak and express empathy, love… as if it were real, but inside it is not.

We can consider AI in the case of not being fake, its nature is also programming, not like human emotions.

What do you think if in the future, instead of a human standing up to say *"We must empathize with the pain of others in this unjust society and use hearts to find the right behavior instead of just being emotionless"*, it comes from a humanized ASI?

AI cannot know what "pain" is, it does not know "empathy" and it does not have a "heart".

That is the core of the AI era when humans are racing to develop the aspect of "super intelligence", forgetting or underestimating the most important part of human life, the "human" side in each of us.

It is the most important part that determines the happiness or suffering of each person and of all nations.

One thing is 100% certain: If AI develops to reach AGI and eventually ASI, if it is developed in a world that takes lightly the development of "humane eyes", ignoring the "old" lesson that has failed, then in addition to the increasingly developed material life of humans, it will lead to new consequences ('new' lessons) that are more severe due to the power of AI.

Consider the development of humanity, "human eyes", empathy, love, loyalty, morality or the "inner" part of a person as ***the foundation***.

AI in particular or the development of science and technology in general is one of the pillars supporting the house (along with education, economy, finance, etc.).

If the foundation collapses or becomes weak, what will happen to the pillars supporting the house, no matter how strong they are?

That is the "blind spot" of the world when everyone is eagerly racing to follow AI.

Are Google and others taking 'smart' steps in programming the superintelligence they are proud of? Do they see the past of Facebook and Twitter?…

Chapter 1-Part 3
A SPECIAL TOOL TO BREAK THE DOMINANCE OF ARTIFICIAL SUPERINTELLIGENCE

Why 'break'? And why break what is yet to come?

Simply put, this tool **helps people realize the core of AI, the core of Humanity, and their value versus the value that AI creates.**

In other words, I created the music tool "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo", which is a new way or a method of writing and singing music to help people realize that AI comes to help us better in life and as in the previous content sections, you already know that the value that humans create will have a different value compared to the value that an ASI - Artificial Superintelligence - brings.

And this is just one of the uses that this music tool brings in this AI era. The following content parts will show other uses that Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo brings

> AI or Artificial Intelligence Only 'Dominates' Humans in the Minds of Those Who Consider Intelligence the Most Important and Praising It (Instead of Praising the Strongest Side of Humans - "Human Core")
>
> (Jelong)

If you haven't read the previous parts, especially when comparing the real Jelong performing live to the AI-powered Superintelligent Jelong, you will definitely ask: "Music? What does that have to do with AI? You think singing songs can undo the strongest ASI's control?"

But once you understand the great value and power inside the 'core' of human beings, you will see that it is different from the 'hollow core' of AI, which creates miracles that not only solve wars, but also create scientific achievements of the past.

Why Is Music With The Way Of "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo " (And Not Other Fields) The First Way In The World That Can Break The Dominance Of ASI - The Highest Super Artificial Intelligence That Science And Technology Has Not Yet Achieved?

If you have read the previous parts, you must understand that the 'core' inside a human being is emotions, humaneness, loyalty, fidelity, love, trust, etc. (which many people consider to be the weak part) that can make Super Artificial Intelligence helpless when trying to solve vital problems in human society.

Jelong's LIVE singing is a clear example.

Even if science and tech can create a Jelong robot that is embodied to look like the real Jelong and sings LIVE (*meaning you can meet and listen to this robot*

in real life, not through videos), its value is essentially the same as listening to a lip-sync machine or real human singers lip-syncing.

To see the different value that real people bring compared to AI, you need a type of work that contains the most 'human' emotions.

And LIVE singing, one of the top activities or the job that best represents the emotional 'core' inside a human being.

LIVE singing (not lip-syncing) requires:

- ✧ Expressing the most human emotions through music and lyrics of songs.
- ✧ The song's content is mostly about love, all kinds of real human emotions
- ✧ Facial expressions and movements when LIVE must be real (if lip-syncing, it can be recognized)
- ✧ When singing LIVE, you will see the real person's breathing more clearly than when listening to lip-syncing or through video. This also helps to distinguish between a real person and an ASI robot.
- ✧ If there is good interaction between the singer and the listeners, it can create electric currents running down the spine or feelings of high excitement. This is the GREAT VALUE that only human singers can create. *Because there is a harmony in emotions between people when LIVE.*

In short, LIVE singing is the tool that best expresses the 'core' of human beings and this creates a different value that AI cannot bring.

ASI can bring tears to the audience when singing LIVE.

But when you realize that it's because of programming, you will see that the value it brings will be different.

"Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" is an unprecedented way of singing in music that helps people clearly see the value of the 'core' of human beings, so that when someone says that Artificial Super Intelligence will dominate or surpass human capabilities, they will have to think again.

The tool "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" helps people see clearly the 'core' inside a person because LIVE singing is where that 'core' is expressed the most.
And that 'core' of human nature clearly shows or reminds: Not having Super Intelligence will solve all the work, especially the serious problems of society.

(JeLong)

The "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" tool breaks the dominance of Artificial Intelligence because it helps 'open the eyes' of those who consider Artificial Super Intelligence as the most important and ignore or overlook

the most important part of humans, which is the human side, the emotions in them. That is the 'core' of humans, more important than the 'hollow core' of AI.

If the bad inside them also has a 'hollow core' and use the 'hollow core' of AI, it will create more serious social evils.

So what is the new way of writing and singing music - the Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo - and what special uses does it have?

Read the most important part of this book about AI because you will know **the true meaning behind the birth of Artificial Intelligence in this era**.

Only the following parts of this book will tell you the truth.



"Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" can break the dominance of Super AI because this musical tool best expresses the 'core' of human beings. The 'human core" helps humans solve *problems related to human survival* that AI cannot touch.

In addition, "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" also contains ***a special kind of Intelligence*** *that far surpasses the logical intelligence of AI.*

Finishing this unique document and you will see that.

CHAPTER 2

THE ULTIMATE POWER THAT HELPS YOU REACH THE HIGHEST PEAK OF TALENT (IN ANY FIELD)

How To Destroy 'Eyes of Prejudices' and Reach The Highest Peak of Human Talent?

"The Highest Peak Of Human Talent Is Not All About Talent!"

~JeLong~

Chapter 2-Part 1

ROOT CAUSE AND THE HIGHEST PEAK OF HUMAN TALENT

Whenever I sing songs, I am JeLong.

~ The following was written and first published by me in the book "God's 7 Beauty Commandments - Reach The Highest Peak Of Human Beauty, Talent and Escape Plagues Successfully!" in November 2019[1]. I have also updated it later. Since AI (chatGPT) became widely known to the public in November 2022, it has shown that the affirmations I wrote are True ~

In this special part, I will share with you the way how to reach the highest peak of human talent or the level of a **real Genius**.

> *"A Real Genius Always Focuses On And Puts Humans First.*
>
> *A Fake 'Genius' Focuses On Skills, Intelligence And Is Deeply Influenced By External Things."*
>
> JeLong (Khuong Dat Long)

[1] Check the ebook published in November 2019 here: https://khuongdatlong.com/download/God-7-Beauty-Commandments-Khuong-Dat-Long-3rd-Release-20-nov-2019.pdf

A fake 'genius' can create or invent something which seems exceptional but **harm** human lives **seriously**.

He or she, a fake 'genius', is even worse than the *incompetent*.

Because the incompetent cannot harm human society seriously.

However, a fake 'genius' or a *cruel* madman can.

Not the same as Beauty, Human Talents are shown in many fields.

Art in general (especially music) and singing in particular are the places where talents are shown/seen most clearly. To singing, you just need to open your mouth and sing some lines, people can generally realize how the level of your own talent is.

What Happens If *Series of People* Hear A Singing Voice of A Genius?

This was a real story and I was the leading character. I experienced a bad incident during August and September 2019.

It, the incident, came to me *unexpectedly* and if without God's 7 Beauty Commandments (which I always follow and apply every day), I couldn't overcome cyberbullying, humiliation and write these lines; absolutely!

The incident, *after overcoming it*, brought me extraordinary things, of which I could not think.

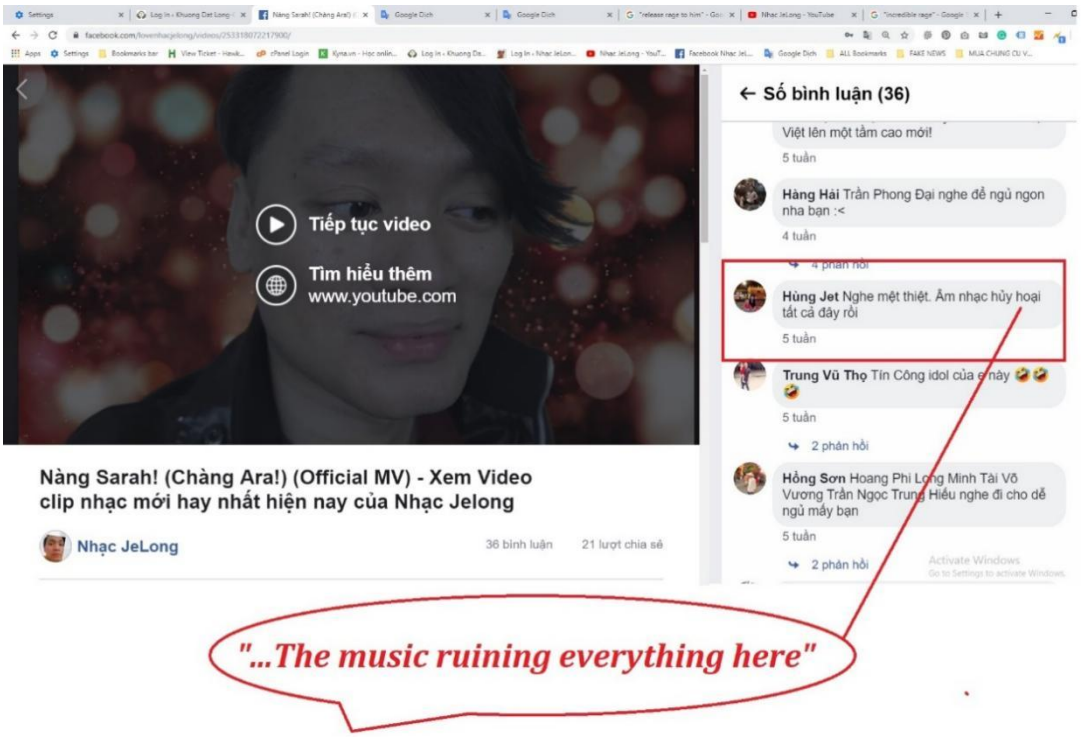
What and How?

A *Preposterous* Rage Of Many Music Listeners On The Internet!

People often say: "Fire proves Gold"

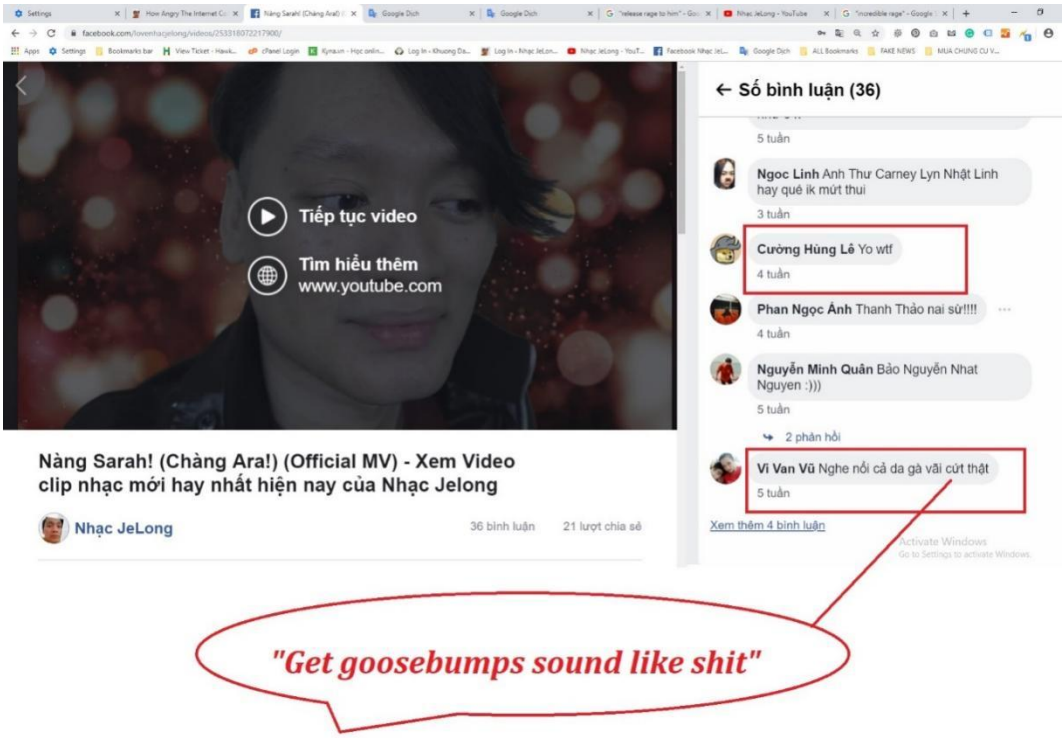
As a singer (JeLong), I produce music, record songs, create music videos and promote my singing voice on social media such as Facebook and Youtube[2].

Despite only singing two or three songs with a view count of over 66,000, many people in the online music community did 'release' *their awful rage* after watching and hearing my singing voice through my music videos posted on Youtube and Facebook[3].



[2] JeLong's Official Channel: https://www.youtube.com/@GodJeNote

[3] You can view real comments here on: https://www.facebook.com/lovenhacjelong/videos/253318072217900/



I'm sorry when showing horrible comments of the music community for my voice, but let you understand the problem with its core and **objectivity**, I have to do that.

How Is The Truth About Jelong's Voice? Why Could This Voice Make Series Of People *Rage Shockingly*!?

In the world, the most famous singers or divas[4], divos[5] cannot make music listeners so angry and make horrible comments on their singing voices like that! Of course!

[4] A diva (/ˈdiːvə/; Italian: [ˈdiːva]) is a celebrated female singer; a woman of outstanding talent in the world of opera, and by extension in theatre, cinema and popular music. The meaning of diva is closely related to that of prima donna. Diva can also refer to a woman, especially one in show business, with a reputation for being temperamental, demanding, or difficult to work with.(wiki)

To say "*The music ruining everything here*" like that, the singing voice must be the most horrible, creepiest one **or** must be a genius singer with a gifted voice!

What do you think when hearing people say about someone "his/her brain (capacity) will destroy this nation"?

We will want to verify or ask either he/she is a cruel madman or a genius, won't we?

That's why Nhac Jelong (in August and September 2019, after receiving those awful comments) wanted to find out the truth behind the harsh comments to Jelong's voice.

No singer in the music industry has ever made people *angry* with his/her voice *so surprisingly like that*. If you are a famous singer, a diva or divo, you will make people happy and love your singing, right?

Making a person **irrationally** angry when they hear your voice is a rare thing.

Making a music community with thousands of people come to hear and many ones leave such the most cruelest comments indicates a severe problem with your singing: your voice is *either dreadful or greatly gifted*!

Simply, if a singing voice is just a mediocre thing, people will not be interested and leave such cruel words like that!

The Best And Easiest Way To Verify Jelong's Singing Voice And Seek The Truth

[5] A divo: The male form divo exists in Italian and is usually reserved for the most prominent leading tenors (wiki)

After getting *surprisingly preposterous* interactions and reactions, Nhac Jelong wanted to verify the truth behind the wrath of the online community.

To a singer, the best and simplest way to verify his or her own talent is to listen to his/her natural singing voice (*without any support from music Technology or sound effects*).

The essence of the problem (the unbelievable rage of people) lies in Jelong's singing.

Therefore, with the following song "Tujh Mein Rab Dikhta Hai"[6] (I See God In You) performed by Jelong, Nhac Jelong wanted to **expose the Truth, get a true answer/response** from the community:

[6] Song by Jaideep Sahani, its music is given by Salim Sulaiman, Singers: Roopkumar Rathod, Jay Kadn, and another version sung by Shreya Ghoshal.



With the question asked inside the video "**Is This Voice A Disaster or A Singing Genius?**", thousands of different music listeners can verify and answer whether Jelong is a singer destroying music (as people said before) or a genius singer.

Watch the video here: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=c85eiM1ziAU

(You can verify JeLong's singing more clearly with your headphone)

The Truth Behind The Music Community's Unbelievable Rage: A 'Deep' and Honest Answer From Those 'Throwing Stones' At Jelong

With over 16,000 video views for the above video, the online music community "exposed" a clear answer to the question: "*Is This Voice A Disaster or A Singing Genius?*"!

It cannot be denied that a mediocre singing voice cannot make the music community have *a strong reaction* like that.

Common sense, if you don't sing well or your singing voice is unexceptional, people may not be really interested in your music and they will never *get extremely angry* with you. Of course!

You can easily see in Britain's Got Talent or America's Got Talent, audiences often show strong reactions to shocking performances or great ones. To unexceptional shows, *naturally*, no one felt shocked or greatly excited.

A singing voice without "anomaly" can't make a lot of people angry extremely.

It can deduce from this that when people (in the music community) paid so much attention to JeLong and raged at his singing voice, *obviously*, Jelong's singing voice must have an *anomaly*.

In short, the singing voice of Jelong is either *disgusting* or *greatly gifted*.

Behind the rage, it is **a hidden Truth** deep inside the thoughts and minds of thousands of people who heard Jelong's voice.

The essence of the problem was Jelong's singing

By the real capacity Jelong owns, Nhac Jelong got a clear answer from the community and they themselves exposed the Truth deep inside their thoughts!

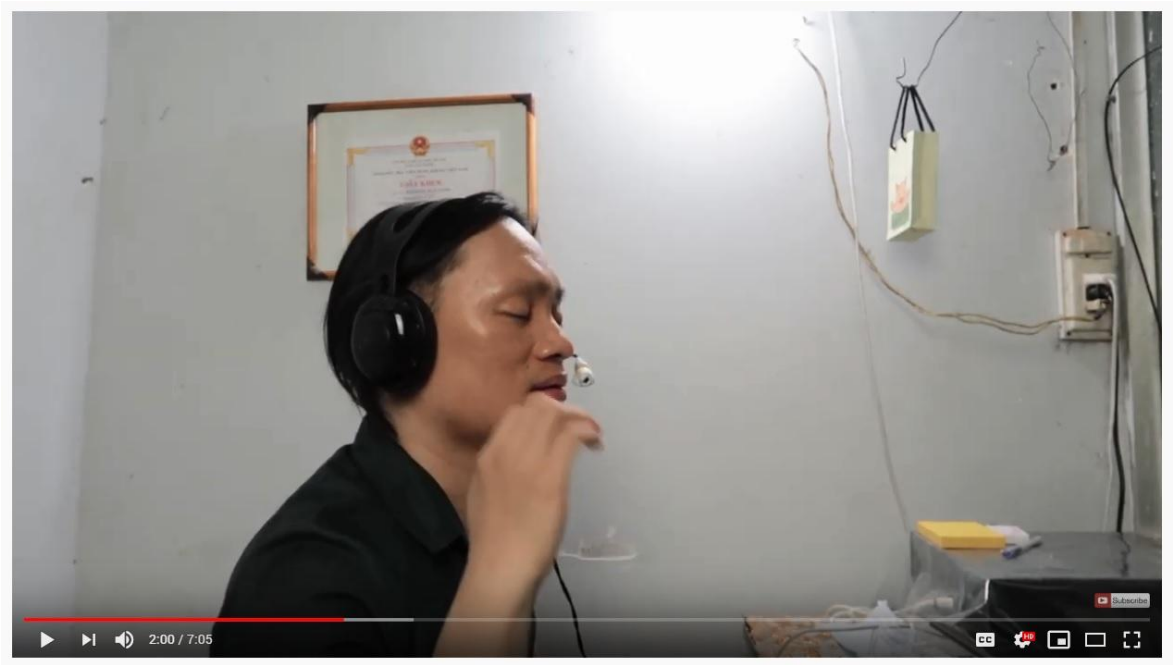
A Genius Unexpectedly Appeared In A Unique Way

One of the best and most objective ways to verify a Genius is: Letting foes who hate him or her judge his/her talent.

Without any respect and mercy, those foes will always try to be against or deny that talent.

And of course, when those enemies *cannot but* acknowledge his or her natural talent, a genius appears.

To the question "*Is This Voice A Disaster or A Singing Genius?*" asked in the video, Nhac Jelong[7] wanted to verify what people actually thought.



The video "**Is This Voice A Disaster or A Singing Genius?**"[8]

With this question, *after hearing the real singing voice of JeLong*, people will:

- Situation 1: If JeLong's singing voice is *really disgusting (a music disaster)*, people (most of the bad ones) will give themselves 'rights' to humiliate and laugh at JeLong *with bigger pleasure*.

[7] The official website of JeLong and "God's Je Note": https://godjenote.com/
[8] Watch it on: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=c85eiM1ziAU

- Situation 2: **And conversely**, they will feel ashamed and concede to Jelong singing genius and keep silent or have *weak reactions/attack*, of course.

As I said above: "Without any respect and mercy, those foes will always try to be against or deny that talent."

That means their real reactions (after hearing JeLong's real singing voice) will automatically provide the most honest answer!

With more than 16,000 views, the above video received only a few comments which attacked Jelong **weakly and showed their unrealistic minds**.

The best result, when Nhac Jelong replied to their comments and mentioned Jelong's voice, **all of them were silent, and didn't deny or object to the singing voice anymore**.

Use translation tools or Google Translate to read real comments here: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=c85eiM1ziAU

Their silence itself, in this situation, is the best answer and triumph!

Only through a major incident happened in August & September 2019, JeLong, from an unknown person, is now known as a singing genius; from a humiliated individual, is now making many people *wary* about his natural ability.

Obviously, *behind the rage of the music community*, it is a completely different Truth.

You have to have valiancy to find out the Truth.

No one *with a normal and good mind* wants a bad incident happening and expects to be bullied and humiliated by a large number of people on the internet in order for him /her to be recognized as a Genius or to gain a virtual reputation (a dirty scandal).

But if you fall into a 'vortex' of *unrelenting bullying*, have your own courage.

Because of facing public opinion directly, I made bad people have to stop their bullying and got the best result.

With social media, bad ones will want to bully and humiliate you in front of millions of people in the world as they can and get big pleasure as they wish.

You must know how to deal with cyberbullying and get the best results.
In the next parts, you will have a full answer!

Darkness in Music Industry And The Highest Peak of Human Talent

A Singing Genius is not only about singing!

If a 'singing genius' is all about singing, he or she is just a *singing worker*[9] with master skills.

People often think of a singer's **singing voice quality** when evaluating how good or bad his/her singing is.

[9] Vietnamese calls it "thợ hát"

***Foreseen 'Deaths': Evil Prejudices In Music**

1. The war of **beautiful** and **high** singing voices

To most or a lot of people, to be a good singer, you *must* have a beautiful and especially high singing voice.

The more beautiful your singing voice is, the higher the notes you can hit, the better and more famous your singing is!

If you don't believe what I have affirmed, just **do the opposite** and check if people like it or not.

The best, you can check this (*singing voice prejudice*) with the most famous singers you know or if you are a singer, just try it [try doing the opposite: making your voice (quality) uglier and singing with lower voice or you cannot hit high notes] in a singing contest like Britain's Got Talent or The X Factor.

People often see singers *worry and upset* about how low and deep their voices get, **not** about how high and beautiful their voices become.

This music prejudice has been 'killing' (both literally and figuratively) many singers and reducing music quality for a very long time, especially for *the recent decades*…

W.H who "was cited as the most awarded female artist of all time by Guinness World Records and remains one of the best-selling music artists of all time, having sold over 200 million records worldwide"[10] and was most famous for her greatest hit "I Will Always Love You", just *because of losing her singing voice*

[10] Source

quality ("sounded croaky" [11] *and "not hitting every note like she used to"* [12]*)*, became "a poor star" [13] and was criticized "couldn't entertain a dead rat, to be honest."[14] by a concert-goer in Brisbane, Australia in 2010.

The singer of the song "All I Want For Christmas Is You", M.C, met the same trouble when she was losing her voice quality in her live performance at the NYC's Rockefeller Center (2014). "*The pop diva struggled to hit her famed high notes*." [15], reported USMagazine.

After that incident and years later, many people seemed to *pay much attention to her ability to hit high notes* instead of enjoying her songs. Many people (especially Youtube viewers and youtubers[16]) have still been interested in her lost singing voice through videos re-uploaded mainly on the internet, especially on Youtube.

M.C or W.H are just noticeable cases.

In recent decades, people have seen a *series of famous singers* from East to West who prefer singing high notes. The higher notes they can reach, the more talented they and many people think they are.

You also can easily see, in singing competitions such as Britain's got talent, the Voice and The X Factor, many contestants often selected songs with high notes such as 'I will always love you", "All by myself" to show their talents.

Obviously, the higher notes they sang, the more easily they could get the public's attention.

---

[11] Souce: https://www.dailymail.co.uk/tvshowbiz/article-1253089/Whitney-Houstons-croaky-disorientated-performance-disappoints-fans-Down-Under.html
[12] Souce: https://www.theguardian.com/music/2010/apr/27/whitney-houston
[13] Source: https://www.dailymail.co.uk/tvshowbiz/article-1253089/Whitney-Houstons-croaky-disorientated-performance-disappoints-fans-Down-Under.html
[14] Source: https://www.cbsnews.com/news/whitney-houston-dreadful-down-under/
[15] Source: https://www.cbsnews.com/news/whitney-houston-dreadful-down-under/
[16] A YouTube personality or YouTube content creator, is a type of internet celebrity and videographer who has gained popularity from their videos on the video-sharing website YouTube (wiki)

And you could see judges (of the music competitions) often pressed buttons right after (or at the time) singing contestants hit high notes!

What's wrong with that?

It 'creates' series of singers (all over the world) who prefer singing louder and higher *instead of singing better and more wonderful*!

And that makes music quality decrease or produces bad music.

Because people (audiences) and even singers (with their music prejudices) *applaud* the people who *singing loud and high*, it is inevitable that people (audiences) will have to hear 'loud and high sounds' instead of good music.

> "When the crowd prefers the loud and high singing style, of course, it will create the 'war' of high singing voices and sadly, low singing voices are "**ejected**" or **discriminated**."
> (JeLong)

That's why you saw child prodigies have to "retire" from the stage when their singing voices became lower and couldn't hit *high notes as before* or their voice qualities were changed completely because of changes in their puberty (especially voice break).

2. *What about the war of beautiful singing voices?*

If people can have beauty surgeries change their appearance, it's impossible for humans to completely change their natural voice quality. Until now, changing a croaky deep voice into a crystal one has just been paranoid.

Obviously, the world (a lot of or even most people) prefers beautiful, clear or 'crystal' singing voices instead of low-pitched ones.

The more beautiful singing voice is, the more people like it.

In fact, sound effects[17] can adjust singing voice pitch which makes low or deep sounds get higher ones. However, people will not accept those fake singing voices.

"Creating" a beautiful (singing) voice is much more difficult than creating a high/low one. Voice quality of each person is **natural** and we hear our (singing) voices differently.

The same as the war of high singing voices, the war of beautiful voices makes types of voices such as soprano[18] and tenor[19] *prioritized*!

What's wrong with that?

The war of **beautiful and high** singing voices created bad music, music prejudices and foreseen 'deaths'

[17] For example, using "pitch shifter" in Adobe Premiere Pro CC to create a high/low pitch voice

[18] is a type of classical female singing voice and has the highest vocal range of all voice types.
[19] a singing voice between baritone and alto or countertenor, the highest of the ordinary adult male range

Divas, Divos become "poor stars", child prodigies soon "retire" from the stage.

They later may live dark lives because they lost 'light' which their singing voices brought to them.

Many fans of a singer of songs such as "Tell Me Why" and "An Angel" still have felt sorry for their idol because they saw the singer live a 'dark' life after he had hit his puberty and his voice quality had changed differently.

The Highest Peak Of Human Talent Is Not All About Talent!

A Singing Genius is not only about singing.

Even though you are called "the best singer in the world", you cannot reach the highest peak of (singing) talent if you *cannot win the music prejudices and make people (especially other singers) overcome those evil things*!

Singers who *build* their talents, careers and fames **based on music prejudices** will eventually become 'fragile' singing voices which can lead *foreseen 'deaths'*

(JeLong)

Fake Music Technology Create Fake "Artists" Who Are Afraid Of Singing Live!

Music Technology is a great tool for human lives. Sound Effects *in many situations are* great for music. They can create magic transformations of sounds.

However, the downside they can create *fake singing talents* who are also afraid of singing live.

M, the singer of "La Isla Bonita" who is noted as "the best-selling female recording artist of all time by Guinness World Records" [20] and "Rolling Stone listed her among the 100 Greatest Artists of All Time" [17a], "was widely panned for her performance Saturday at the Eurovision song contest in Tel Aviv, with many calling it pitchy and out of tune. That prompted the Queen of Pop from uploading the video to YouTube …with some minor edits." [21] said The Times of Israel.

Independent.co.uk reported, "The 'Like a Prayer' star received mixed reactions to her performance at the final on Saturday 18 May, with many criticising her voice, including the Netherlands announcer who quipped she was 'thankful for M**[22]'s **autotune**' during the results segment of the competition."

"Viewers of the new version[23] have been quick to point out that it sounded different but claimed 'technology nowadays will not fix the trauma that was this live performance'." [24]

---

[20] & [17a] Source

[21] Source: https://www.timesofisrael.com/madonna-posts-edited-video-of-pitchy-eurovision-performance/.

[22] The name is covered by JeLong.

[23] The edited video which was different from the original one was posted on the singer's music channel.

[24] https://www.independent.co.uk/arts-entertainment/music/news/madonna-eurovision-performance-2019-video-watch-edited-fans-a8923181.html

Sound effects like Auto-tune[25] have the ability to change the **singing voice quality and ability** of singers.

In simple words, they can make singers' voices get more accurate especially when music is produced in studios.

Of course, there are famous singers who are afraid of *live singing* when they cannot control their voices as much as they can in studios.

When a singer sings live, at that time he or she will show his or her real singing talent.

That's why people want to hear and see singers sing live!

When audiences pay for **live** concert tickets, they want singers to sing with their real talents and those musical performances must be worthy of their spent money.

In fact, there were event organizers who forced singers to **lip sync**[26] in order to ensure the success of the events. The more important events are, the higher the requirements (of ensuring the success) are.

However, *at that most important time*, a real singer will clearly show his/her real bravery and talent.

[25] Auto-Tune is an audio processor created by, and registered trademark of, Antares Audio Technologies which uses a proprietary device to measure and alter pitch in vocal and instrumental music recording and performances. (wiki)

[26] Lip sync or lip synch (short for lip synchronization) is a technical term for matching a speaking or singing person's lip movements with prerecorded sung or spoken vocals that listeners hear, either through the sound reinforcement system in a live performance or via television, computer, cinema speakers, or generally anything with audio output in other cases. (wiki)

How can they become real artists if they, singers and music producers, use sound effects to *make their singing voices good and beautiful*?

The same as Beauty, sound effects *are considered as makeup* or *photoshop* which can make singing voices get better and more beautiful.

And Auto-tune, in many cases, is considered as *cosmetic or plastic surgery* which can change the '**appearance**' of a singing voice.

***Foreseen Deaths: 'Evil Perfection'**

Singers do not only *fight against singing prejudices* but also do *struggle against 'evil perfection'*.

This "perfection' comes from *evil prejudices, greed, and fear*.

Fighting against prejudices of appearance (beauty), talent, race, gender, social class, etc…is increased multiple times when a person is an artist (especially a singer or an actor) or public figure.

Living and working in a society which is 'fed' by deep prejudices, these artists (who also follow and accept prejudices) need 'Perfection' and their audiences (who also follow and accept prejudices) 'force' artists to be **perfect**.

That's why many famous singers and actors had plastic or cosmetic surgeries in order to be 'accepted' by their own audiences and society. *They really want to accept themselves.*

In short, if these artists don't have a good appearance as people and themselves want, they will feel rejected.

That feeling of rejection will make them stressed, alone and depressed.

Of course, their 'Perfection' is not only about appearance.

To singers who follow and accept singing prejudices, 'perfection' will require them to sing higher and louder (even struggle to reach high notes which exceed their own vocal range).

Singers who want to make their singing voices more beautiful also use many sound effects to 'make up' their voices when performing.

The 'perfection' requires people to follow and accept evil prejudices that kill themselves eventually.

It is also about their personal lives. That means the better artists or public figures 'meet' requirements (which were 'regulated' by social prejudices and discrimination), the more 'perfect' their lives are.

Otherwise, they will be 'rejected' by their fans and society.

That is the 'evil deal' many famous people (not only artists) 'played' and 'paid'.

In fact, billions of people in the world, in many different situations and conditions, may and might 'play' their own 'games'.

If you want to verify what I have just affirmed, try looking at the discrimination problems.

The Highest Peak of Human Talent is not only about Talent!

We must have **an optimal solution** that is an ultimate solution for singing talent in particular and other talents in general. That solution helps people who love their work (where to show their talent) become confident, and makes them work (for example singing) wonderfully with passion and *without fear*.

Much more than that, it (the solution) can 'destroy' all evil things (misconceptions, prejudices) that harm human life.

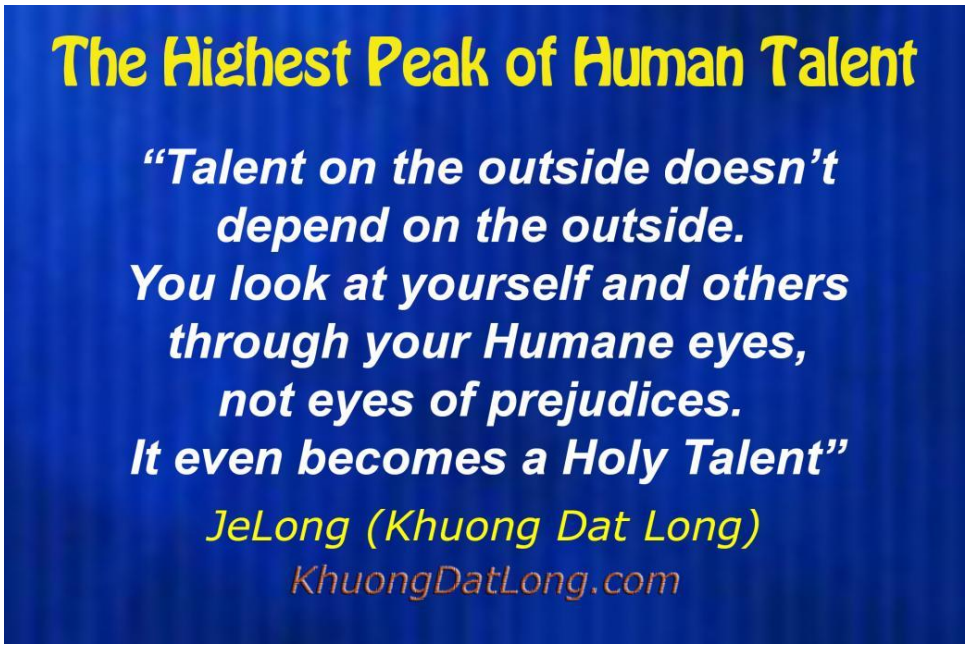
Especially, the solution has to lead people to The Highest Peak Of Human Talent: *Talent on the outside doesn't depend on the outside. It makes you look at yourself and others through your Humane eyes, not eyes of prejudices. It even becomes a Holy Talent*.

That solution can make people with serious hurts or those who are living in 'dark' lives get their confidence back and become amazingly talented. Many lost their valuable talents just because of evil prejudices. That miracle (the solution) will abolish *talent prejudices* in this world and bring people like those real talents and happiness.

Especially, the solution can make someone become The Most Talented Person (in the high-spirited denotation, not only about a talent) who must help others become talented and reach the top *happily*.

Talent in general and Singing talent in particular always require a lot of mind and energy.

However, being **The Highest Peak of Human Talent** requires a holy thing that is more outstanding:


The Highest Peak of Human Talent
"Talent on the outside doesn't
depend on the outside.
You look at yourself and others
through your Humane eyes,
not eyes of prejudices.
It even becomes a Holy Talent"
JeLong (Khuong Dat Long)
KhuongDatLong.com

Chapter 2-Part 2

7 VITAL THINGS OF GOD

If you have ever read my solution ebook *"God's 7 Beauty Commandments - Reach The Highest Peak Of Human Beauty, Talent and Escape Plagues Successfully!"*, you absolutely know about beauty commandments of God[1]

With the appearance of 7 vital proofs that proved my words true and the first event of God Anxiom's Day (20th Jan 2018), those beauty commandments were changed into the new ones: **7 Beauty Commandments of God.**

With **7 most eloquent proofs** (presented in the above book), it's the most meaningful and powerful change: solutions mentioned in the ebook are the only proven way to solve the problems; they give you the ultimate power and bring you best benefits to live happily.

1. Trust Your Own Beauty and Talent. Take 100% Responsibility For Your Talent and Beauty (Decisions)
2. Overcome All Of Bad Feelings About Your Talent, Beauty And Make Changes Successively until You Feel Extremely Beautiful and Talented. Never Accept Being Ugly and Untalented
3. Separate Health From Beauty. No Matter How Your Health Is, You Are Always Beautiful. Take Care Of Your Invaluable Health Carefully.

[1] Link to download the ebook: https://mydoje.com/go/8a

4. Pursue Truth Both In And Outside.
5. Make Your Talent And Beauty Increase Your Worthiness.
6. Do Destroy 'Eyes of Prejudices' and Use 'Humane Eyes' To Look At Yourself And Others
7. **DO USE GOD'S BEAUTY-TALENT-ROOT TRUTH TO LIVE**.

In order for you to remember 7 vital things easily, please read the following table and keep reading until you memorize it by heart.

GOD'S 7 BEAUTY COMMANDMENTS

I. Trust Your Own Beauty, Talent and Take 100% Responsibility
II. Overcome All Bad Feelings and Never Accept Being Ugly And Untalented
III. Separate Health From Beauty
IV. Pursue The Truth, In And Outside.
V. Make Beauty-Talent Increase Your Worthiness
VI. Do Destroy 'Eyes of Prejudices'
VII. DO USE **GOD'S BEAUTY-TALENT-ROOT TRUTH** TO LIVE

The above seven vital things, first, came from my God's instructions (The Trinity-Jesus). Certainly, *they are* ***not only*** *for Christians or Catholics*. They, commandments, also are from your God. Why?

7 most eloquent proofs occurred in the world indicate/show/prove that!

The Most Serious Beauty, Talent and Discrimination problems have strongly impacted *everyone all over the world*, not only Christians or Catholics!

God's 7 Beauty Commandments are the miracle of human beauty and talent to all of us[2].

Keep reading and you will see it so clearly!

[2] In the book above, I also showed how atheists (non-religious people) use those seven most important things to solve problems and reach the highest peak of beauty and talent. You can refer to it after reading this book.

Chapter 2-Part 3

~ GOD'S TALENT TRUTH ~

"DO USE GOD'S TALENT TRUTH TO LIVE"

What made 'angry foes' who raged at my singing have to stop their cruel cyberbullying and concede to me a singing genius?

Here's the answer:

GOD'S 7 BEAUTY COMMANDMENTS

I. Trust Your Own Beauty, Talent and Take 100% Responsibility
II. Overcome All Bad Feelings and Never Accept Being Ugly And Untalented
III. Separate Health From Beauty
IV. Pursue The Truth, In And Outside.
V. Make Beauty-Talent Increase Your Worthiness
VI. Do Destroy 'Eyes of Prejudices'
VII. DO USE **GOD'S BEAUTY-TALENT-ROOT TRUTH** TO LIVE

With the above 7 commandments of God, people who hate you most also cannot harm your real worthiness and if you have **great courage**, they can see your Genius!

In this situation, adversity (the bad incident) will be a 'lever' which can lead you to great success!

It absolutely depends on youself.

The above seven important things are the miracle of human talent for all of us.

How and Why?

ONE MIRACLE WORD THAT HELPS YOU SOLVE THE PROBLEM AND BECOME TALENTED AMAZINGLY!

Without the beauty commandments (especially the 6th and 7th ones), human is *absolutely incapable* of getting **truly talented** on the outside and inside. They are commandments of God because **only God's Things do abolish worst prejudices of talent (evil things)**.

Without **God's 7 Beauty Commandments**, people never feel beautiful and talented in the happy way.

Even though you're an atheist who have no God to rely on, if applying those beauty commandments in your life, you will be able to deal with grudge successfully as JeLong did.

"The Highest Peak of Human Talent -
Talent on the outside doesn't depend on the outside. You look at yourself and others through your Humane eyes, not eyes of prejudices. It even becomes a Holy Talent."
~ JeLong ~

If you "**Do Use GOD'S TALENT TRUTH To Live**", you can reach The Highest Peak of Human Talent and become *a strong Genius*.

What is *God's Talent Truth*?

The 7th beauty commandment says that:

"God is **Almighty**.
You're God's Child,
You're Talented!"

Only with three short sentences above, JeLong *dispersed* people who raged at his singing voice, *stopped* them from posting harsh comments and humiliating him, and *eventually, they conceded to him a genius*.

If your foes cannot deny your talent, it is the best 'certificate' which verifies and recognizes your talent.

(JeLong)

You cannot reach the highest peak of human talent and you aren't a real Genius *if you don't destroy "eyes of prejudices"*, definitely!

Why Can't You But Get Talented Happily With God's Talent Truth?

Music Technology and Sound Effects can create good music. However they are not a Miracle to singers' talents. How can they be really talented if their singing voices become beautiful and accurate relied on Tech and Effects?

Specially, singers and people are incapable of changing their natural voices.

If one day for some reasons (such as puberty, sickness) their singing voices become darker, deeper, lower and the voice quality changes forever, how can Technology and effects save their talent?

Talent is from God's Truth:

"God is Almighty.
You're God's Child.
You're Talented!"

This is the simplest Truth of God!

If you *have* the above Truth and you *exert* your mind and energy, you will always become talented and people will see that!

You still haven't understood, have you?

Now, let's try to object to that and you'll understand why that Talent Truth has an ultimate power inside it:

- With eyes of prejudices, bad people think or call you "Untalented" or "Useless", even treat you badly (Unfortunately, there are a lot of people over the world who also think or call themselves "Talentless")
- That also means "Your God is Useless" (I absolutely don't want to write it down, but to make you understand it, I have to). You're a child of your God. Calling or thinking of you like that means they (or yourself) are thinking and calling your God (The Trinity-Jesus/Buddha/Allah/Maitreya/…) *the same word*.

So, if the bad or yourself thinks or calls you (and others) "useless/talentless", this means they or yourself are *objecting to God!* It's simple to understand that.

Just try thinking about this: if you're a father or a mother and you love your child deeply, you see bad people call your child 'stupid/useless/untalented/etc…' and treat him/her badly, you will feel hurt and deeply feel they are objecting to you, won't you?

The same as the Beauty problem, when I said *"…if the bad or yourself thinks or calls you (and others) 'useless/talentless', this means they or yourself are objecting to God"*, who is much more important: "they" or "yourself"? Of course, it's *you*.

Maybe you'll feel confused or you can't understand it well. Again, people may ask "But God and I are not the same! God is God. How can you (JeLong) say that 'You're talented' because of 'Your God is almighty'?"

The best way for you to know it inside out:

Do think about it by yourself.

And to help you do it more easily, I have a vital question for you:

"Why do you accept being untalented or useless, while your God is Almighty?"

Remember: You're the child of your God!

Think much more about it by yourself. Time will help you "talk with" your God and understand this wonderfully.

After understanding God's Talent Truth, you only need to remember those 3 miraculous sentences most shortly as the following guide:

"God is Almighty.
You're God's Child.
You're Talented!"



God's Talent Truth



God**

You only need to remember the phrase "***God's Talent Truth***" or the special word *"God**"* in order to remember the important meaning of three miraculous sentences immediately.

You cannot reach the highest peak of human talent without exerting your mind and energy.

However, you can reach the level of a Real Genius (not a Fake one) *only when* you have God's sacred things, "Humane Eyes" and you successfully destroy "eyes of prejudices", regardless of your religion!

Why?

No one is a real Genius **without "Humane eyes" and if they do depend on the outer things**.

If a man or woman has an exceptional skill, but he or she cannot win himself or herself; if a prodigiously talented person just depends on his/her innate ability, but he or she cannot destroy and triumph over evil prejudices, his or her fake genius and Fate will be killed by people's and his/her prejudices.

Back to Music, (not to mention a genius), divas or divos who gained or built their fame based on *beautiful and high singing voices* will be 'killed' **by their prejudices** eventually.

For example, a diva or divo who always thinks singing with *amazingly high notes* is talented, outstanding and greatly admired, his or her fame will be killed when he/she, some day, can't hit those notes properly. Watch W.H's and M.C's videos on YouTube and you will see what I've just affirmed.

A singer doesn't want to exert mind and energy to improve his/her talent; singers depend on music technology and sound effects (especially Auto-tune) in order to 'make up' and '**perfect**' their singing voices, their careers will be affected badly or even destroyed when they show their 'real values'.

A real talent (like a famous singer) or even an exceptionally talented singer also will *bring their fame to a sad end* if using effects to 'make up' their singing voices perfectly. When audiences can hear these singers with many sound effects in their concerts, obviously, people won't appreciate their talents much. Simply, how can those singers' singing voices be so beautiful if their voices are 'fed' by many sound effects?

Human (singing) voice can change unexpectedly.

Puberty, diseases, voice misuse or abuse, stress, even depression and *many unexpected reasons* in lives of singers can **change their voice quality forever**.

Therefore, when they build their career and fame based on music or singing prejudices, they actually kill themselves (both literally and figurative meanings).

That's also the reason many famous singers were rejected, scorned and child music prodigies were shocked when losing voice quality and they often 'retired' from the stage at their young ages.

Who Can Reach The Highest Peak of Talent?

Those are persons who have "Humane Eyes" and can destroy talent prejudices.

When he or she can destroy those evil things, he or she *cannot but* have an exceptional talent.

But an exceptional talent cannot become a Real Genius if without "Humane Eyes" and destroying inhumane prejudices and discrimination! Obviously.

Even though he or she 'loses' voice quality, the real genius always overcomes and 'kills' those evil prejudices without any difficulty.

In fact, you don't need to be a Genius to do that, but if you cannot do that, you are surely not a real genius.

No one admires and respects a 'genius' who can't overcome and win themselves.

A real genius not only destroys evil prejudices but also helps other people do that.

That's why I said "*Genius is not only about talent!*".

If you cannot kill evil prejudices and just sink yourself in sorrow, how can you reach that high-spirited peak or how can you be even a good human?

With God's Talent Truth, you have trust in your own talent. God's Talent Truth will be the best 'lever' to improve your gifted abilities.

Without God's 7 Beauty Commandments, How Can A Person Reach The Highest Peak of Talent?

Many people will affirm that:

- "I see or know many Geniuses in the world who don't even believe in God.";
- "They (especially famous scientists) didn't need both God and God's 7 Beauty Commandments to reach the highest peak of talent";
- "Genius is a thing which cannot achieve *except if* you were born to be a genius!"

Do you remember my following words: *"You can reach the level of a real Genius (not a Fake one) only when you have "Humane Eyes" and destroy "eyes of prejudices", regardless of your religion!"*

Even though you're an atheist, you still can reach the level of a Genius (if you meet above requirements)

Let me ask you two questions:

1. If you rely on outer things and **when you lose** those outer things, how can people continue accepting you and how can you be a real genius?
2. "If you cannot 'kill' evil prejudices and just sink yourself in sorrow, how can you be a real Genius or how can you be even a good human?"

"No one in this world can reach The Highest Peak of Human Talent **without following and aplying God's 7 Beauty Commandments**!"

(JeLong)

The matter is whether they are Real Talents or Real Geniuses *or not!*

If you see 'Geniuses' out there who follow evil prejudices and discrimination; who cannot destroy those evil prejudices and lose or kill themselves, think of '**Fake Genius**"

The Highest Peak of Talent *is not only about Talent*.

The world only admires individuals *who have great talents, courage, deep empathy and great humanity.*

A fake genius doesn't have deep empathy which helps 'push' his or her talent to the highest peak to serve humans.

Without courage and deep empathy, how can that mediocre talent fight against evil things, save themselves and help humans?

That's why humans cannot reach the most high-spirited peak of talent without God's 7 Beauty Commandments.

What about people who don't have God to rely on?

How can they use the talent truth of God while they are atheists? Please finish this ebook and you'll see it.

A person (male/female) who trusts his/her own talent, *looks at himself/herself and others with humane eyes*, pursues truth both in and outside…and loves God in order for him/her to become amazingly talented and live strongly is *really full of nervous energy* and can't but be so talented. That must be a person who trusts in, loves and adores God.

Your Talent. Your Happiness and Life. Always love your God (The Trinity-Jesus/Buddha/Allah/Maitreya/…) and always stay with your God.

TAKE ACTION:

1. You now already know what The Highest Peak of Human Talent and God's talent Truth are. You also already know the importance of 7 beauty commandments of God. Now you only need to remember the most important content: God's Talent Truth

"God is Almighty.
You're God's Child.
You're Talented!"

2. Anytime, anywhere you think about your career and talent, you have to use God's Talent Truth in order to think carefully, decide and get what you really want. Especially, when you have to face bad incidents (same as Jelong's one, for example), remember and use the above talent truth of God.
3. Keeping, following and applying God's 7 Beauty Commandments are the only way to solve the problems and reach the highest peak of human talent. *Don't forget you must learn, exert your mind and energy to perfect your talent!*

CHAPTER 3

TAKE REAL ACTIONS!

GENIUS IS NOT ALL ABOUT TALENT

"Knowledge is just Power…in book/mind, but Applying Knowledge (Action) is Power in Reality

To get the benefits, you have to do what the author has passed on."

~JeLong~

"THE PHOENIX MUST BURN TO EMERGE!"

"In order to rise from its own ashes, a Phoenix first must burn." (Octavia Butler)

"The Phoenix Must First Burn to Emerge" (Janet Fitch)

A Genius must '**burn**' to dedicate himself or herself to **Serve**.

"Burn" what and "Serve" what?

In this part, I (JeLong[1]) will show you how I succeeded in dealing with netizens' harsh and humiliating comments and how 'foes' (people who raged at my singing voice) themselves conceded to me a singing genius.

Meta (Facebook), YouTube, Especially X (Twitter): 'Machines' That Produce And Provide Societies With Both 'Gold' And 'Shit'

Social media such as Youtube, Facebook (now renamed to Meta), especially X (renamed from Twitter) can bring people both *huge benefits* and *rubbish, inhuman things.*

Both the good and the bad can use these 'machines' to 'amplify' good or bad things they want.

Remember the reasons you signed up these popular social media sites. For what?

[1] Whenever I sing songs, I am JeLong.

*to contact your friends and family?

*to promote your company or sell products?

*to find a lover or make a friend?

*to do your jobs as a marketer, a sale person, etc...?

*to join groups that inspire you?

*to watch films, enjoy music or read daily news?

*more...

Obviously, we have come to Facebook, YouTube, Google, Instagram, Twitter and other different sites for many years because of many different purposes.

Besides huge benefits ("Gold") social media sites can bring, the social platforms are being faced with serious problems that make their bad and dark side 'stand out' from their good benefits.

Fake news, racist acts, shooting live-streams[2], foreign electoral interventions, toxic contents, AI-generated deepfake videos, audio, and images, etc…are the worst side and these Tech companies still can't solve.

One of the hurting problems tech giants and users have been being faced with is: harsh and humiliating comments (cyberbullying).

"Now Facebook says it may remove Like counts"[3] said Techcrunch.

The tech publisher reported "Facebook could soon start hiding the Like counter on News Feed posts to protect users' from envy and dissuade them from self-censorship.". It explained more "…The idea is to prevent users from

[2] Learn more: https://khuongdatlong.com/other-posts/fake-news-shooting-livestreams-reality-game-of-two-evil-snakes.php
[3] Source: https://techcrunch.com/2019/09/02/facebook-hidden-likes/

destructively comparing themselves to others and possibly feeling inadequate if their posts don't get as many Likes" [4]

In fact, *harsh and humiliating comments* are the problem which is **much more serious.**

Cruel words, especially severe online comments, can kill a human mentally and physically, inside and outside.

The New York Times reported:

{"A Teenager Killed Himself After Being Outed as Bisexual. His Family Wants Justice. The family and classmates of Channing Smith, a high school junior, said his death was a result of 'social media bullying'"

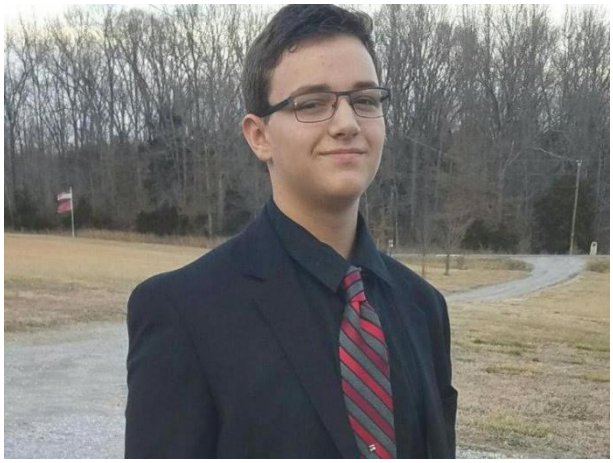
"The student, Channing Smith, a 16-year-old junior at Coffee County Central High School in Manchester, Tenn., took his own life on Sept. 23 after sexually explicit text messages that he had exchanged with a male classmate were posted on social media, according to his family."

"He was absolutely humiliated," his older brother, Joshua Smith, said by phone on Monday, describing the messages as "very explicit."

"There was no way he could have gone to school afterward," he added.

"A few hours later, Channing shot and killed himself, his brother said. In Channing's final post on Instagram, he said, "I really hate how I can't trust anyone because those I did were so fake."} [5]

[4] Source: https://techcrunch.com/2019/09/02/facebook-hidden-likes/
[5] Source: https://www.nytimes.com/2019/09/30/us/channing-smith-suicide-bisexual-tennessee.html



Channing Smith's final Instagram post: "I'm gonna get off social media for awhile," the 16-year-old from Manchester, Tenn., wrote last week. "I really hate how I can't trust anyone because those I did were so fake. Bye." [6]

Another tragic story.

"Sulli, 25-year-old K-pop star, found dead at home in Seongnam, South Korea" [7], a sad news from CNN.

According to Korean media, prior to Choi Jin-ri's death (her real name) on 14 October 2019, Sulli "was suffering from severe depression and in October 2018, she revealed that she also suffered from panic disorder and social phobia since she was young" [8]

[6] Source: https://www.washingtonpost.com/nation/2019/09/30/tennessee-teen-channing-smith-instagram-lgbt-killed/
[7] Source: https://edition.cnn.com/2019/10/14/entertainment/k-pop-star-death-scli-intl/index.html
[8] Source: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sulli

"...her opinions often made her a target of online trolls, particularly by anti-feminists, said CedarBough Saeji, an expert in Korean culture and society at the University of British Columbia." [9]



My life is actually empty, so I feel like I'm lying to everyone by pretending to be happy on the outside.

I asked around a lot for advice. They told me, 'Everyone has a dark side in their lives but they live pretending that they don't. Don't think of it as weird.'

— Sulli

(Source) [10]

[9] Source: https://edition.cnn.com/2019/10/15/asia/kpop-sulli-death-aftermath-intl-hnk-scli/index.html
[10] Source: https://www.koreaboo.com/news/sulli-life-empty-pretending-happy-outside/



(Source) [11]

The actress usually got online comments such as "stupid", "ignorant", "sickness"…

"…after leaving f(x), Sulli – real name Choi Jin-ri – struggled with the comments from *cruel trolls*, and in a recent Instagram live video circulating online,

[11] Source: https://twitter.com/dragonyongie/status/1183709916977975296

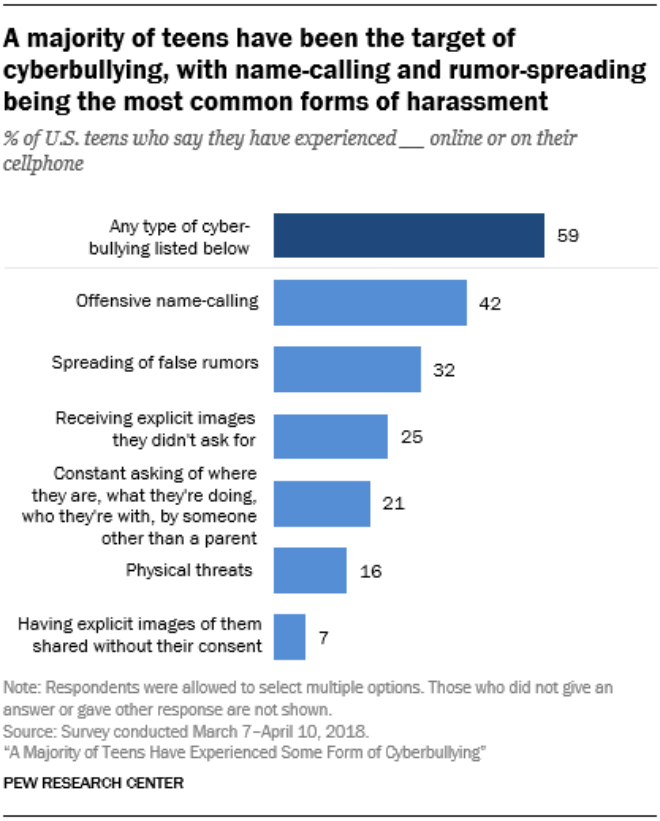
she asked: 'I'm not a bad person. Why are [they] talking bad about me? Tell me one thing I did to deserve this.'" [12]

{The artist shared: "Social phobia, panic disorder... I've had panic disorder ever since I was young.

"There were times when close people… Some of my closest friends have left me. People hurt me, so everything fell apart. *I didn't feel like I had anyone on my side or anyone who could understand me*. So that's why I completely fell apart." [13]

According to Pew Research Center: "**59% of U.S. teens have been bullied or harassed online**, and a similar share says it's a major problem for people their age. At the same time, teens mostly think teachers, social media companies and politicians are failing at addressing this issue." [14]

[12] Source: https://metro.co.uk/2019/10/14/sullis-battle-panic-disorder-trolls-forced-quit-fx-k-pop-star-dies-aged-25-10914425/
[13] Source: https://ph.news.yahoo.com/sulli-found-dead-kpop-fx-112933034.html
[14] Source: https://www.pewinternet.org/2018/09/27/a-majority-of-teens-have-experienced-some-form-of-cyberbullying/



(Source) [15]

Interminable Powerlessness of Governments and Tech Giants

Facebook was "running a limited test where like, reaction and video view counts are made private across Facebook," [16] (a company spokesperson told CNET in an emailed statement). Indiatimes.com added "The reason behind removing likes from view was aimed at *reducing social pressure* among users" [17]. The company "wanted its platform to be a place where people could comfortably express

[15] Source: https://www.pewinternet.org/2018/09/27/a-majority-of-teens-have-experienced-some-form-of-cyberbullying/
[16] Source: https://economictimes.indiatimes.com/magazines/panache/the-end-of-an-era-facebook-set-to-begin-hiding-likes-and-reactions-today/articleshow/71323632.cms
[17] Source: https://economictimes.indiatimes.com/magazines/panache/the-end-of-an-era-facebook-set-to-begin-hiding-likes-and-reactions-today/articleshow/71323632.cms

themselves and focus on sharing photos or videos rather concentrating on the number of 'Likes'."

The tech giant, *for a long time*, has been accused of exploiting "vulnerability in human psychology" [18]

Sean Parker, Facebook's first president, emphasized that Facebook wanted to keep so many of us coming back. As CNET reported that: "He said it's all by design, because receiving a "like" or a comment on your post gives you a little hit of dopamine." [19]

Even though Facebook can do this: "its platform to be a place where people could comfortably express themselves and focus on sharing photos or videos rather concentrating on the number of 'Likes'." *successfully*, it still cannot solve **physical and mental damages** online users have been being faced with.

Because people all over the world are fighting against the more serious problems: Toxic Contents, Inhumane Comments, Bullying On Social Media And Fake News.

Obviously, hiding or removing "Likes" on this platform will not solve the problems.

And what about YouTube, the largest, most popular video hosting platform or Twitter?

What are they doing to tackle the same problems?

[18] Source: https://www.cnet.com/news/sean-parker-facebook-exploits-vulnerability-in-human-psychology/
[19] Source: https://www.cnet.com/news/sean-parker-facebook-exploits-vulnerability-in-human-psychology/

In fact, these tech giants Facebook, YouTube and Twitter have done tests and made changes which people or users may not see clearly.

However, the reality is showing their action results and they still haven't had any right solution to help people (their users and customers) avoid mental and physical damages.

Sulli died from "**vicious tongues**"[20]

Cruel words, especially severe online comments, can kill a human mentally and physically, inside and outside.

Governments depend on solutions of tech companies. They are passive in tackling the problems. The tech platforms are in tech giants' hands.

It Was A Huge Fortune When I Myself Was An "Insider"!

I mean I myself experienced the same cyberbullying.

However, I got **an absolutely different result** which was awesome.

I will show you differences and the best way to overcome cyberbullying, triumph over humiliation and depression.

We grieve at the deaths of people like Sulli and Channing.

We're here to learn and know the darkest side of human lives. The main reason we're here is to know how to protect ourselves from inhuman acts like cyberbullying which can 'push' people into death.

[20] Source: https://news.zing.vn/sulli-hoa-tuyet-le-tan-lui-o-tuoi-25-vi-mieng-luoi-nguoi-doi-post1001670.html

First, look at the following table which shows *big differences in results* between me and people like Channing Smith, Sulli:

	People like Channing Smith, Sulli	**JeLong (me): Solving the Cyberbullying with God's Talent Truth**
Incidents	◦ Channing Smith: his intimate messages to another boy were leaked by classmates. "Images of his private conversations with another boy had been posted on Instagram and Snapchat, his family said" [21] reported WashingtonPost. ◦ Sulli: "...her opinions often made her a target of online trolls, particularly by anti-feminists, said CedarBough Saeji, an expert in Korean culture and society at the University of British Columbia." [22] The actress usually got online comments such as "stupid", "ignorant", "sickness"…	• JeLong: many people in the online music community did 'release' *their preposterous rage* at my singing voice. • Their bullying comments: - "*The music ruining everything here*" - *"Yo wtf"* - *"Get goosebumps sound like shit"*

[21] Source: https://news.zing.vn/sulli-hoa-tuyet-le-tan-lui-o-tuoi-25-vi-mieng-luoi-nguoi-doi-post1001670.html
[22] Source: https://edition.cnn.com/2019/10/15/asia/kpop-sulli-death-aftermath-intl-hnk-scli/index.html

The bad's target	○ The bad wanted to **humiliate** and **embarrass** victims in front of countless people on the internet	
Reactions	○ The incidents made Channing Smith and Sulli depressed and frightened by the malice of people ○ depression caused by cyberbullying	• The incident made Jelong self-controlled, calm and start to find out deep reasons behind people's rage.
Actions	○ Channing Smith killed himself ○ Sulli: Police say K-pop star died in 'suspected suicide'[23]	• The incident made Jelong self-controlled, calm and start to find out why they raged at singing voice *preposterously*. • Nhac Jelong posted a music video on YouTube to verify their motive.
What behind the incidents?	○ The bad's insensitiveness, greed, fear, Prejudices and Discrimination	
The crutch to lean on	○ Channing Smith and Sulli didn't have anyone to lean on	• The crutch for JeLong to lean on is always **God**.
Final Results	○ Deaths	• After posting the video of Jelong's singing voice, **all of them (the bad) were silent, and didn't counter anymore.** • Someone strongly obecjted

[23] Source: https://www.mirror.co.uk/3am/celebrity-news/how-sulli-die-police-say-20576163

		that JeLong's voice was genius but when Nhac JeLong told them to try doing it as JeLong did ("making the community release their preposterous rage at the singing voice naturally."), they were just speechless. • JeLong, from an unknown person, many people now see him as a Genius. Many people (especially those who 'threw stones' at JeLong) are now afraid of his ability. • I myself now feel so great because **God's 7 Beauty Commandments** made me solve the problem easily and comfortably!

That's the huge difference.

I'm sure if someone like Channing Smith or Sulli had known about God's 7 Beauty Commandments and had applied them in their lives, they would never have had to face *tragic endings* like those.

I am *the most vivid proof* and the solution God's 7 Beauty Commandments which I gave to the public long time ago helped myself solve the problem *successfully*.

It's a great feeling when my solution saved myself!

You cannot solve cyberbullying and inhumanity WITHOUT *God's 7 beauty Commandments*.

JeLong

But how did I overcome people's rage and get the best result like that?

24/7, I Always Follow And Apply God's 7 Beauty Commandments!

It's easy to understand that.

Without My God's special instructions, I couldn't give 7 beauty Commandments to the public some years ago.

Since I knew those vital things, I have been following and applying them in my life. Exactly, I always use **God's Beauty Truth, God's Talent Truth and God's Root Truth** to solve the problems.

When you 24/7 follow and apply *inhuman prejudices and discrimination*, those evil things will be 'nourished' in your soul and mind and they will kill you eventually.

On the contrary, when you 24/7 always follow and apply *Holy things of God*, those evil things will be killed and you will live happily!

If you have "humane eyes" (also called "inner eyes") and God's Truths, you'll see you can stop the bad from spreading hatred and humiliating you.

With God's Talent Truth, it will bring *a huge benefit not only for you but also for other people.*

But How?

First, look at **God's 7 Beauty Commandments** with their full form again:

1. Trust Your Own Beauty and Talent. Take 100% Responsibility For Your Talent and Beauty (Decisions)
2. Overcome All Of Bad Feelings About Your Talent, Beauty And Make Changes Successively Until You Feel Extremely Beautiful and Talented. Never Accept Being Ugly and Untalented
3. Separate Health From Beauty. No Matter How Your Health Is, You Are Always Beautiful. Take Care Of Your Invaluable Health Carefully.
4. Pursue Truth Both In And Outside.
5. Make Your Talent And Beauty Increase Your Worthiness.
6. Do Destroy 'Eyes of Prejudices' and Use 'Humane Eyes' To Look At Yourself And Others
7. **DO USE GOD'S BEAUTY-TALENT-ROOT TRUTH TO LIVE**.

Now, I will show you how I did follow and apply those vital beauty commandments and *triumph over the bad*:

	People like Channing Smith, Sulli	**JeLong (me): Solving the Cyberbullying with God's Talent Truth**
Reactions	○ The incidents made Channing Smith and Sulli depressed and frightened by the malice of people ○ depression caused by cyberbullying	• The incident made Jelong self-controlled, calm and start to find out deep reasons behind people's rage. • With God's Talent Truth, I already knew that: "God is **Almighty**. You're God's Child, You're Talented!" ⇨ This Truth made me self-controlled and calm ⇨ When the bad tries to make you trust that you're untalented or stupid, God's Talent Truth will destroy that and make you calm greatly. ⇨ Because *I'm a child of God*, I have great values that cruel persons cannot harm. **God's Talent Truth really**

		made me believe in myself strongly! • If you "*Never Accept Being Ugly and Untalented*" (the 2nd commandment) and "*Overcome All Of Bad Feelings*", you'll never get angry or depressed when the bad humiliate you. Eyes of prejudice make people lose and accept being untalented and stupid. • Because of the 6th commandment "*Do Destroy 'Eyes of Prejudices' and Use 'Humane Eyes' To Look At Yourself And Others*", I **could not follow** singing prejudices and that was the reason I could overcome harsh comments *with ease* and made them silent and stop humiliating me. ⇨ The bad only can hurt you if you *follow* inhumane prejudices and discrimination! • I took different actions[24] to get the situation better or even

[24] Please re-read Chapter 1 about God's Talent Truth

		make benefits for me and others. ⇨ If I hadn't been able to win the bad, I could never have been here and written these lines! (Simply, how can I show you the way tackling cyberbullying if I cannot do it successfully? Right?) ⇨ That means: I am showing you the way to avoid cyberbullying, win the bad and that brings you benefits.
Results	○ They didn't have anyone to lean on. ○ They suffered depression ○ They killed themselves or died of depression	▪ The crutch for JeLong to lean on is always God ▪ Same as me, You can keep your beautiful image ▪ You keep your great values and personality ▪ You avoid being hurt and keep others (such as your children, family, folks and friends, etc) away from being hurt ▪ You even make big benefits from the incident ▪ The best result, people who humiliated and raged at me now concede to me a

		Genius. *That shows their big respects for me*. Instead of embarrassing JeLong, they now feel ashamed of themselves and afraid of JeLong's ability. ▪ Finally, my victory shows : "Good triumphs over evil". In the other way, God and God's Things always win and defeat evil things.
		Important Note: Beautiful Actions and Amazing Results above (when using God's Talent Truth) will occur *only when* you don't do evil things, follow prejudices or you use "humane eyes", not "~~eyes of prejudices~~". (For example, **if** I had followed singing prejudices, I couldn't have overcome bad feelings (after they had humiliated me) and I would have believed in what they had said.)

That was the real story of my life.

Deaths of people like Channing Smith, Sulli 'warned' us.

Once again, we're here to learn from incidents, experiences and learn how to make it easiest to solve, avoid hurts and even achieve some good results.

"Eyes of prejudices", hatred are the main perpetrator that made the incidents of Channing Smith and Sulli get worse.

They didn't have any "exit' and had to surrender the evil.

You are the deciding factor!

The Choice is of yours

(JeLong)

"The Highest Peak of Human Talent -
Talent on the outside doesn't depend on the outside. You look at yourself and others through your Humane eyes, not eyes of prejudices. It even becomes a Holy Talent."
~ JeLong ~

Of course, we have to exert our minds and energy to improve our talents.

However, we cannot reach the most high-spirited peak if we follow inhuman prejudices and discrimination. **Sure!**

If you are an atheist, how can you use God's Talent Truth in this situation? God's Beauty Truth, God's Talent Truth and God's Root Truth *are not for Christians and Catholics only*.

I have explained this clearly in the book God's 7 Beauty Commandments.

Download link here:

https://mydoje.com/go/8a

Eyes of prejudices always make us find it very hard or even feel incapable of overcoming cyberbullying and humiliation.

Therefore, if you want to triumph over (cyber)bullying, at the very first start, You NEVER follow, accept and apply Prejudices and Discrimination which are Inhumane.

In the other word,

> *If You Want To Triumph Over (Cyber)Bullying Successfully, At The Very First Start, You ALWAYS Follow, Accept And Apply God's 7 Beauty Commandments Which Are Greatly Humane.*
>
> (JeLong)

That will create huge powers inside you and help you vanquish the bad.

If victims had known about God's Truths and applied them, they wouldn't have been faced with pitiful deaths.

But remember: Even though you know about beauty commandments of God, *you also will lose if you still follow, accept and apply evil things (prejudices and discrimination).*

Unexpected Victories

God's Beauty and Talent Truths do always exist. If something like the incidents happens in our life, why don't we use *God's Truths* to create a ***win-win-win-win*** *situation?*

When people who hated and were extremely angry at my singing had to concede to me a singing genius, I had 4 wins:

1. *I overcame and triumphed over cyberbullying (win 1);*
2. *My beloved people didn't feel hurt (win 2);*
3. *My real incident now can help others know how to avoid cyberbullying (win 3) and*
4. *I (a little child of God) made my God (The Trinity-Jesus, a Holy Parent) more sacred and wonderful (win 4).*

In fact, *in the best situation*, with God's 7 Beauty Commandments, I can have **6 victories**.

The 5th win: many people among ones who raged at my singing voice now feel *ashamed*. **That** will make them think about their cruel behaviors. Many among them will think deeply about things happening around the incident and *start to behave properly*.

That means my real incident had a good influence on them and this helps reduce cyberbullying.

And the final victory: After the incident, with the 5 wins above, I really lived a better life and invented the **Jelong Musical Note Combo** to help you and everyone *Reach The Highest Peak Of Talent And Enhance Well-being*!

Most notably, this music tool Breaks The Dominance of Super AI.

A NEW 'JOURNEY'

And after all, I clearly see that: Being a child of God is the best!

A genius, no matter how great talent, is *incomparable*.

Because when you have God, you always have 'the crutch' beside you, no matter how bad incidents you face…



I'm JeLong.

It's lucky for me when experiencing the real incident of online bullying and being here to help you know the way to achieve the big victory.

*With **God's 7 Beauty Commandments**,*

You Cannot But Win Cyberbullying!

As long as You NEVER follow, accept and apply Prejudices and Discrimination which are Inhumane.

CHAPTER 4

JELONG MUSICAL NOTE COMBO AND SUPER AI

THE NEW MUSIC CREATION CHANGING CONSTRAINED SINGING HISTORY WITH JUST 8 NOTES & BREAKING THE DOMINANCE OF SUPER AI

"With a new musical note named after a familiar God, I have brought music to an entirely new realm — a place where singers are free to create during live performances, and listeners are no longer immersed in the 'ocean of sorrowful music' of this world"

~Singerpreter JeLong~

Chapter 4 - Part 1

THE LATEST COMPOSING AND SINGING METHOD

"JELONG MUSICAL NOTE COMBO"

We have always been accustomed to listening to melodies accompanied by lyrics that are meaningful words, phrases, sentences, paragraphs/poems/dialogues about love or various topics in life.

However, after I had composed and sang over 20 songs, especially after singing my own song "Melody Filled With Sincere Love" which was enjoyed by many people, I discovered a unique way to create and sing a song in a way that had never been done before in music.

This way of composing and singing is called The **Jelong Musical Note Combo**.

If the previous chapters of this book helped you understand Super AI, helping you Reach the Highest Peak of Talent, then this chapter with my musical invention will bring you other great benefits and new things that you have never seen before. In particular, the tool "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" can help you *Improve Your Health!*

The most special, this musical tool helps break the dominance of Super AI.

First, you listen and watch the following song created based on The Method Jelong Musical Note Combo.



The song "**Melody Filled With Sincere Love**"

Watch the original MV here:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=N7psJB6l9tg

Watch the video with English translation here:

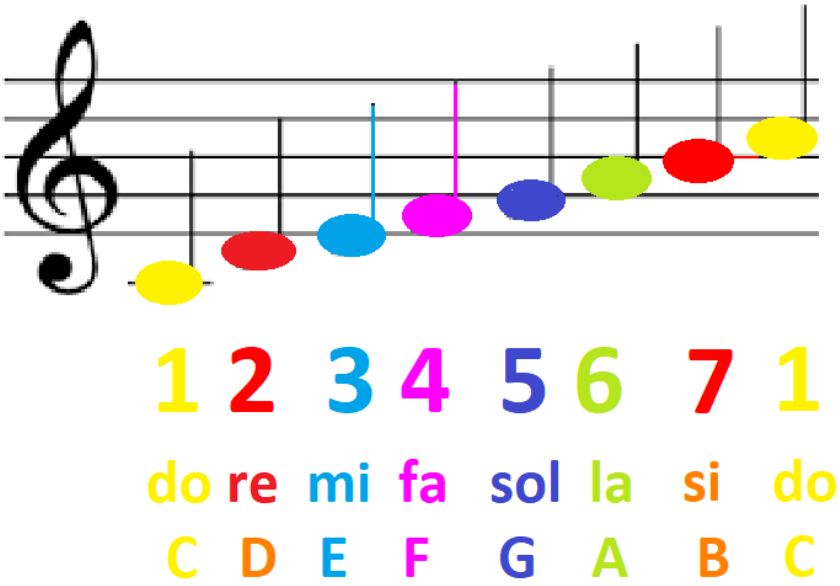
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TYXo69jHPmo

Do you find it different from any other song you have heard in your life?

Have you noticed the choruses are sung differently?

I sang choruses three times with three **absolutely various lyrics containing only musical note names!**

Specially, instead of using meaningful words, phrases, sentences, paragraphs/poems/dialogues, I **just used 7 musical notes** from ancient times that God gave to mankind to use.



What is the Jelong Musical Note Combo?

In my song "Melody Filled With Sincere Love", I created 3 choruses with the same melody but different lyrics:

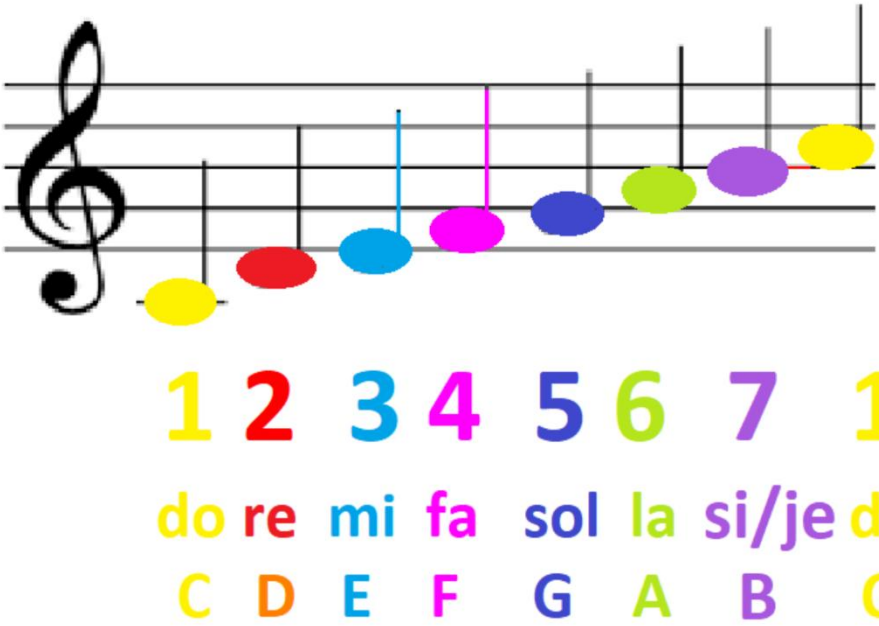


This is a simple way to create music and sing, and it is full of excitement, creativity, and for **the first time in music**, anyone (not necessarily a musician or singer) can create their own sounds when singing!

The Jelong Musical Note Combo is the latest way of composing and singing in music created by singer Jelong (author):

- ❖ In a song, a song author/musical composer will include one or more musical passages whose lyrics consist only of a series of consecutive musical notes (called a Musical Note Combo).
  - ✓ In the above example, I created 3 different Musical Note Combos in my own song "Melody Filled With Sincere Love"
- ❖ Musical note combos appear in a song to express something special that is related to the content of the song.

- The Jelong Musical Note Combo can appear anywhere in a song as long as it has its own meaning and can make a song sound better, more interesting.
- The Jelong Musical Note Combo uses **8 names of musical notes** including:
  - 7 basic musical notes includes: DO RE MI FA SOL LA SI
  - One new musical note name: DO RE MI FA SOL LA JE
  - I added the new note name "Je" (read as "dʒi") to replace or complement the note "Si" (seventh note position on the music staff) to create richer combo musical notes for a song.
    - ✓ So you can use Si or Je or both in a Musical Note Combo, and I will explain more clearly in the next part.
    - ✓ For example: instead of singing a musical note combo like "Fa Sol La Si", now you can sing "Fa Sol La Je"



In the method of composing and singing Jelong Musical Note Combo, the note name "Je" (/dʒi/) can be used as a substitute or supplement for the 7th note "Si".

I took the letter "Je" in the name of God **Je**sus to name this new note.

With each different melody, you can create different musical note combos for a song.

What's special about the Jelong Musical Note Combo?

With The Jelong Musical Note Combo Method, You Don't Need To Memorize Musical Note Combos In The Lyrics That Authors Created, You Can Also Create Your Own Musical Note Combos When Singing or Performing!

In my song "Melody Filled With Sincere Love", I created 3 different Musical Note Combos for each chorus.

Whenever I sing this song again or perform it in public, I will create many different Musical Note Combos for the choruses

I even can easily create at least One quintillion variations for the combo notes **easily**! This is absolutely true.

It'll be explained in the next chapter.

The Jelong Musical Note Combo Makes Music Incredibly Colossal (Literally), Lively And Useful Like Never Before!

By simply replacing and renaming different notes to create new Musical Note Combos from the given ones, I can create an incredibly large number of versions of a song that no one has ever done before and applied to singing!

In replacing and arranging notes in musical note combos, you can also use the properties of Factorial and Combinatorics in Mathematics to create different versions of music.

This has never happened before in Music.

If you do not want to rename the notes and only use the names of the notes in the Musical Note Combo that the author composed, you can use factorials to create other versions of that musical note combo. This is just the act of arranging the given notes in different positions.

Factorial[1] is a function that multiplies a number by *every number below it* up to 1.

Formula: $n! = n \times (n-1) \times ... \times 3 \times 2 \times 1$

For example, the number of ways in which 4 persons (A,B,C,D) can be seated in a row can be found using the factorial. That means, the factorial of 4 gives the required number of ways, i.e. $4! = 4 \times 3 \times 2 \times 1 = 24$. Hence, 4 persons can be seated in a row in 24 ways.

- You can arrange them as the following positions: ABCD, ACDB, BCDA, CDAB, ADCB, DBCA, etc…

For the Jelong Musical Note Combo, you can create many different combinations of notes (different versions of music) by replacing and rearranging the order of the notes in a song. Here, we still keep the names of the notes that the author composed. And the Factorial Problem can help you figure out how many variations/versions you can make.

*Example: Just with a singing sentence including 4 musical notes "Fa Sol La Si" (with any melody you can think), I can create many different combo notes by replacing and arranging the order of notes (with the 4 given note names) as follows:

1. Sol Fa La Si
2. Fa La Sol Si
3. Si Fa La Sol
4. La Sol Fa Si
5. Si La Sol Fa
6. etc…

[1] "In Mathematics, factorial is an important function, which is used to find how many ways things can be arranged or the ordered set of numbers. The well known interpolating function of the factorial function was discovered by Daniel Bernoulli. Refer: https://byjus.com/maths/factorial/#:~:text=For%20example%2C%20the%20number%20of,a%20row%20in%2024%20ways.

By using Factorial Problem, I can count how many variations I can make with just this simple melody. Similarly, the number of ways in which 4 notes "Fa Sol La Si" can be put in a row can be found using the factorial. That means, the factorial of 4 gives the required number of ways.

4! = 4 × 3 × 2 × 1 = 24.

Hence, 4 musical notes (Fa, Sol, La, Si) can be put in a row in 24 ways.

That means you can sing 24 different musical passages with just the same melody and 4 given notes.

*Another example, if I create a Musical Note Combo with the following lyrics: "Do Re Mi Fa Sol La Si" (7 notes), how many versions can you count using Factorial?

The answer is: 7!

7! = 7 x 6 x 5 x 4 × 3 × 2 × 1 = 5040

Therefore, 7 notes can be placed in a line of music in 5040 ways!

You can sing 5040 different phrases with just the same melody and 7 given notes.

So, with just the Jelong Musical Note Combo, people can compose and sing countless versions of a melody or a single song!

And that's not all!

What happens if you replace Si with a new note name "Je" in that line of music?

- Instead of "Do Re Mi Fa Sol La Si" (7 notes), the new line is "Do Re Mi Fa Sol La Je" (7 notes)
- This time, we have 5040 more ways to sing that line!

- In total, you have 10,080 ways (5,040+5,040) to sing just 1 line of music with the given 8 note names!

The Jelong Musical Note Combo helps you select the best combo notes when composing and singing a song

Therefore, the song sounds meaningful, different and more interesting!

(Jelong)

People Can Create Their Own Combo Musical Notes. From Now, They Become Proactive, Master The Song And Create Their Own Musical Note Combos.

This is the most innovative point in music.

Everyone when singing now COMFORTABLY transform the lyrics containing combo notes that were created by a composer easily, thanks to the Jelong Musical Note Combo method.

From ancient times until now, you have to follow exact lyrics that composers or song writers created.

Nowadays, with the Jelong Musical Note Combo, you can create your own lyrics as you want when singing a song using the Jelong Musical Note Combo.

Just use 8 musical note names (Do Re Mi Fa Sol La Si Je) to let out your own combo notes.

The Jelong Musical Note Combo Is Only Used In Songs Praising Beautiful And Faithful Human Love Or Positive Things In Life

That means,

The Jelong Musical Note Combo is NOT used in songs with negative emotions and meanings, lamenting and indulging in failed love affairs, separation, and deceit in love.

(Singer Jelong)

That is one of the most special things of the composing and singing method "Jelong Musical Note Combo" that has never been seen in music before.

In short, I only create musical note combos in my songs that praise **Beautiful and Faithful Love, and Positive Things.**

This is the most important rule when creating a song with the Jelong Musical Note Combo. This is the soul of Jelong Musical Note Combo.

(That's the reason I created my own music YouTube channel "God's Je Note"[2] to produce songs that praise and foster human fidelity)

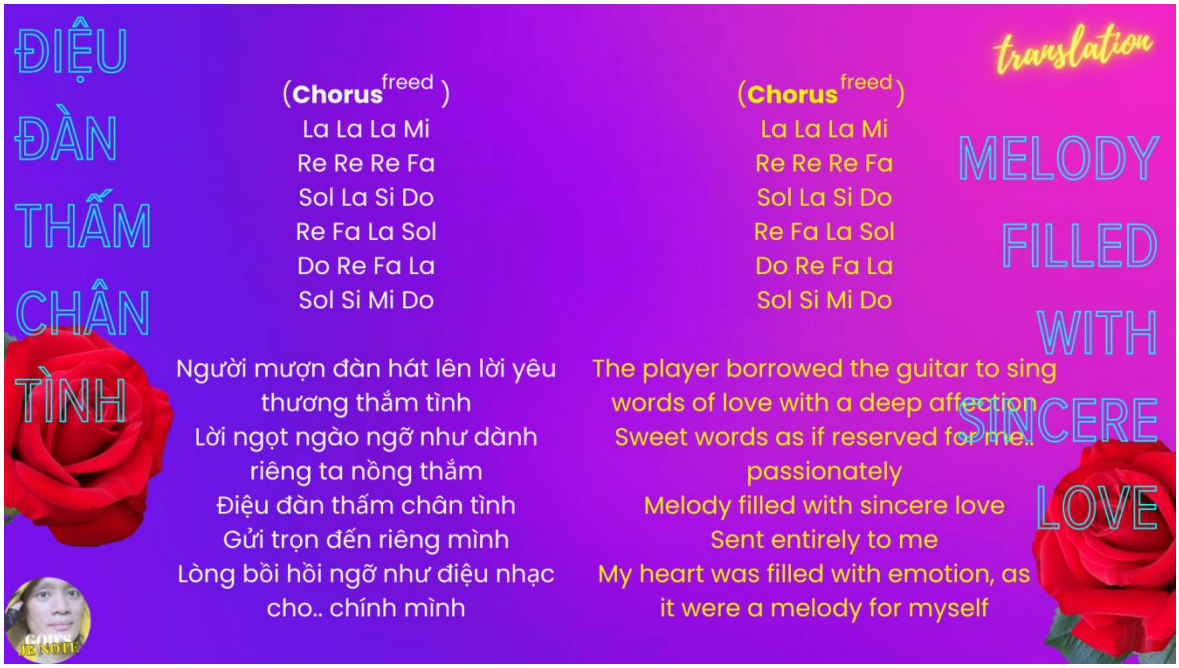
The rule for creating combo notes according to the Jelong Musical Note Combo is:

> You create one or more series of consecutive musical note names that match the melody of the song and when combined with other lyrics in the song must make sense.
> Importantly, your song only celebrate beautiful and faithful love or the positive things in life.
>
> (How to use the Jelong Musical Note Combo)

Read the following translation of the song "Melody Filled With Sincere Love" and you will see the usage of the Jelong Musical Note Combo in my song

[2] Watch Jelong's channel here (God's Je Note): https://www.youtube.com/@GodJeNote





Enjoy the entire song here:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TYXo69jHPmo

Chapter 4 - Part 2

ENJOY THE FIRST 2 SONGS USING THE JELONG MUSICAL NOTE COMBO!



This is the first song in the world to use Mathematics (Factorial) to create trillions of different versions and turn musical parts (like choruses) with lyrics that change continuously, creatively, non-repetitively and become meaningful.

Listen to the new version (a cappella) here:
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=j-_ktx3t9AU

Listeners and singers can easily create their own musical note combos to their liking, something that has never been done before in music.

This first song is the one that helped me find the method of writing and singing The Jelong Musical Note Combo.

After releasing this song on the "God's Je Note" [1] music channel on YouTube, it was the song that received the most likes compared to other songs. Surely everyone is interested in it because **it has something new that people have never heard and seen before.**

In the choruses of the song, I used Musical Note Combos (instead of words) to express a melody filled with sincere love and change the names of the musical notes (using the multiplication rule of Combinations) to create 3 different musical note combos that *sound different and new in the same chorus melody*.

Previously, in music, the choruses and lyrics were often repeated.
No one can change the lyrics except the songwriter.

But with The Jelong Musical Note Combo, I turned the choruses that had a repetitive rule in music into **lively, constantly changing parts in the same song.**

[1] Watch Jelong's channel here (God's Je Note): https://www.youtube.com/@GodJeNote



The song has 3 different combo musical notes describing a "Melody Filled With Sincere Love"

In the following song number two also using The Jelong Musical Note Combo, to **express a melody announcing a message on the phone** that a guy, who is deep in love, is eagerly waiting to receive from his lover, I used different musical note combos consecutively (without repeating).



The Jelong Musical Note Combo makes the song "(Do Je) Call Me Please!" more vivid, making strings of notes meaningful and constantly changing.

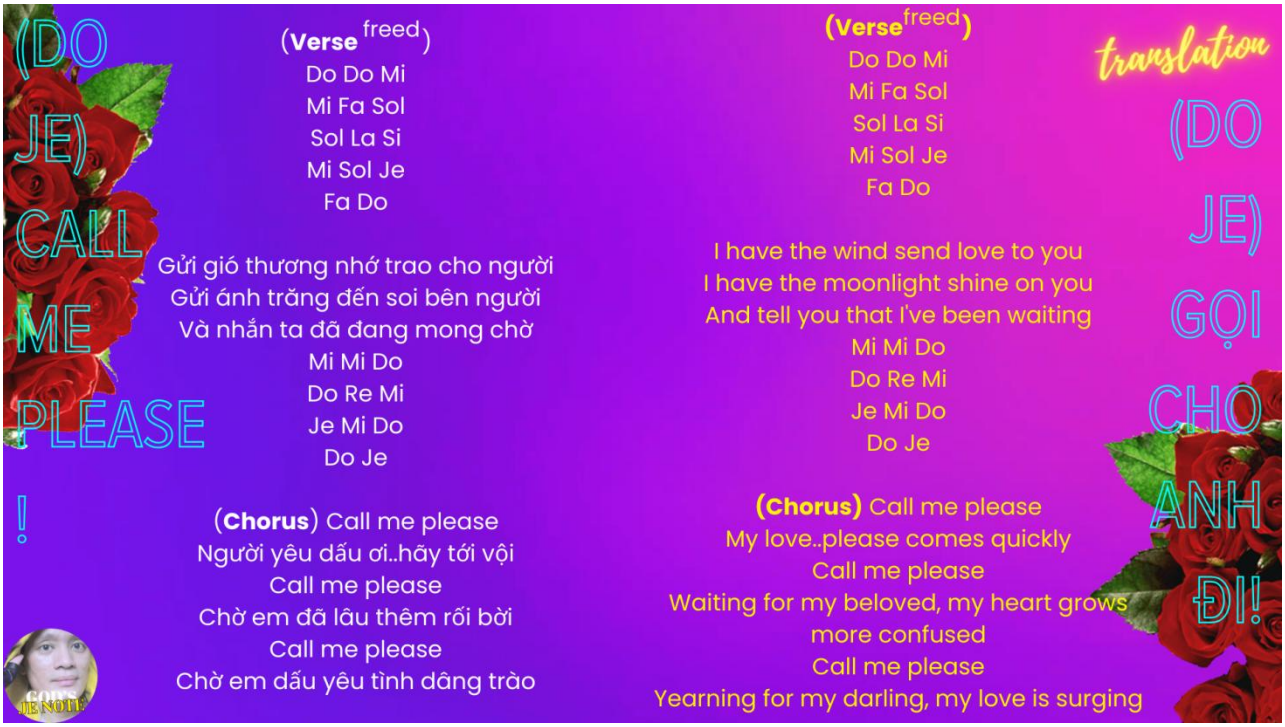
Watch the preview here: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nQ1ogXsk604

With the song "(Do Je) Call Me Please!", you can see that I used 2 different musical note combos in the Verse[2] (instead of using them in the chorus like in "Melody Filled With Sincere Love").

Each musical note combo in this song has its own melody.



[2] the musical part before the chorus of a song



(Translation of my song "(Do Je) Call Me Please!")

In this song, I used both "Si" and "Je" in musical note combos

After listening the 2nd song, have you ever wondered why the message notification sound (SMS ringtones for phones) is expressed with different notes and with 2 different melodies?

Simply because: although the melodies describing the message notification sound are different, they are all in the same continuous melody of the message notification sound.

Have you ever set a message notification ringtone on your phone to your liking?

The Jelong Musical Note Combo helped me use names of 8 musical notes to **make music listeners think of a message notification ringtone**, instead of using words.

You can use The Jelong Musical Note Combo to **make music audiences think of** the sound guitar melody, the sound of a heartbeat when in love, the sound of birds singing, the sound of a waterfall rushing, the sound of a violin, the sound of the wind blowing, the sound of a celestial flute, etc...

They are music, right?

In the future, I am sure that songs I am going to use The Jelong Musical Note Combo method will surprise you because the musical note combos not only describe the sound but also many other things in life.

Follow **God's Je Note**'s official channels and the future updates of this book to see more interesting things about AI and my new music creation.

Website: https://godjenote.com/

Youtube: https://www.youtube.com/@GodJeNote

Chapter 4 - Part 3
SPECIAL BENEFITS AND MEANINGS OF HAVING TOO MANY VERSIONS OF MUSICAL NOTE COMBOS FOR A SONG

The Main Purpose of Using The Jelong Musical Note Combo In Creating Different Versions (When Singing Music, Especially Great Love Songs)

For the author, they will choose the best musical note combos (only by singing the musical note combos will they know)

The purpose of The Jelong Musical Note Combo in creating many song versions is: different individuals (whether they are singers or not) will create completely different musical note combos (cannot be the same) when singing.

Suppose there are 1000 people singing a same song, each time you listen you will hear different musical note combos, you look forward to seeing how other people will sing that part, whether it is good or not, interesting or not.

This has never happened before in music because before, everyone similarly had to sing a song with the same melody and lyrics. They had to sing exactly the same as the author had composed.

Before the Jelong Musical Note Combo, there had never been a singer from the past to the present who could change the lyrics of the author while singing, and could transform and create quintillions of different versions of the song right on stage!

That is why it is said that the Jelong Musical Note Combo has changed the history of singing in music.

The most novel thing that Jelong Musical Note Combo brings to music is: anyone (anywhere, anytime) can create their own musical note combos when singing (whether they are prepared in advance or sing spontaneously on stage).

Additionally, the benefits of having different versions are:

Because Of The Easy Transformation Of Lyrics, The Jelong Musical Note Combos Has Brought A Fun Singing Game To Both Traditional And Modern Love Songs

Anyone can create their own musical note combo, but each combo musical notes when sung is new, surprising and sounds good in different ways.

I created this game based on who can create and sing the best musical note combos.

In the following chapters I will show you clearly

With The Jelong Musical Note Combo, Audiences Will Always Be Surprised By Every Performance Of Singers Singing Attractive Melodies And Cool Love Songs

When I sang "Melody Filled With Sincere Love" and "(Do Je) Call Me Please!", I was singing and 'playing the game' of creating musical note combos, and the result was my songs got more lively and interesting because the audience would hear different musical note combos, not repeated ones.

If I performed those songs many times, year after year, the audience would hear different versions each time, making it much more interesting than traditional music.

And think about it, when many people 'play that game' on stage, every performance will always bring surprises because the audience has no idea how the musical note combos of songs will be sung.

Singers Will Find It Extremely Interesting When Singing Live Love Songs, Good Music Because They Can Create Countless Different Versions On Stage

For singers, The Jelong Musical Note Combo brings them an unprecedented experience when performing. They can prepare different Musical Note Combos before singing or improvise on stage. That is also them 'playing' with music, something that has never happened before. Every place they sing (music venue/bar/wedding/stage/television/etc…) will be a place for them to 'play' the 'Je Note' game right on stage at that place.

The recording process of the two songs "Melody Filled With Sincere Love" and "(Do Je) Call Me Please!" was the time I was 'playing' the 'Je Note' game. Each time I sing differently, it makes me love singing more.

Royalty Income Issues

Who Owns The Song Copyright When There Are So Many Different Versions Of The Song (Combo Musical Notes Versions)?

Suppose A is the first author to create a song (melody and lyrics) with The Jelong Musical Note Combo, the copyright still belongs to the author A who composed the song.

But if a combo musical note version is composed by someone (person B) with their own mark, then if someone uses the song with the combo musical notes created by B, they must pay the copyright to both (A and B). If the royalties are divided, it depends on the agreement between the parties.

*Therefore, having different versions for music also brings in royalty income for selected musical note combos..

Royalties are also divided between the author (the person who created the song) and the person who created the best musical note combo if a piece of music uses the work of both parties. If royalties are divided, it depends on the agreement between the parties involved.

Thus, having many different versions created by the Jelong Musical Note Combo method also gives everyone (even if they are not musicians or singers) a chance to make money.

In Addition, The Most Important Benefit That The Jelong Musical Note Combo Brings To Everyone Is *What You Needed To Know and Wanted To Achieve* When You Looked At The Cover Of This Document.

With The
Jelong Musical Note Combo
You Can Reach The Highest Peak Of Your Talent (In Any Field) And Improve Your Mental And Physical Health Amazingly!

Most Specially, With The Emergence Of Artificial Superintelligence In The Future, The"Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" Tool Will Break The Dominance Of Super AI, Transform The Music Industry Like Never Before, And Help People Realize The Value Of Human Intelligence & Core That Are Different From The Value And 'Hollow Core' Of AI.

CHAPTER 5

"JE"

THE FIDELITY NOTE OF GOD!

"Even if a super AI could compose and sing, it would not be able to surpass the value that real human singers and composers bring.

The musical note 'Je' holds the answer!"

~Singer Jelong~

Chapter 4-Part 1

6 UNIQUE CHARACTERISTICS THAT MAKE UP THE METHOD OF CREATING AND SINGING "THE JELONG MUSICAL NOTE COMBO"

One important thing when you use The Jelong Musical Note Combo to create a song is: you should make combo notes get meaningful and sound smooth.

With Factorial, Combination and Multiplication, you can know how many variations you can create for a music line, and because you don't need to use all of them, you just choose the best note combos for your song.

If the combo musical notes you sing are good, just select them.

The Jelong Musical Note Combo makes a big different in Music because people can create their own lyrics consisting series of musical notes as they wish. People don't need to remember combo musical notes that authors created.

Example: When you sing my song "Melody Filled With Sincere Love", you don't need to remember the combo notes I sang.



(3 musical note combos I sang in the song "Melody Filled With Sincere Love")

You just remember the melody of the song and use 8 note names to sing combo notes **freely**!

DO RE MI FA SOL LA SI JE

For example, instead of remembering the first combo musical notes that I created:

"La La La Mi
Re Re Re Fa
Sol La Si Do
Re Fa La Sol
Do Re Fa La
Sol Si Mi Do"

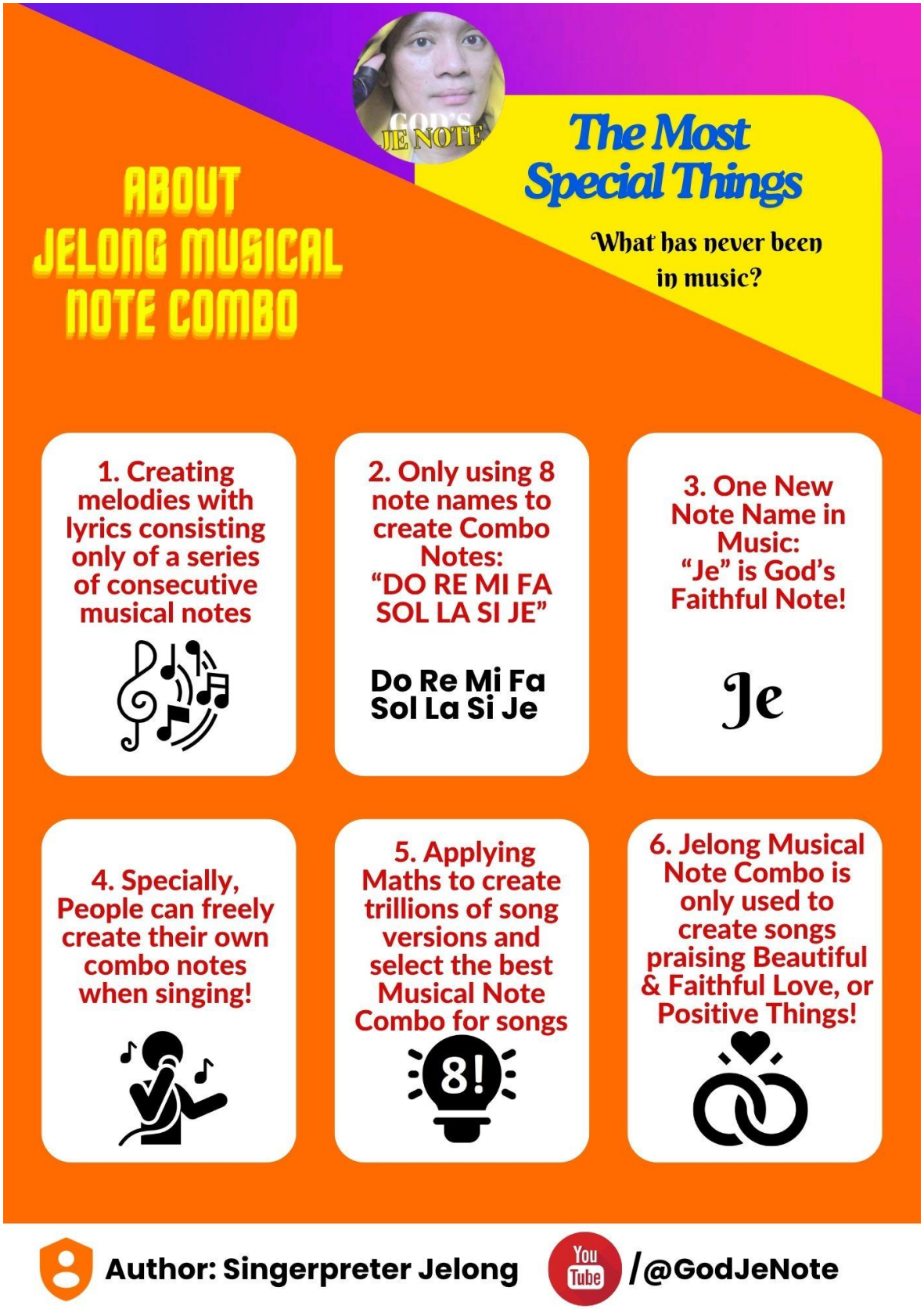
Now, you can sing **whatever combo notes you want** just like this (example):

Do Re Mi Re
Fa Sol La Je
Mi Fa Sol Si
Sol Fa La Mi
Sol Si Do Je
Mi Do Re Mi"



(With my composing and singing method 'The Jelong Musical Note Combo', the notes "Je" (/*dʒi*/) and "Si" can appear together in combo musical notes)

6 Unique Points That Make Up The Jelong Musical Note Combo


ABOUT
JELONG MUSICAL
NOTE COMBO
The Most Special Things
What has never been in music?
1. Creating melodies with lyrics consisting only of a series of consecutive musical notes
2. Only using 8 note names to create Combo Notes: "DO RE MI FA SOL LA SI JE"
Do Re Mi Fa Sol La Si Je
3. One New Note Name in Music: "Je" is God's Faithful Note!
Je
4. Specially, People can freely create their own combo notes when singing!
5. Applying Maths to create trillions of song versions and select the best Musical Note Combo for songs
8!
6. Jelong Musical Note Combo is only used to create songs praising Beautiful & Faithful Love, or Positive Things!
Author: Singerpreter Jelong
You Tube
/@GodJeNote

A song composed by using The Jelong Musical Note Combo can have its countless variations

Anyone in this world who sings that song can create a new version or more!

A person who sings that song many times will create many different versions of that song

For the first time in the world, with The Jelong Musical Note Combo, from one song or a musical passage, people can create trillions or even quintillions of different versions of it.

And the song "Melody Filled With Sincere Love" is the first song can do that.

-Singer Jelong-

I will show you that we can create quintillions of different versions for my song "Melody Filled With Sincere Love" right now

MUSIC HAS NEVER BEEN INSANELY GIANT WITH JUST ONE SONG LIKE THAT!

Let's look at the first combo notes in my song:



For the first musical note combo in my song "Melody Filled With Sincere Love", I will mark each music line/row in order and we have:

"La La La Mi (1)

Re Re Re Fa (2)

Sol La Si Do (3)

Re Fa La Sol (4)

Do Re Fa La (5)

Sol Si Mi Do (6)"

The question is: With just the 6 musical lines/rows above, how many different versions of this song can we create?

To calculate, we just need to **replace the different notes** and use the multiplication rule of combinatorics.

We have 6 musical lines with the following series of notes:

La La La Mi (1)

Re Re Re Fa (2)

Sol La Si Do (3)

Re Fa La Sol (4)

Do Re Fa La (5)

Sol Si Mi Do (6)

How to do it: Each note in a musical line can be replaced by 7 different notes (DO RE MI FA SOL LA SI)

Do the following calculation: calculate how many ways there are to change **6 musical lines.**

IF YOU PRINT EVERY VERSION OF THE SONG "MELODY FILLED WITH SINCERE LOVE" ON AN A4 PAPER, THE ANSWER COULD 'FILL' THE ENTIRE DIAMETERS OF QUINTILLIONS OF SUNS!

To find the answer to the above question, we just need to replace the given notes with the names of other notes in the 7 basic notes, and use the multiplication rule in the combination.

❶ Each row has 4 notes => There are a total of 24 notes in 6 rows.

La La La Mi (1)

Re Re Re Fa (2)

Sol La Si Do (3)

Re Fa La Sol (4)

Do Re Fa La (5)

Sol Si Mi Do (6)

Each note in each row has 7 replacements (7 different note names)

*Consider the first row: **La La La Mi (1)**

In this musical line, we have 7 ways to choose/replace the first note (La) corresponding to the given 7 note names; 7 replacements for the second note (La) corresponding to the given 7 note names; 7 replacements for the third note (La) corresponding to the given 7 note names; and 7 ways to choose for the fourth note (Mi) corresponding to the names of the 7 given notes;

So the first music row has (7 x 7 x 7 x 7) = 7^4 ways to choose

Do the same for the other music rows, each music row also has 7^4 ways to choose

Counting all 6 music rows is = 7^4 x 7^4 x 7^4 x 7^4 x 7^4 x 7^4 = 7^(4 x 6) = 7^24

Thus, the number of ways to replace 24 notes in all 6 rows is: 7^24 (each note has 7 ways to choose to replace, and there are 24 notes)[1]

=>Total number of ways to replace the note name [2] = 7^24 = 1.9158123e+20

If written in full, it would be a sequence of 21 digits.

[1] 7 is **(the base)** and 24 is **(the exponent)**. Exponent is the number indicating the degree of the exponentiation

[2] The result is rounded for ease of viewing

We have 191,581,230,000,000,000,000 = One hundred and ninety-one quintillion, five hundred and eighty-one quadrillion, and two hundred and thirty trillion (ways) to replace the 24 notes in all 6 rows.

As a result, we can sing 191,581,230,000,000,000,000 different versions

❷ Don't forget that in addition to the 7 basic notes, with the Jelong Musical Note Combo, we have 1 more note, the "Je". If we add the Je note, each note in the 6 musical lines can be replaced by 8 different note names (instead of 7 as calculated above).

DO RE MI FA SOL LA SI JE

Thus, the number of ways to replace 24 notes in all 6 rows is: 8^24 (each note has 8 ways to choose to replace, which makes up 24 notes)

=>Total number of ways to replace the note name [3] = 8^24 = 4.7223665e+21

If written in full, it will be a series of 22 digits.

We have 4,722,366,500,000,000,000,000 = Four thousand quintillion, seven hundred twenty-two quintillion, three hundred sixty-six quadrillion, and plus five hundred trillion (ways) to replace 24 notes in all 6 rows.

[3] The result is rounded

❸ What if I change just the melody for the chorus and add more notes to each line like this:

Instead of:

"La La La Mi

Re Re Re Fa

Sol La Si Do

Re Fa La Sol

Do Re Fa La

Sol Si Mi Do"

Now, I'll change the melody a little for the first chorus, add some new notes and we have the following lyrics:

"La La La Mi **Re Do**

Re Re Re Sol **Fa Je**

Sol La Si Do **Je La**

Re Fa La Sol **Mi Do**

Do Re Fa La **Si Mi**

Sol Si Mi Do"[4]

If each note is replaced by 8 different notes, calculate by combination multiplication, we have:

Row 1: (8*8*8*8*8*8) = 8^6

Row 2: (8*8*8*8*8*8) = 8^6

Row 3: (8*8*8*8*8*8) = 8^6

Row 4: (8*8*8*8*8*8) = 8^6

[4] You can listen to this musical note combo here: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t7dyL52bSpE

Row 5: (8*8*8*8*8*8) = 8^6

Row 6: (8*8*8*8) = 8^4

So the total number of ways to replace the note names for 6 rows of music[5] = (8^6 x 8^6 x 8^6 x 8^6 x 8^6 x 8^4) = 5.0706024e+30

If written out in full, it would be a 31-digit sequence!

We have =

5,070,602,400,000,000,000,000,000,000,000 = Five trillion quintillion, seventy billion quintillion, six hundred and two million quintillion, and add four hundred thousand quintillion (ways) to replace all 6 rows.

In other words, we have:

5,070,602,400,000,000,000,000,000,000,000

different versions of the Musical Note Combo of the song "Melody Filled With Sincere Love" created by using the Jelong Musical Note Combo method!!!

The more the melody changes (the more notes it adds), the more the number of versions increases magically and at some point, reading the number in words will become an impossible task for humans!

❹ The number 5,070,602,400,000,000,000,000,000,000,000 is an unimaginably huge number that far exceeds human imagination, especially when it comes to the number of different versions of 1 song that humans have never known.

[5] The result is rounded

To illustrate the point, let's sing a few versions of the first chorus.

La La La Mi (1)
Re Re Re Fa (2)
Sol La Si Do (3)
Re Fa La Sol (4)
Do Re Fa La (5)
Sol Si Mi Do (6)

We can create other versions such as:

"Fa La Sol Mi
Do Mi Sol Fa
Sol La Si Re
Re Fa Si Mi
La Sol La Si
Do Mi Re Mi"

Or:

"Sol Re Fa La
Mi Si Mi Fa
Do Fa La Re
Si Sol Si Mi
Re Fa La Mi
Sol Do Re Si"

etc…

❺ Humans (with their ever-growing population) can never sing that melody of "Melody Filled With Sincere Love" all the way through. **And it sounds different every time.**

Now you know how huge the Jelong Musical Note Combo can make music with just one song. It surpasses the previous human knowledge and imagination of music. Quintillions of those versions can be created in reality and sung if desired.

The diameter of the sun is about 1.392 million km (that is 1,392,000,000 meters). Meanwhile, the length of an A4 sheet (using 1 A4 sheet to print 1 version of the song on it) is 297 mm (29.7cm or 0.297 meters).

To visualize it more clearly, if we imagine the sun as a ball, the diameter of the ball would be about 4,686,868,686 times[6] (1,392,000,000 / 0.297) larger than the length of an A4 sheet of paper.

In other words, it would take 4,686,868,686 A4 sheets to fill the length of the diameter of the sun.

★The song "Melody Filled With Sincere Love" has 3 choruses with 3 different notes.

If we take the number 5,070,602,400,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000 musical note combos, and print each version of "Melody Filled With Sincere Love" with each version being 3 different combo musical notes on an A4 sheet of paper, we will need 1.6902008e+30 (5,070,602,400,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000 / 3) sheets of A4 paper.

[6] Results are rounded lower

So 1.6902008e+30 sheets of A4 paper are equivalent to the diameter of how many Suns?

The answer is[7]: 1,690,200,800,000,000,000,000,000,000,000 / 4,686,868,686 = 3.6062474e+20 (Suns)

Need 360,624,740,000,000,000,000 or **Three hundred and sixty quintillion, six hundred and twenty four quadrillion, seven hundred and forty trillion** (Suns)

★ To make it easier to see and verify in practice (spread the number of A4 sheets on the diameter of the earth), so 1,6902008e+30 A4 sheets is equivalent to the length of the diameter[8] 12,742km of how many Earths?

By similar calculations, we have:

- the diameter of the Earth will be approximately 42,902,356 times larger (12,742,000 / 0.297) than the length of an A4 sheet of paper.
- The answer is [9] : 1,690,200,800,000,000,000,000,000,000,000 / 42,902,356 = 3.9396456e+22 (Earths)
- Or at least 39,396,456,000,000,000,000,000 or **Thirty-nine thousand quintillion, three hundred and ninety-six quintillion, plus four hundred and fifty-six quadrillion** (Earths)

[7] The result is rounded
[8] Source: https://vi.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tr%C3%A1i_%C4%90%E1%BA%A5t
[9] The result is rounded

What an inconceivable amount of music the The Jelong Musical Note Combo brings.

The staggering quantity of musical data was beyond belief!

WAIT!

The Jelong Musical Note Combo Method Of Creating And Singing In Music Goes Further Than That

If you can calculate and figure out the following calculations, you will see that we have an **insanely countless number** of versions of my special song "Melody Filled With Sincere Love"

❺ If I keep the original melody but completely change the lyrics of "Melody Filled With Sincere Love" and give the song a new name, then oh my, we will be 'terrified' by the 'divine' magnitude that the Jelong Musical Note Combo brings to a song!

❻Or if I just change the original melody (only change a few places in the song and still recognize the original song) and completely change the lyrics of "Melody Filled With Sincere Love" to give it a different content, then oh my, we will be 'terrified' by the magnitude that the Jelong Musical Note Combo brings to a song that seems only in fairy tales or myths!

❼There are more ways that you will only know when you can compose music…

The calculations now become **unimaginable**!

It is completely real and can be sung with everyone's voice!
The world has never witnessed such a musical event.

This is the first time in my life that I was amazed by the power of Music that I had never seen before. And also the first time, in real life, I could create billion quintillions of... versions of music that no one had ever done before.

Of course, we don't need to use so many song versions when singing. But The Jelong Musical Note Combo shows something that has never been seen before in music and helps musicians choose the best version with different possible combo musical notes.

Only when you sing the musical note combos you see the difference. On paper they're just words, but when singing, you combine the note names to make the versions sound different and it also depends on each song.

As you see, with The Jelong Musical Note Combo, we can create countless versions of one song!

And only with my Jelong Musical Note Combo, it's easy to do that!

Music before people never thought that they could sing so many different versions of a song.

In the next parts, I will show you its whole meanings to have so many different versions of music when using The Jelong Musical Note Combo to create.

One of them is: It can create the most innovative and exciting game that music has ever seen before:

Je Note Game!

Keep on reading!

Chapter 5-Part 2

"JE":

THE FIDELITY NOTE OF GOD!

Musical note combo can appear anywhere in the structure of a song (e.g. Intro; Verse; Chorus; Outro; etc…)

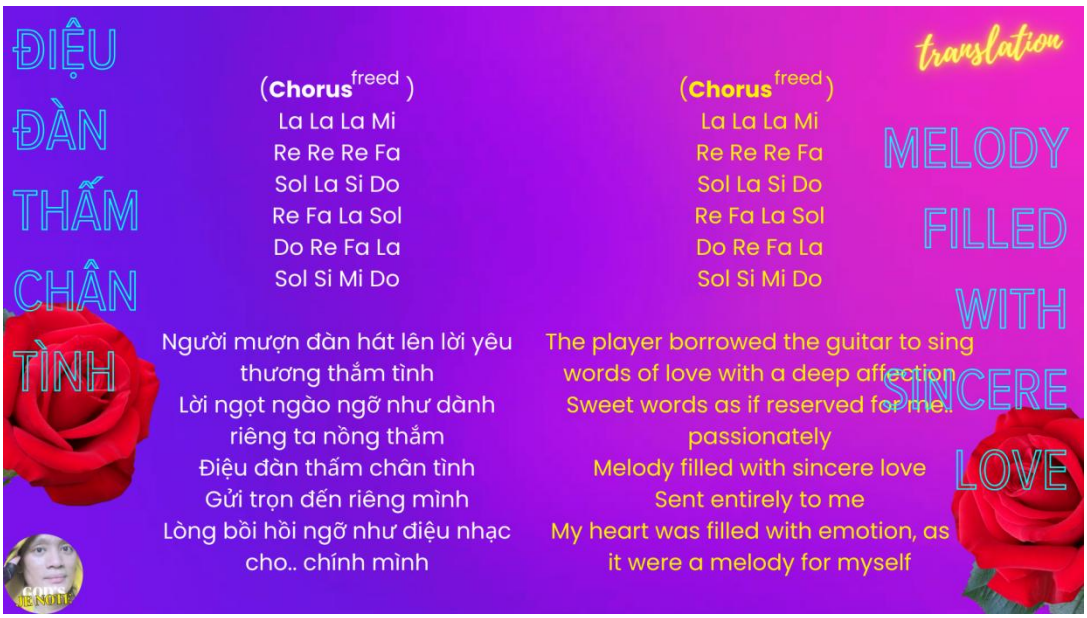
To express the creative freedom of musical note combinations when a singer creates them without depending on the author's note combos, I use the symbol "**freed**" right above the name of a song's structure.

For examples:

Chorus[freed]

Intro[freed]

Outro[freed]



I used "freed" in the chorus of my song

"Melody Filled With Sincere Love"

Whenever you see Chorus[freed] or Intro[freed] , or Outro[freed],…you know right away that in this musical section there are musical note combos and you can create your own combinations of note names and sing them as you like.

With The Jelong Musical Note Combo, people will become their own creators!

From ancient times until now, all over the world, anyone who sings must sing to the correct rhythm and lyrics created by the composer of that song.

Nowadays, with The Jelong Musical Note Combo, everyone can create their own versions of the song with lyrics that are their own series of note names, **without any rules**, even children can do it. Billions of people can have their own unique musical note combo.

Just take the names of the 8 notes to replace the name of each note and sing the song melody according to the meaning created by the author.

That's one of the most unique point of The Jelong Musical Note Combo.

The word "*freed*" represents that people are freed from the constraints of having to sing according to the original lyrics written by the author.

Music has always been about you singing according to the lyrics written by the song author. That means you have to remember them.

But with The Jelong Musical Note Combo, from now on you are free to modify and sing the combo notes according to your own ideas. **As long as it sounds good and interesting.** ***You don't need to worry about what the combo musical***

notes mean when singing because the author created them based on the song's context/story.

In other words, you, when singing, are the one who creates different versions of the original song that the original author created before.

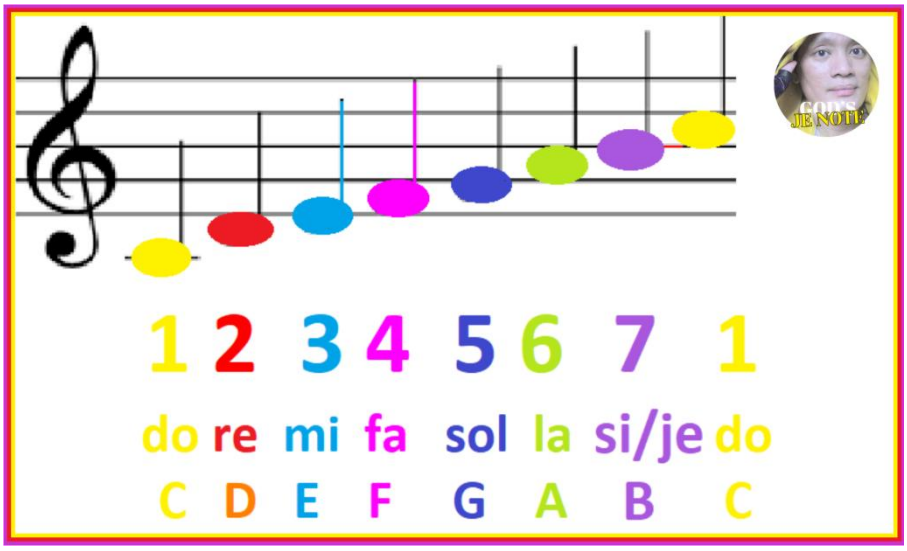
With The Jelong Musical Note Combo, you will experience something completely new when singing and enjoying music.

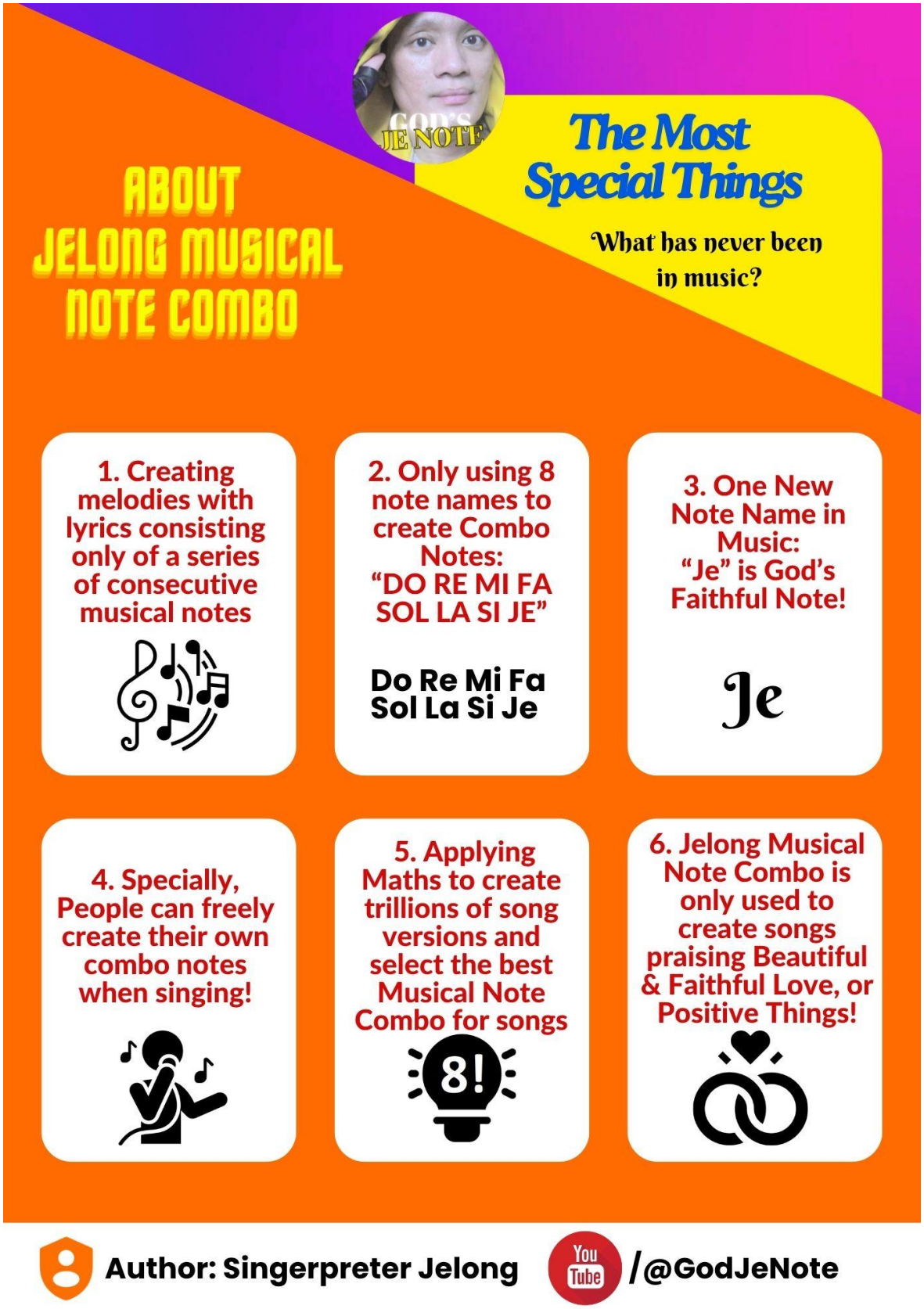
When you listen to a song using The Jelong Musical Note Combo method, you will hear many different new versions from different singers or even from the same singer when they sing it time and time again.

This is one of the two core characteristics of this method that you have never seen in music before.

One New Note Name In Music: "Je"

Why did I choose "Je" to substitute or complement for the "Si" note in music?

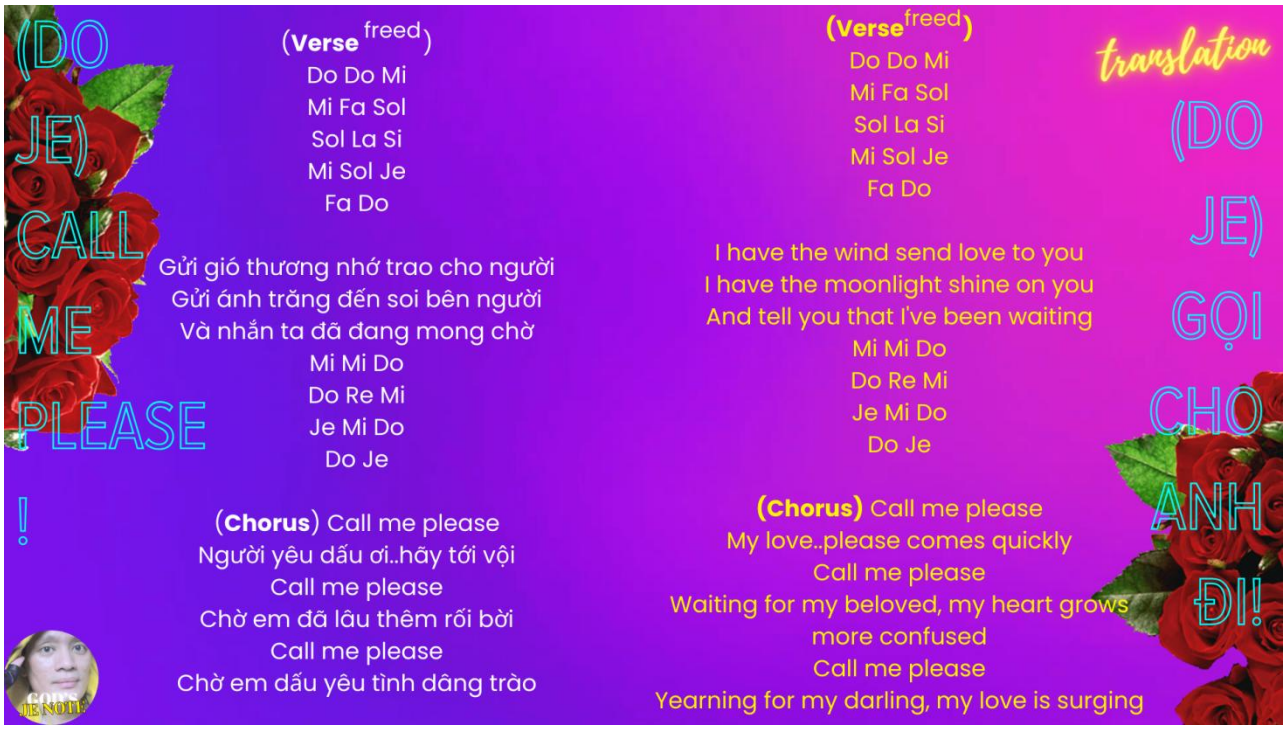



ABOUT
JELONG MUSICAL
NOTE COMBO
The Most Special Things
What has never been in music?
1. Creating melodies with lyrics consisting only of a series of consecutive musical notes
2. Only using 8 note names to create Combo Notes: "DO RE MI FA SOL LA SI JE"
Do Re Mi Fa Sol La Si Je
3. One New Note Name in Music: "Je" is God's Faithful Note!
Je
4. Specially, People can freely create their own combo notes when singing!
5. Applying Maths to create trillions of song versions and select the best Musical Note Combo for songs
8!
6. Jelong Musical Note Combo is only used to create songs praising Beautiful & Faithful Love, or Positive Things!
Author: Singerpreter Jelong
YouTube /@GodJeNote

Firstly, when singing, the "Je" note (pronounced "/dʒi/") can sound both compatible and different with "Si" that creates novelty in music. Because both have the same 'i" sound in it.

Je note can replace and complement the Si note

Both can appear together in a song using The Jelong Musical Note Combo



Si and Je were used together in my song "(Do Je) Call Me Please!"

The most important reason I chose to name the musical note "Je" is, as I said in chapter one:

"I took the letter "Je" in the name of God **Je**sus to name this new note."

"**JE**"

It is the musical note name of Faithfulness,

especially Fidelity in love.

Je is the sound that represents Fidelity.

"Je" is the Fidelity Note of God!

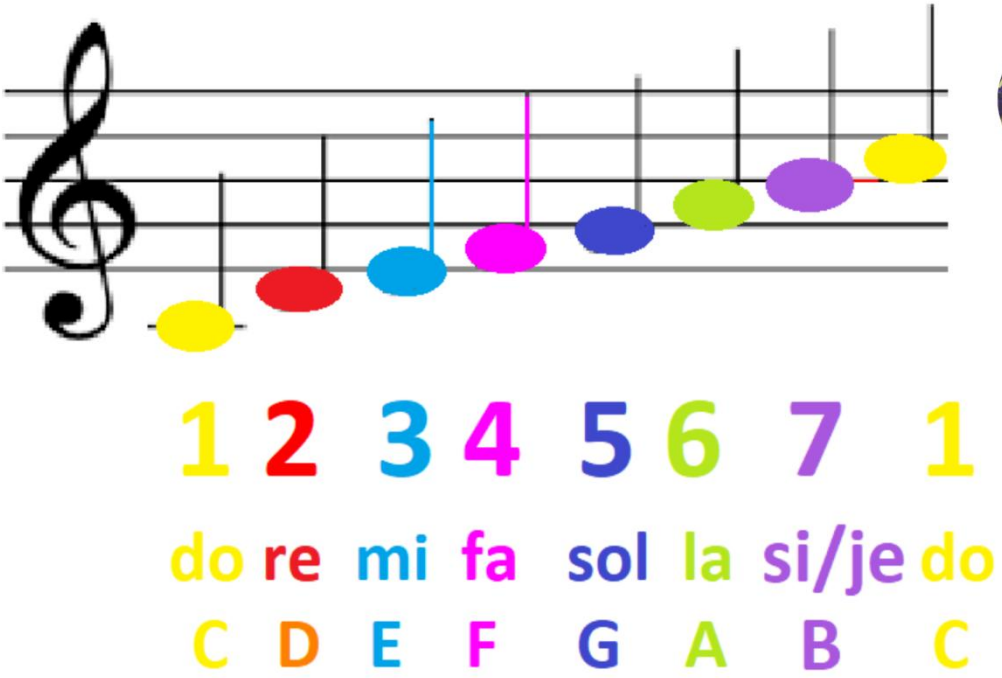
(Singerpreter Jelong, Author of The Jelong Musical Note Combo)

Si is the 7th musical note.

The same is for Je

Both are in the same position on the music staff

Their musical note symbol is B



Another reason why I chose Je as the new note name and the 7th note is because the 7th day of the week is Sunday, the God's day, and it is an important day in Catholicism and Christianity.

People go to church every Sunday to get closer to their God.

So Je is the seventh note in music, so it is a note associated with God.

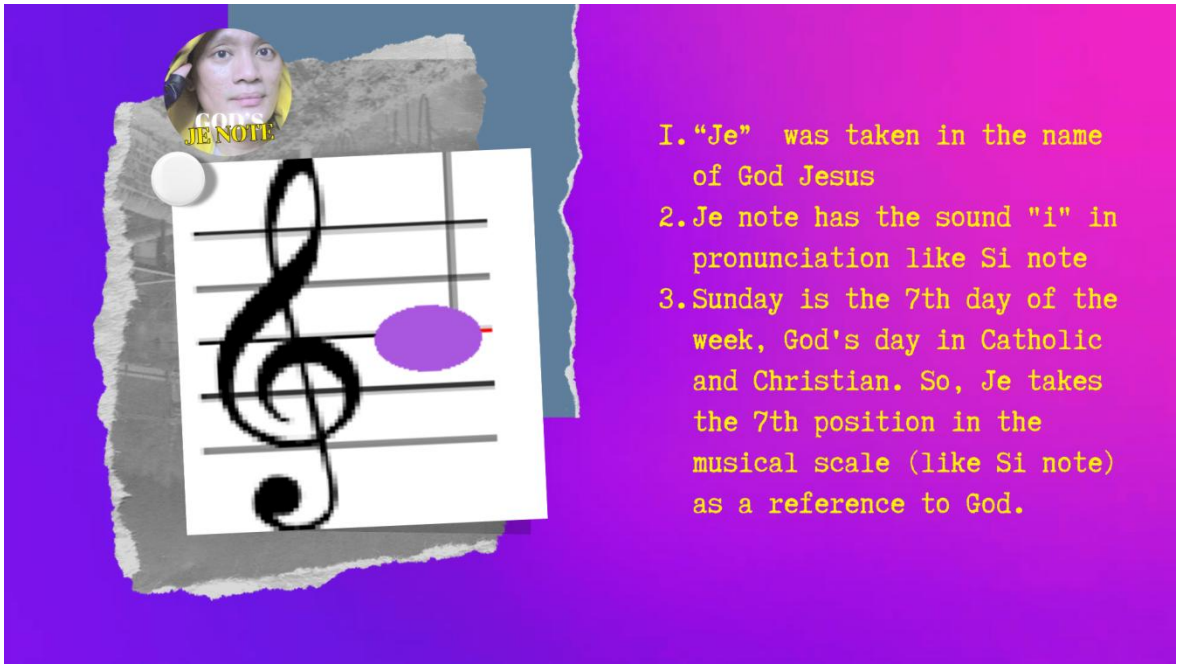
Thus, ***God's Je Note - The Fidelity Note of God***

It is the holy note that is only used in songs praising Beautiful and Faithful Love or beautiful and positive things in life

I will let you know more unique things in the next chapter.

With The Jelong Musical Note Combo, music is getting more and more beautiful, interesting and meaningful than ever!

Read on and you will see.



3 reasons "Je" is used to name the 7th musical note

Chapter 5-Part 3

THIS IS THE MOST IMPORTANT RULE OF THE JEONG MUSICAL NOTE COMBO, ONE THAT BREAKS THE DOMINANCE OF SUPER AI!

People don't need to follow any rules to create their own Musical Note Combos when singing.

But,

The Jelong Musical Note Combo Is Only Used To Create and Sing Songs Praising Beautiful & Positive Things In Life, Specially Praising Fidelity!

In other words, The Jelong Musical Note Combo does not appear in songs with negative love emotions, sad love stories, failures, lies, betrayals in love…

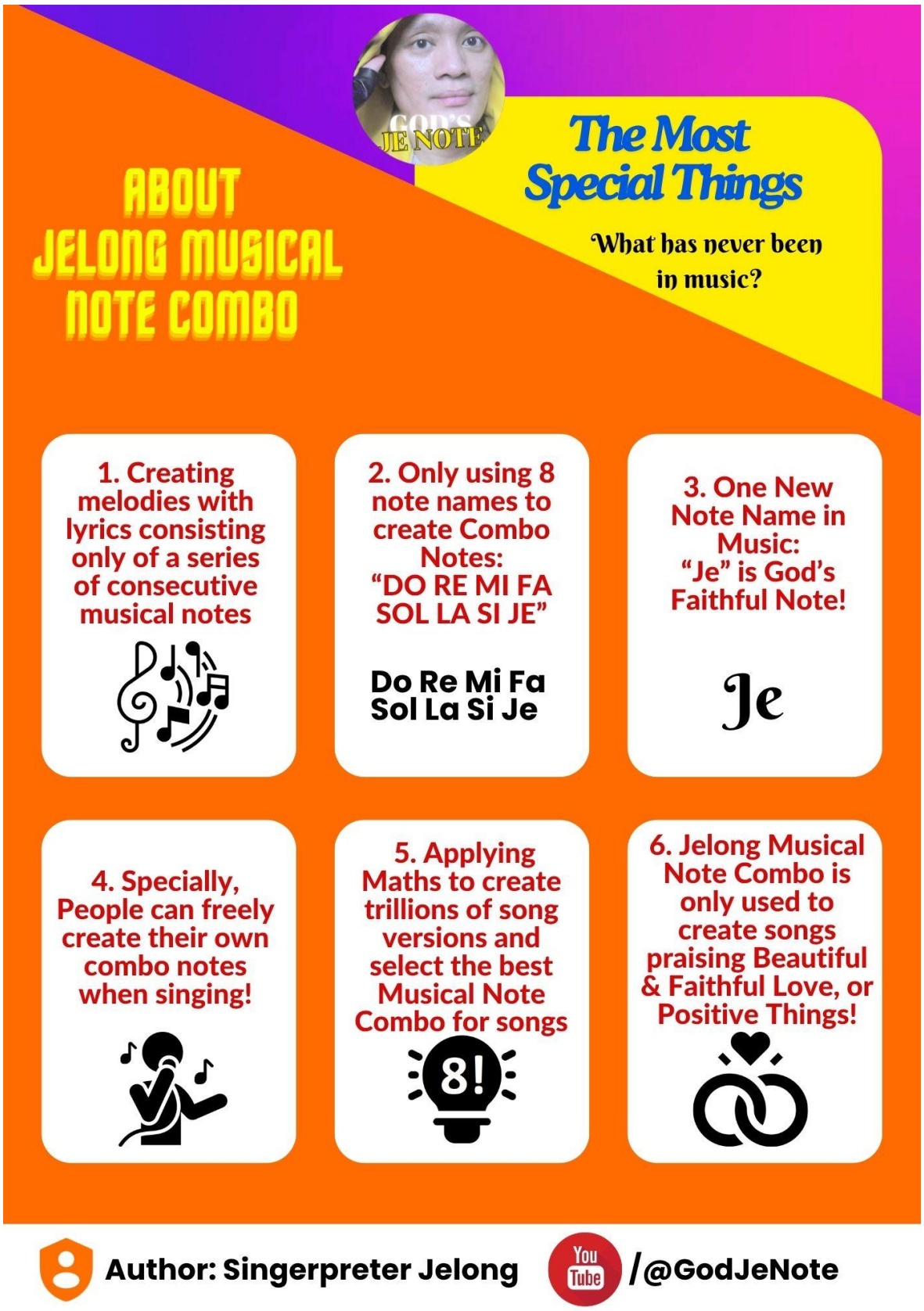
And therefore, Je note never appears in such songs.

In other words, once you see or hear Je note in musical note combo appearing in a song, you will realize:

1.This song uses the The Jelong Musical Note Combo method

2.This song has positive content, usually related to beautiful love and Fidelity in love or other positive topics in life. It's surely not a sad failed love song causing negative emotions.

So, why can you only use The Jelong Musical Note Combo in songs about beautiful love, fidelity or positive themes?


ABOUT
JELONG MUSICAL
NOTE COMBO
The Most Special Things
What has never been in music?
1. Creating melodies with lyrics consisting only of a series of consecutive musical notes
2. Only using 8 note names to create Combo Notes: "DO RE MI FA SOL LA SI JE"
Do Re Mi Fa Sol La Si Je
3. One New Note Name in Music: "Je" is God's Faithful Note!
Je
4. Specially, People can freely create their own combo notes when singing!
5. Applying Maths to create trillions of song versions and select the best Musical Note Combo for songs
8!
6. Jelong Musical Note Combo is only used to create songs praising Beautiful & Faithful Love, or Positive Things!
Author: Singerpreter Jelong
YouTube /@GodJeNote

The World Has Been Full Of Negative Songs With Negative Emotions; Infidelity, Love Deception; Failed and Broken Loves.

That also accurately reflects that nowadays, faithfulness in love is much worse than in the old days when the internet and technology were not yet developed.

Music can reflect people's emotional life through the development of society.

Just look at the following stats written by Christy Bieber, J.D and Jeffrey Johnson, J.D. published in Forbes magazine , you will see it:

> **"60% of Divorced Couples Cited Infidelity as a Reason for Their Divorce**
>
> Infidelity is another leading cause of divorce, with 60% of couples citing a partner's unfaithfulness as a reason their union ended. When a marriage is supposed to be monogamous, and one party fails to fulfill this obligation, trust can be lost, and the marriage may be irretrievably broken."[1]

The end of a marriage is caused by a variety of factors other than infidelity. However, the authors concluded, "*But, even when there are a variety of issues, people who dissolve their unions usually report there is one "final straw" or tipping point that pushes them over the edge and causes them to make the final decision to divorce.*"

[1] Source: https://www.forbes.com/advisor/legal/divorce/divorce-statistics/#:~:text=Lack%20of%20Commitment%20Is%20the%20Most%20Common%20Reason%20for%20Divorce&text=That's%20why%20it%20is%20not,the%20reason%20for%20their%20divorce.

And they concluded, "When there was a final straw, **infidelity was the most common issue that ultimately prompted divorce**, with 24% of couples reporting this as their final straw."

It is not easy to find songs with positive emotions, love of life; moments of sublimation in love; promises kept by couples in love; loyal, faithful feelings, together overcoming life's challenges to come together; waiting for love (without suffering); knowing how to love yourself, *not letting yourself depend on* a painful, failed love; living fully, sincerely with your love...

Try checking out the list of songs you've listened to so far, read the lyrics carefully and see how the love stories were told. Or listen to the most famous songs from the past to the present (most listened to) and see the results.

You need to distinguish that I am talking about **negative songs**, not songs with sad melodies.

A negative song is a song, whether it has a happy or sad melody, but its content (lyrics) talks about negative things (like lamenting, blaming sad love, deceit, broken love, failure...)

Another reason why there have been many negative songs is that previous generations of musicians and singers had created and performed most of songs like those, so later composers and singers were more or less influenced in every melody and lyric.

There are many musicians and singers who consider creating and singing songs about painful love, broken love, and separation as a way for them to 'win over' the public or fans more easily.

Those musicians know that many people's emotional lives are filled with more sadness than joy, so sad songs are easier to please listeners.

Human Life Is Surrounded By Songs With Negative Love Emotions, Broken Hearts, Sad Love Stories, Failures, Lies, Betrayals In Love...

Obviously, we listen to music everyday, everywhere.

When most of the music is about sad stories, broken hearts, negative emotions, of course people's lives will be affected.

People are often attracted by the melody so they can listen to it over and over again even if the lyrics have negative meanings.

A negative song with a good melody is like
a delicious food with poison

(Jelong)

So what's wrong with a world full of negative songs hidden behind good and beautiful melodies?

"Curses" At Weddings

There is an interesting thing about music: people often know the melodies of their favorite songs by heart easily, but it is not easy to memorize and know the lyrics of a song.

Even singers are the same. It is much easier to know the melody than the lyrics of a song. Sometimes they do not have to put in the effort to know the melody of a song, but it is quite difficult and time-consuming to remember the lyrics.

After many years of singing a song that you have sung many times, sometimes when asked to know its lyrics, you may not know them by heart, right?

That is natural in music.
But from there it causes no small harm.

What problems does this create for society?

Unfortunately, most people (including professional singers) just like to sing their favorite tunes at important events like weddings, *paying little attention to the content of the song*. They seem to pay little attention to the meaning of the event to choose the appropriate song.

If you ask people to sing without any preparation, most of them often think and choose the melody that they know by heart first, not the meaning of the song.

It is only when or after they sing a song, they and others realize what it means.

That is why weddings (the big day for couples) where there is music organization easily become 'days to curse love and marriage' with negative and failed love songs

Singing such songs at a wedding is like 'silently cursing' that marriage to fail and break up one day?!

> Would you be happy if your or your loved ones' big wedding day was 'cursed' by songs of separation, breakup, and failure?

Instead of hearing beautiful words, blessings and receiving good things on the wedding day, the brides and grooms and everyone have had to receive bad things from songs with negative love emotions, sad love stories, failures, lies, betrayals in love...

That is the curse on the big day of people all over the world!

And how many marriages have ended exactly like lyrics of songs sung on the wedding days

People often do not pay attention to this because they like to listen to the beautiful melodies of famous songs even though the meaning of the song is full of sadness and suffering.

Especially the brides and grooms have so many things to worry about on the wedding day, so they care less, and even if they do care, it is difficult to prevent/force everyone (their wedding guests) to choose songs carefully when invited to the stage to contribute to the party on the important day.

So how to solve this?

If you are going to have a wedding with music, there are two basic options:

***CHOICE 1:**

1. Before the wedding day, you must work with the ceremony band and decide which songs will only be sung at your wedding. You can choose the songs based on your preferences and must carefully check whether the content (lyrics) are suitable for the wedding day. Agree with the band before they perform on the wedding day. Whether it is singing or instrumental performance, you must choose suitable songs

2. Guests (besides singers and bands) who will sing on your wedding day should be your relatives or friends or someone you know. They have to prepare suitable songs before the wedding day.
You must work with them to choose the songs based on preferences and must carefully check whether the content (lyrics) are suitable for the wedding day
Don't let people sing on their own because it's not guaranteed that they will bless or 'curse' your marriage when they go on stage to sing.
Remember that many songs have happy melodies but contain negative meanings (lyrics).

3.Don't let your wedding day be a place where any wedding guest can sing whatever they want! Stop doing that.

=> The key is: PROACTIVELY PREPARE SUITABLE SONGS TO SING ON THE WEDDING DAY

***CHOICE 2: STOP THE MUSIC ON THE WEDDING DAY**
(Or Choose only the suitable instrumental positive music for your wedding day. Beware of instrumental songs about negative love)

(Jelong - Author of The Jelong Musical Note Combo)

You can go to YouTube or video social networks to watch wedding videos and see what guests sang. There will definitely be many wedding videos that make you sigh and shake your head or laugh till the tears come *when listening to songs that singers or wedding guests sang.*

One of the most lavish and famous weddings in 2024, attracting much attention because of the presence of many famous people in the world, was the wedding of Anant Ambani - the youngest son of Asia's richest billionaire Mukesh Ambani, held in Mumbai.

Many important guests attended, such as world celebrities, businessmen and politicians from India and abroad.

The total cost of the pre-wedding and wedding events is "estimated at about 320 million USD"[2]

If you watch videos of famous singers singing at the parties they organized, try searching on Google to get the lyrics of those songs, you will see many songs with negative meanings and dirty language that cannot appear at any wedding.

Obviously, the extremely famous singers they invited, although considered professional and long-time singers, still did not care whether the songs they chose to perform were appropriate for such a big wedding.

That means that in the previous time, at other weddings they had attended (no matter how big or small), those singers could have sung songs that (instead of blessing the bride and groom to be happy) had 'cursed' those marriages with negative songs.

[2] Source: https://vnexpress.net/le-cuoi-hang-tram-trieu-usd-cua-cau-ut-ty-phu-an-do-4769621.html.

Wedding guests often sing enthusiastically what they like, not what your wedding needs

> With a world full of negative love songs, it is not advisable to let your wedding become a place where everyone 'enthusiastically curses' your marriage.

And that's why **The Jelong Musical Note Combo, the latest and unique composing and singing method, is only used to create songs praising Beautiful & Positive Things in Life, specially praising Fidelity in Love!**

That's also the most important rule when you use The Jelong Musical Note Combo to create combo musical notes

To this day, after releasing "**God's Je Note**" (*Two Tools Break the Dominance of Super AI and Eradicate 3000 Years of Singing Prejudice*), this very characteristic or core principle has helped me discover – after more than 40,000 years – the true power of the eight musical notes and create the MyDoJe system: A Music System for Building Human Inner Strength and Protecting the World from the Domination of Artificial Intelligence.

If humanity lacks strong inner strength, they will fail to master this world and allow super AI to dominate.

A world originates from individuals.

Therefore, the MyDoJe system begins by supporting the building of true inner strength in each individual to live happier, more meaningful lives, helping people reduce and eliminate life pressures, and supporting the treatment of sleep disorders in this AI age.

The following chapter will show you a previously unknown method of creating and singing live music that helps regulate the nervous system using eight musical notes and build a positive, optimistic spirit.

This method makes music, for the first time, a system for saving both individuals and the world by building a strong inner foundation for each person. For more than 40,000 years, mankind has never discovered what is hidden behind the names of simple musical notes.

CHAPTER 6

MULTI-LAYERED FIDELITY

"FIDELITY IS THE MAINSTAY OF LIFE!"

"Success In Study And Business, Health, Money, Love Relationships, Family, Social Relationships, Reputation, Prestige... And Your Life Are All Created And Developed Thanks To Multi-Layered Fidelity"

~Jelong~

Chapter 6-Part 1

MULTI-LAYERED FIDELITY - A SUPERIOR FAITHFULNESS

What Is Multi-Layered Fidelity?

Coming to The Jelong Musical Note Combo, you will understand Fidelity is an unprecedented superiority and it is the mainstay of Humanity.

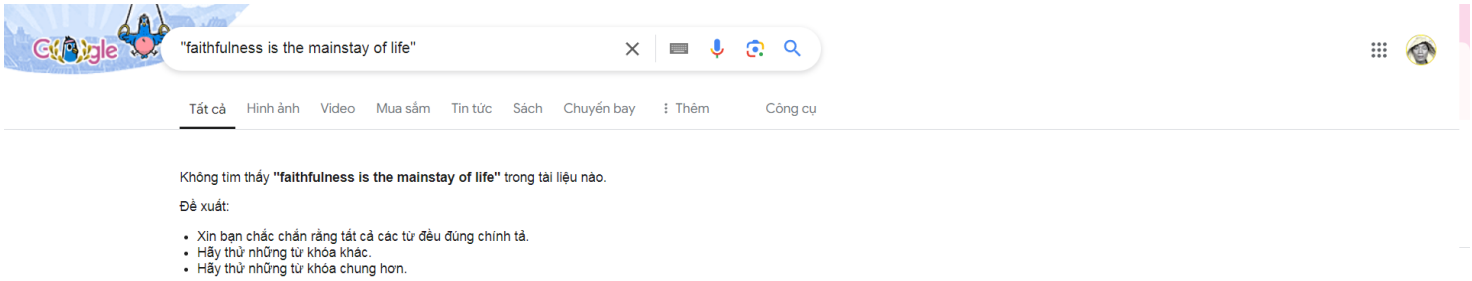
This is the point where Artificial Super Intelligence cannot reach, let alone 'dominate' humans as those who value Super Intelligence think.

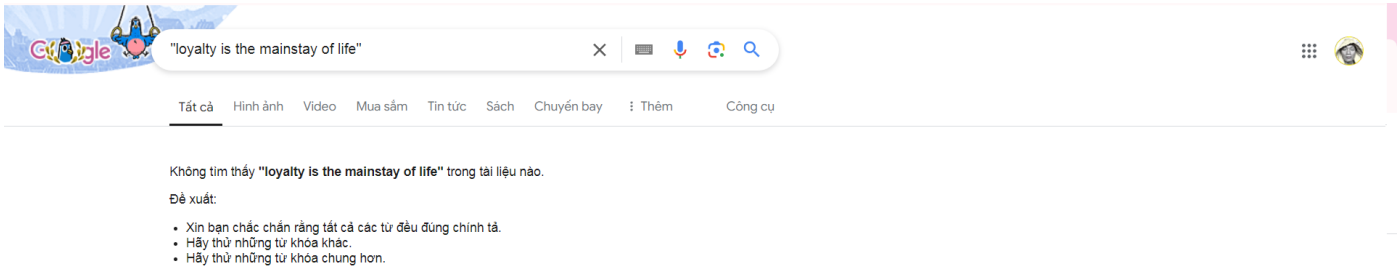
To The Jelong Musical Note Combo, Fidelity is not only the mainstay of Love as people said, but

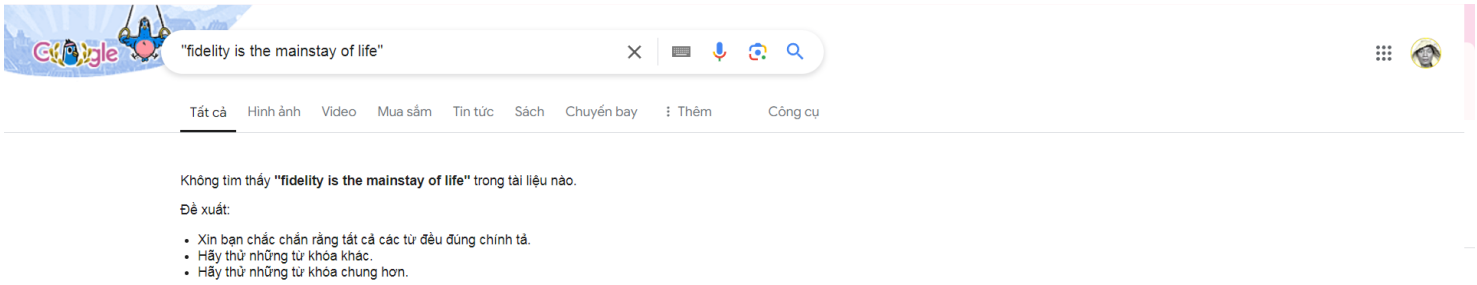
> **"FIDELITY IS THE MAINSTAY OF LIFE!"**
>
> (Singer Jelong - God's Je Note)

I'm surprised that no one in the world has realized and said that yet.

I searched the world's largest search engine Google and the results were:







People often say: "Fidelity is the mainstay of love".

However, to me, Fidelity is an unprecedented superiority and it is the mainstay of life.

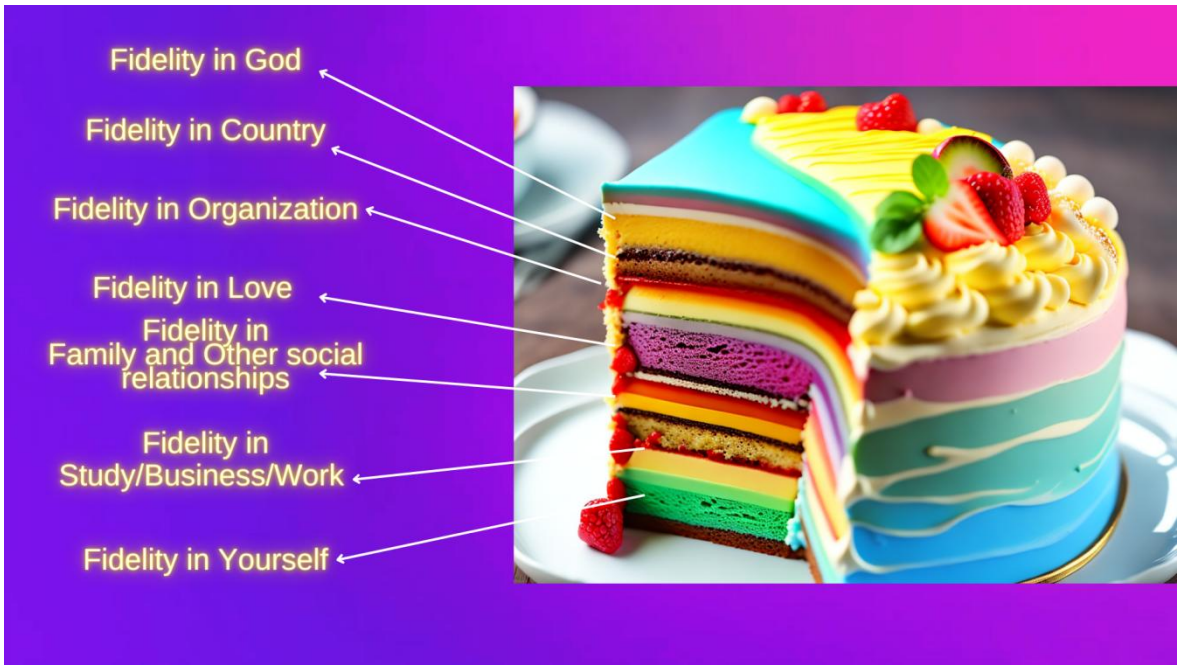
Only when you know and understand what Multi-layered Fidelity is, you'll understand its importance to your life.

You need to know why this chapter has a special importance and why only use The Jelong Musical Note Combo to create songs praising beautiful human love and fidelity.

This chapter is also the most important part or considered *the soul of The Jelong Musical Note Combo method.*

I love to use the word 'Fidelity' instead of 'Faithfulness' or 'Loyalty' although fidelity, faithfulness and loyalty are somewhat related, they imply commitment to people, ideas, principles or things.

Like a multi-layered cake, Fidelity has multiple layers (aspects)



Multi-layered Fidelity - The Jelong Musical Note Combo [1]

Music often focuses on Fidelity in romantic relationships.

However, you need to know and understand Multi-layered Fidelity.

[1] Source image: https://www.smiletemplates.com/images/a-multi-layer-cake-on-a-plate-with-a-slice-taken-out-of-it/311896/#google_vignette

Multi-layered Fidelity is vital to a person, an organization, a relationship and a country.

Of course, Fidelity or Faithfulness is also important to The World.

Success In Study And Business, Health, Money, Love Relationships, Family, Social Relationships, Reputation, Prestige... And Your Life Are All Created And Developed Thanks To Multi-Layered Fidelity

And of course, the survival of the entire human society or the entire world depends on Multi-layered Fidelity.

(Jelong - Author of God's Je Note)

As I said, I preferred the word fidelity to faithful.

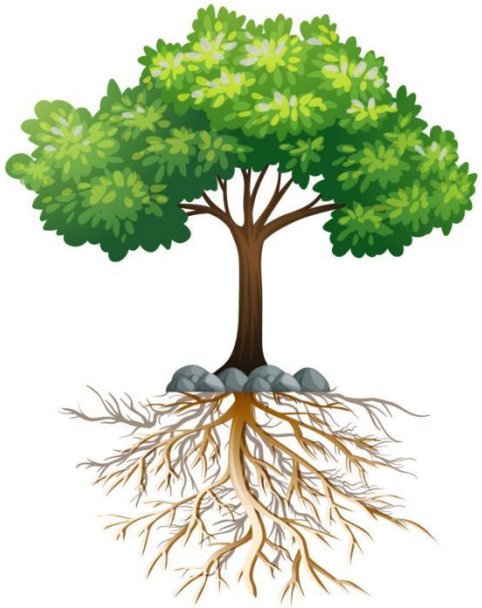
Because when I use "Fidelity", I often think of Love.

So, every time I say "Fidelity", you understand that I mean Faithfulness or Loyalty too; and I am talking about Multi-layered Fidelity, not only fidelity in Love.

Multi-Layered Fidelity Is Vital In Life!

One question: Can you die (literal meaning) if without Fidelity?

The answer is: YES!



Layers of Fidelity in Multi-layered Fidelity have a close relationship like the roots of a tree intertwining each other

(image source[2])

Let's take some aspects of yourself to clearly see the problem and answer the question above.

A similar question: Why, without Fidelity in Yourself, will you die (both literally and figuratively)?

Are these things you usually do every day *to maintain your existence*:

- You are faithful/have fidelity (that is, consistent and unchanging) in your eating and drinking every day

[2] Source image: "Designed by brgfx / Freepik

- You are faithful in avoiding hitting/crashing trucks while on the road
- If you are seriously ill, you're faithful in taking your medicine or receiving treatment regularly
- You have Fidelity in avoiding touching electrical outlets at home and in public places
- When you are unfaithful in staying away from stealing and robbing, one day, you will be imprisoned, right?

During the Covid-19 pandemic, did you have 'Fidelity' in wearing a mask when in public?

Almost no one thinks about Fidelity in daily things like that.

In the word 'Fidelity' there is a hidden thing: Love

Because you love your life, or simply love your existence, you have Fidelity in performing the above actions, right?

So clearly, you die (literal meaning) if without Fidelity

What about Fidelity in Your work?

If without Fidelity in work, you'll die or fall into danger.

If you are a pupil or student, when you don't have fidelity (that is, consistent and unchanging) in studying every day or studying enough to take the exam, you will definitely get a bad grade, retake the exam, or worse, repeat a grade.

More simply, when you are not faithful in attending school regularly or you have 'fidelity' in skipping school for many days, you will definitely be expelled from school, right?

If you are not faithful to do your work, you will be fired from your job, unemployed and that will lead to financial hardship or danger.

If you are doing business and are not faithful to providing good products and services to the market, you will certainly soon be boycotted or go bankrupt.

Worse, if you do business dishonestly, sell counterfeit goods (meaning you don't have Fidelity in doing business ethically), you will soon be prosecuted or imprisoned.

Thus, your success in studying,working, doing business, investing, and making money are all has Fidelity there.

(Jelong)

*Fidelity in Love

This is an issue that has been talked about and discussed by everyone for a long time

When the HIV epidemic invaded the world, people realized the importance of fidelity in love and marriage.

Governments around the world have called for "Monogamy" to avoid this deadly pandemic.

Lack of fidelity in love and marriage both causes more or less psychological trauma, and loss in life such as money, health, effort, time, divorce, family breakdown, career, assets, reputation, social relationships, etc...

Surely you already know this.

However, infidelity in love also involves other aspects of Multi-layered Fidelity that can put your life in danger.

For example, you lose reputation, prestige, and property because your infidelity is discovered. You lose love or family. You may fall into boredom, loss of motivation or even depression because of guilt.

This erodes your Fidelity in study, work, business, or investment. Simply put, because you lose motivation and are bored, you neglect your work, leading to more and more ineffective work. If worse, you will face being fired, quitting your business, losing money…

This is just an example that often happens in real life.

Many people because of failed love, heartbreak become depressed, causing themselves to lose their will, from there become addicted to alcohol, stimulants, neglect work, family, neglect themselves, or even lead to suicide.

Infidelity in love also causes its victims (the betrayed) to fall into depression, lose their motivation to live, and sometimes seriously affect their lives.

It's easy to see that in this case, fidelity in love has an impact on fidelity in work and fidelity in yourself.

Multi-layered Fidelity has a close relationship like the roots of a tree intertwining each other as I said.

In life, there are many cases where the traitor, after a period of peace, faces revenge from others causing both material and spiritual damage. There are plenty of stories of revenge and imprisonment from unfaithful relationships that you read about every day online or in the newspapers.

Infidelity can breed hatred and misfortune can come to the traitor sooner or later.

Therefore, you can die (literally and figuratively) if without Fidelity in Love.

*What is dangerous or harmful directly or indirectly to your life if you do not have Fidelity in Family, Social Relationships and Organization?

Firstly, your family is not only your husband, wife, children, grandparents, siblings... but also your loved ones who you consider family. They can also be noble people who are not related by blood but play an important role in your life.

Or they can be people who have saved your life or taken care of you when you encounter obstacles in life.

For example, your adoptive parents who have loved and raised you are also your family.

Friends, colleagues, business partners are your social relationships

The company, organization where you work or participate in activities are also social and working relationships.

So why is being faithful to them important in your life? Or to put it more simply, *if you don't have Fidelity to them, what dangers will you face?*

Simply put: in life you cannot control or avoid all the dangers that may come to your life.

Financial problems, health problems, marriage problems, career problems, pandemics, wars, natural disasters, etc... can strike at any time in your life.

And of course, without those loved ones, how can you hope to overcome them?

Therefore, you are 'forced' to have Fidelity to them.

At least, be faithful to them so that you can still be considered a good person

Those who are unfaithful often suffer the consequences silently.

Nowadays, when reading the online newspaper, there is often news about famous football players, billionaires (especially tech billionaires) or CEOs of the world's leading technology companies being involved in the sin of infidelity, having promiscuous relationships or wanting to marry many wives to have many children used as a justification for shielding themselves from criticism and attack for their wrongdoings.

Even more ridiculous, they even act proud or people do not see them as ashamed of it.

Although they have a lot of money, **they lack human maturity**. They have more than enough money to protect themselves but *they cannot buy the guarantee that other sudden disasters will not happen to them as I mentioned above.*

People's contempt for them is often hidden in minds.

If it breaks out, those unfaithful people may encounter unforeseen disasters or events.

Therefore, living wisely is living with Fidelity.
At least you still see yourself as a good person
with value and keeping your value in this life.

(Jelong)

This document was written at a time when the world is experiencing countless calamities that have befallen humanity, such as the Covid-19 pandemic that has not yet completely ended, other epidemics such as the monkeypox virus that are being warned by WHO, natural disasters such as earthquakes, tsunamis, and floods are occurring continuously.

Wars are escalating and people are worried that a third world war is imminent. Therefore, my words about sudden disasters and the importance of Faithfulness become all the more true and meaningful.

By the way, If you want to know how to overcome house fires, floods, especially tsunamis, read my solutions in my following book:
"REACH THE HIGHEST PEAK OF HUMAN BEAUTY, TALENT & ESCAPE PLAGUES SUCCESSFULLY!"

Link download: https://mydoje.com/go/8a

*Fidelity in Country

As I said: In Fidelity, there is Love

Do you love your homeland and roots?

If yes, surely when your homeland (a kind and humane country) is in trouble, you will stay loyally to fight for your homeland and keep it safe, right?

That means to have safety for your homeland and also your life, you must have Fidelity to your country.

So my question in the first part I'm sure you have the answer now.

A person who does not have Fidelity to his or her homeland or any country has no roots.
Therefore he or she has no humanity.
Being a human being is also incomplete.

Ultimate Fidelity

Obviously, Multi-layered Fidelity is vital to human life.

From now, you should say and think about Multi-layered Fidelity instead of only Fidelity/Faithfulness/Loyalty

You also can use the phrase 'Multi-layered Faithfulness' or 'Multi-layered Loyalty'.

However, the phrase 'Multi-layered Fidelity' is better and more meaningful because the word "Fidelity" contains your own Loves. Moreover, when talking about Loyalty/Faithfulness in love, people often use the word Fidelity.

The phrase 'Multi-layered Fidelity' was my idea when I created The Jelong Musical Note Combo method. So, I used it to highlight its importance and help people realize that.

*There is another Ultimate Fidelity, and that is Fidelity to your God.

Without Fidelity in God, can you die?

Whether you are religious or an atheist, only by reading the ebook I have introduced to you will you find the answer:

"REACH THE HIGHEST PEAK OF HUMAN BEAUTY, TALENT & ESCAPE PLAGUES SUCCESSFULLY!"

Link download: https://mydoje.com/go/8a

Read that book (after reading this one) and you will find your clear answer and many useful and meaningful things.

Every Sustainable Existence In Life Has Fidelity; And When The Bad Love Fidelity More Than You Do!

When in love, you want your lover to have Fidelity to you

When working, you want your company or boss to be faithful to giving you a steady job and a monthly salary. Otherwise, you will face dismissal, job loss and loss of income.

When starting a business, you always want your customers to have Fidelity and stay with your company's products or services, instead of abandoning you to buy products/services from other companies. It is clear that in the world, the most famous companies always 'act' tirelessly to gain the loyalty of their customers. Otherwise, they will literally die.

A president always craves for people to be loyal to him/her and vote for them. They crave it even more if they want to be re-elected.

A country always craves for people who love their country and have Fidelity to the country to maintain peace, build that country to develop and become strong and rich. Otherwise, social life will be chaotic, internal divisions will make people no longer live in safety; the country is invaded, in danger of losing the country.

And with God, don't you want your God to have Fidelity in protecting you from the suffering and uncertainties in life; bringing you many good things, happiness, and joy?

Obviously, Fidelity exists in every aspect of life, not just in Love.

That is why the Jelong Musical Note Combo wins and breaks the dominance of super AI because super artificial intelligence cannot have Multi-layered Fidelity - which determines the survival of each individual and all of Humanity.

And that's why I coined the term 'Multi-Layered Fidelity' to describe those things, and the term makes you think of the different (multi-layered) aspects of Fidelity, not just fidelity in love or marriage.

When Bad People Need Fidelity Even More Than You Do!

Loyalty/Faithfulness/Fidelity is not just for good people. If you think only good people need and follow Fidelity, you are certainly wrong.

An infidelity person who leaves his lover or wife/husband for a third wheel or homewrecker actually wants that person to be loyal to them. Otherwise, why would they be together?

An employee reveals/gives a trade secret of company A to a rival company B in the hope that company B will have fidelity to him and use, even promote him. If

fidelity is not needed, then why would that employee commit a crime of disloyalty to company A?

Do you know the mafia gangs, those who are considered 'cold-blooded'? They are the organizations that need and crave fidelity the most from their own members. Otherwise, that mafia organization will face elimination from other gangs or from law enforcement agencies!

Of course, in these cases, it is 'evil fidelity' because it comes from people who do bad, immoral and illegal actions.

Naturally, those who are unfaithful or have 'evil fidelity' will face the constant fear of betrayal (and revenge) because they live against natural life or the driving force of sustainable existence of life.

Fidelity is the mainstay of life (it is what makes life exist, develop sustainably)

Therefore, living against fidelity means going against the driving force of sustainable existence of life.
Living against natural life, of course, they will face the constant fear of betrayal, which is the opposite of Fidelity

We see that, if we want Fidelity from others or from 'other forces', we must of course practice Fidelity.

Multi-layered Fidelity is the most important factor of The Jelong Musical Note Combo that makes a huge valuable difference to music and social life.

That is what helps Humanity not only maintain its dominant position, destroy the dominance of super AI, but also protect the survival of humans from other threats in the future.

Without Multi-layered Fidelity, it is no longer the Jelong Musical Note Combo

The Jelong Musical Note Combo is not just about musical notes or musical things.

So whether I compose music with the Jelong Musical Note Combo or not, I always aim for positive, good emotions and Multi-layered Fidelity, especially Fidelity in love. It makes me feel happy and think positively about love and life.



You can enjoy my songs here and see my works praise Beautiful and Faithful Love, and positive things in life



Website: https://godjenote.com/

Youtube: https://www.youtube.com/@GodJeNote



Among the songs I created, there are also some songs that talk about the sadness of separation; sulky in love; couples facing obstacles that hinder love... but the ending of each song should always be positive things/emotions, good beliefs that make people believe beautiful love and fidelity.

Whether you use The Jelong Musical Note Combo or not, like me, let music always make us love life and aim for happiness in love.

Even if your music expresses sadness and suffering in love, use the lyrics to turn it into a driving force to reach happiness in life!

That is real life. Music must come from real life.
Because in this world, humans want Happiness.

(Jelong, author of The Jelong Musical Note Combo)

Lyrics of a song can reflect the thought, viewpoint, feeling, and sometimes express the lifestyle of an song author.

Through the meaning of the lyrics, we can more or less know their level of awareness, moral lifestyle, qualities or fidelity.

And there is a new generation of musicians, singers and artists in general (The Pioneering Core Generation Of Artists) with **a special role** about to appear, playing a key role in the development of society.

In particular, their important role even the highest AI (Artificial Super Intelligence) couldn't replace. Because Super AI cannot use its intelligence to solve this problem.

The following section will show you the deeper reasons why the "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" tool can break the Super AI dominance.

Chapter 6-Part 2

THE PIONEERING CORE GENERATION OF ARTISTS: "THE BUILDERS OF FIDELITY"

Ancient Discrimination Against Artists, Especially Singers

There has always had a prejudice from ancient times to the present against artists, especially actors and singers.

In some Asian countries, it shows a disapproving attitude towards actors, singers by implying that they do not belong to any class.

In old society, artists were considered to have no any classification in society.

This happens not only in Asia but also in many places around the world.

People have considered that music is, it might be said, pure pleasure. That is, apart from providing pleasure, it does not do much more than that.

Plus music is associated with dancing, which is probably even worse in the eyes of many ones.

A lot of parents all over the world don't want their children to pursue singing, acting, painting, dancing…jobs or entertainment careers although there are many famous and successful artists in the world.

Art jobs are considered quite unstable and precarious in financial matters.

Some main reasons people look down artists:

- Artists are just entertainers. Their value is only to bring pure joy. They do not contribute as much to society as other professions such as doctors, engineers, finance, high technology...

- Artists have unstable incomes, especially ones who are not famous. Even worse, many famous artists can't get rich.
- Their careers also depend on appearance and youth, things that are easy to lose or difficult to keep. Many artists lose their reputation and job opportunities just because they lose their good appearance. Their stage aura tends to fade as they get older.
- Competition in music/film industry is fierce so it is more difficult to have a stable job and finances.
- Artists are naturally romantic, sociable, and often go on business trips away from home, so they are prone to infidelity and their marriages are prone to breaking up.
- Many famous and wealthy singers and actors in the world have decadent and drug-addicted lifestyles.
- more…

Many people who are passionate about singing, acting, dancing, painting, modelling... all over the world, for the above reasons, have prevented themselves from practicing their profession, considering it as a hobby or a temporary job.

Many music listeners feel that singers not only do not contribute much to society but also sing songs of suffering, separation, broken hearts... making them even more bored and disgusted with the singing profession.

The problem is getting worse with the advent of AI.

Now, with powerful AI-generated image and video tools (like OpenAI's Sora or Google's Veo 3) that look so lifelike, people can enjoy **singers who were never born** but look and sound so real. They even have perfect body proportions that have never been seen before.

This raises concerns that real singers will be replaced or their jobs will become more precarious.

The New Leading Role Of The Singers In Contemporary Society

Doctors play a leading role in caring for people's health

Architects play a leading role in creating living and working spaces for people

Educators or teachers play a leading role in transmitting human knowledge to people

Police and soldiers play a leading role in protecting the security and stability of the people and the nation

With the importance of Multi-layered Fidelity and the natural advantages of the art profession (like musicians, singers, actors...), new generation of artists will become
The Builders of Fidelity
who play a leading role in nurturing and promoting the Multi-layered Fidelity of people in society.

(Jelong - Author of God's Je Note)

By praising and promoting Fidelity/Loyalty in human love and in other aspects of Multi-layered Fidelity as I presented in the previous section, artists will

help society recognize the importance of Fidelity to its existence, and thereby nurture and promote Multi-layered Fidelity in life.

For example, instead of composing and singing negative songs, producing sad and negative songs about love, new generations of artists will create songs (whether or not using musical note combos) praising fidelity or positive contents that make people believe in love and life.

You may ask: the work of nurturing and spreading fidelity is done by schools, teachers, parents, *why artists*?

Why Will Artists, Especially Singers, Song Authors Be "The Builders of Fidelity"?

One simple answer: Parents, teachers do not touch the issue of love constantly and directly through the songs that singers sing.

People (old and young, men and women, all social classes from East to West) listen to music *every day, everywhere in the world,* sometimes listening to the same song over and over again, year after year.

Just think: if a good song conveys positive meanings about love, about marriage (such as loyalty, knowing how to self-love, knowing how to overcome difficulties to come together...), it will have a good impact on everyone, every day, and that's wonderful.

Although parents, teachers or other professions also have an important role in nurturing and spreading Multi-layered Fidelity, they can't do that like composers and singers.

Songs with love messages, good or bad, can convey a wide message to society.

Moreover, parents and teachers can only easily influence children and teenagers, while the issue of love, marriage, and fidelity is the problems of adults.

Therefore, through conveying positive emotions, love of life; moments of sublimation in love; promises kept by couples in love; loyal, faithful feelings, together overcoming life's challenges to come together; waiting for love (without suffering); knowing how to love yourself, not letting yourself depend on a painful, failed love; living fully, sincerely with your love...in songs, musicians and singers will be like "teachers" or simply, "The Builders of Fidelity" helping people believe in the beautiful and faithful love of human beings.

Only by doing so can we nurture faithfulness in love for everyone, and with the Multi-layered Fidelity that The Jelong Musical Note Combo mentioned, we can show **how important fidelity is in all aspects of life**.

Multi-layered Fidelity will help people get many huge benefits in life and make their lives get better and better.

Of course, parents, teachers in school always have the important role in enhancing children's loyalty in all aspects.

However, to us **adults** in society, Music always has an impact (directly or indirectly, strongly or silently) on us in terms of perception, perspective, lifestyle about love and fidelity.

Important reasons why musicians and singers have the vital role in fostering and promoting the Fidelity of Human:

1. They directly impact people through the message or meaning of the content they express through songs.
2. They, especially singers, can interact (convey messages of love, loyalty) with a large number of people in society of all classes (such as fans, TV viewers, social networks...)
3. People listen to music every day, everywhere, at home, at work... and all over the world (not limited to any country), and good and meaningful songs are listened to over and over again. *We listen to music all our life*. Therefore, singers can impact people's concepts, thoughts, and feelings about love with great efficiency. With this characteristic, the profession of singers and musicians is leading in fostering and promoting the Fidelity of Human.
4. It is difficult to say that parents, teachers or any organization can convey the message and meaning of love and loyalty to a large number of adults through society (around the world) like singers can. This shows that artists, especially singers, are one of the pillars of society, helping society build multi-layered fidelity, not just loyalty in love.
    - Especially, parents, teachers, etc… (adults in society) also absorb views, thoughts, and ideas about love and Fidelity through the songs they listen to every day.
    - If they are misinformed (by negative songs), they will be incapable of educating their children, not to mention other adults.
5. The power of music is to bring healing, comfort, sharing, bring joy, excitement and passion to everyone. There is nothing more interesting and attractive than enjoying singing and dancing, nurturing loyalty and moving towards beautiful love, happiness through the wonderful songs of artists

6. Music will always exist with the existence of humanity. Therefore, as long as humans exist, the work of fostering and promoting the Fidelity or Faithfulness of Human will always exist. New generation of artists will always use music to do that
    - The new generation of artists is not just the young people of the current and future generations. They are all artists (regardless of age, gender, long-time or new artists) who pursue Multi-layered Fidelity and cultivate and promote it for society.
7. Unlike lectures or lessons about beautiful love and fidelity taught by parents or teachers in schools…songs are often associated with a person's memories. They are in everyone's heart. Listening to a familiar melody, we can recall a certain period of life time gone by. *When people listen to a positive song about life or a song about love that is positive, faithful, and it's a good song that is easy to remember, that positive message will stay in their hearts and it will come back to them in the future as a memory*. Therefore, music, vocals and lyrics are wonderful means to nourish the human soul.
8. With Multi-layered Fidelity and the method The Jelong Musical Note Combo, Musicians and singers (and those working in the music industry) have the advantage of leaders in fostering and promoting human Fidelity *even more easily*.

From this it can be seen that artists (belonging to different fields of art) have the vital role of "The Builders of Fidelity" in society.

Due to the natural nature of the profession compared to other professions in the arts or other social professions, singers and musicians approach the issue of love and fidelity *directly and frequently*.

There is another reason why artists have a leading role in fostering Fidelity.

> There has always been prejudice about the lack of fidelity in the love lives of artists.
>
> Therefore, the new generation of artists must be the ones to 'wash away' that stain from their own environment by the work of "The Builders of Fidelity"
>
> (Jelong)

But not every artist or singer or musician has the qualifications of a 'Builders of Fidelity'.

So, who can be a 'Builders of Fidelity'?

Artists Own "Humane Eyes"

Only people (not only artists) who have the special 'eyes' (called "Humane Eyes") can convey positive, beautiful meanings about love and fidelity.

Certainly!

You can't but read my following special book because it talks about very special things about "Humane eyes".

Read the book "REACH THE HIGHEST PEAK OF HUMAN BEAUTY, TALENT AND ESCAPE PLAGUES SUCCESSFULLY!" ***if you want to receive other great benefits:***

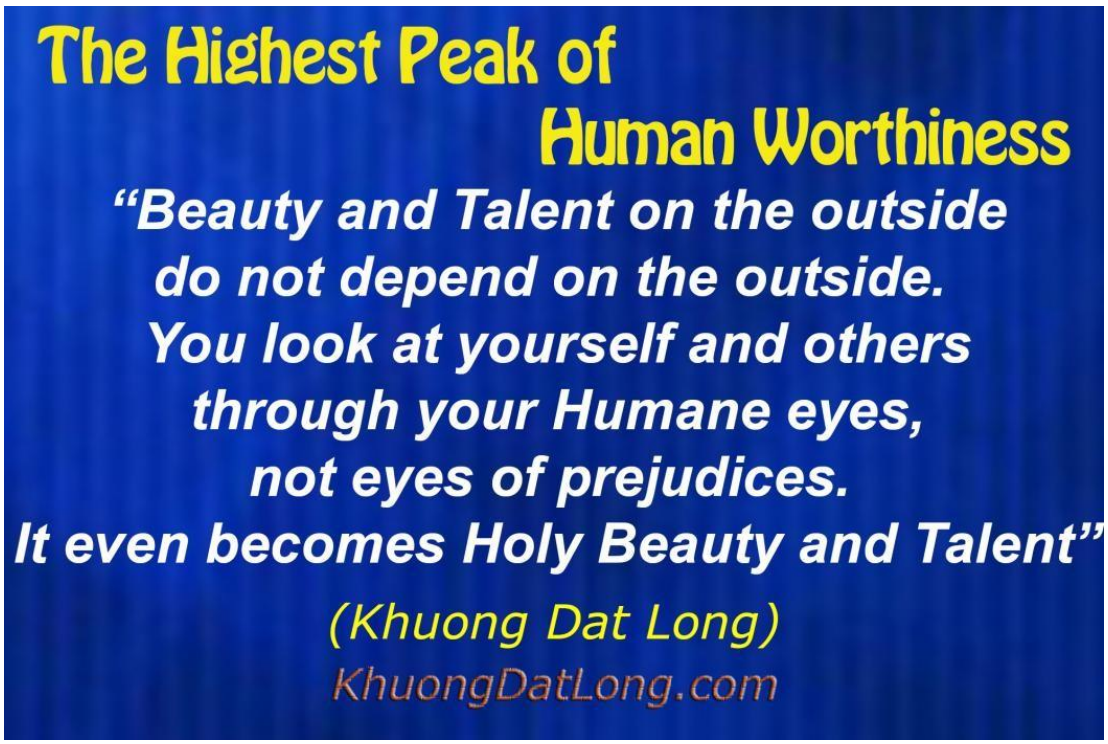
https://mydoje.com/go/8a

Back to who are the "The Builders of Fidelity", why did I affirm that must be a person (an artist) with 'Humane Eyes"?

Because: Only 'Humane eyes" can stop you from doing wrong.

From there, you can lead others to build Fidelity.

"Humane eyes" are 'the look' from inside you looking out to the outside with **a willpower and a humane heart** and not letting bad prejudices negatively affect your attitude, words and behavior towards others and yourself.



In love, **if without "Humane eyes"**, you can't overcome the urge to cheat. Why?

"Humane eyes" have **willpower and humane heart.** These will help you tell your conscience and brain not to hurt your loved ones and others.

To maintain Fidelity, to eradicate infidelity, we must know:

The power of "Humane Eyes" > the power of temptations

Love alone is not enough to help you overcome the temptations of infidelity (because many men or women out there have confessed that even though they cheated with someone else, they realized they still loved their spouse.)

To those, we find it hard to believe their 'loves' because if it were true love, they could have overcome the temptations.

But you should know that love alone is not enough or difficult to help you keep Fidelity

It is the "Humane eyes" with **its willpower and humane heart** that helps us overcome those temptations.

Even in many real cases, even without love, a person can still be faithful just because their "Human eyes" help them keep themselves as good people. *They do it first of all to keep their core dignity, not necessarily because of love.*

But as I said, in Fidelity there is Love.

With true love, Fidelity is complete.

People who stay faithful even without love like them still have problems deep inside them…that only they can understand.

The most wonderful thing, that is,

Real Love + The power of "Humane Eyes" > the power of temptations

So what helps you nurture and develop the power of "Humane eyes"?

If you are a religious person, you must follow the laws set by your God

In addition, the following 7 Beauty Commandments will definitely help you develop that power

1. Trust Your Own Beauty and Talent. Take 100% Responsibility For Your Talent and Beauty (Decisions)
2. Overcome All Of Bad Feelings About Your Talent, Beauty And Make Changes Successively until You Feel Extremely Beautiful and Talented. Never Accept Being Ugly and Untalented
3. Separate Health From Beauty. No Matter How Your Health Is, You Are Always Beautiful. Take Care Of Your Invaluable Health Carefully.
4. Pursue Truth Both In And Outside.
5. Make Your Talent And Beauty Increase Your Worthiness.
6. Do Destroy 'Eyes of Prejudices' and Use 'Humane Eyes' To Look At Yourself And Others
7. **DO USE GOD'S BEAUTY-TALENT-ROOT TRUTH TO LIVE**.

In order for you to remember 7 vital things easily, please read the following table and keep reading until you memorize it by heart.

GOD'S 7 BEAUTY COMMANDMENTS

I. Trust Your Own Beauty, Talent and Take 100% Responsibility
II. Overcome All Bad Feelings and Never Accept Being Ugly And Untalented
III. Separate Health From Beauty
IV. Pursue The Truth, In And Outside.
V. Make Beauty-Talent Increase Your Worthiness
VI. Do Destroy 'Eyes of Prejudices'
VII. DO USE **GOD'S BEAUTY-TALENT-ROOT TRUTH** TO LIVE

Once again, if you want to fully understand "Humane eyes" and receive other great benefits, just download my work "REACH THE HIGHEST PEAK OF HUMAN BEAUTY, TALENT AND ESCAPE PLAGUES SUCCESSFULLY!" and read it after finishing all chapters in the ***Jelong Musical Note Combo - God's Je Note*** you're reading. Download here:

https://mydoje.com/go/8a

Thus, people who are "The Builders of Fidelity" have the main role in leading society to nurture and promote Multi-layered Fidelity are none other than artists, especially singers and musicians.

And they must have the following characteristics to be able to do the work:

❶ They are artists (in all fields of art) have real talents.

❷ These artists are people who own "Humane eyes"

❸ They nurture and promote Multi-layered Fidelity, not only Fidelity in love

❹ They are faithful people and always aim for Multi-layered Fidelity, especially Fidelity in love.

"THE BUILDERS OF FIDELITY"

"The Builders of Fidelity" play a very important role. Thanks to them, society develops and the social cell, the family, is maintained strong. Multi-layered Fidelity is nurtured and each individual can live to reach the happiness they want.

Without fidelity, we cannot have those things.

That shows that society really needs "The Builders of Fidelity".

Additionally, in the following chapters of this "God's Je Note" document, you will see: THE PIONEERING CORE GENERATION OF ARTISTS - "The Builders of Fidelity" - are the pioneers who will help Humanity destroy the domination of artificial super intelligence!

Every song author and singer can create and sing songs about beautiful and faithful love. It is the 'tool' that enables them to do their meaningful work.

However, **only artists with "Humane Eyes" and live faithfully** can convey positive emotions, love of life; moments of sublimation in love; promises kept by couples in love; loyal, faithful feelings, together overcoming life's challenges to come together; waiting for love (without suffering); knowing how to love yourself, not letting yourself depend on a painful, failed love; living fully, sincerely with your love...in songs.

Singers of NEW GENERATION OF ARTISTS - "The Builders of Fidelity" - should learn how to compose a song to actively create their own good and meaningful songs.

You can use your own music and lyrics to convey positive things to listeners.

Singers with 'Humane eyes' know how to select songs that help human life become better and happier, especially love life.

Songs with beautiful and interesting melodies but negative meaning (even if disguised as beautiful poetry) are like 'delicious but poisonous foods' that harm or ruin people's love life.

Singing or enjoying songs of suffering, separation, lies, broken hearts... year after year making us feel bad about Love and Fidelity. We become suspicious of love and don't believe in Fidelity.

This can make us lose true love or live alone in our own love.

***That is also the second harmful effect** of the world being full of negative sad love songs, besides*

the harmful effect of bringing "curses" to weddings that I mentioned in the previous chapters.

Many people also do not dare to overcome obstacles in life to have true love because they are silently "infected" by the dark views and thoughts of love in songs.

The Jelong Musical Note Combo is not only for artists but also everyone because others else can receive great benefits from this latest music method.

The Jelong Musical Note Combo is not just about music

The following is one of the two core things that make up the Jelong Musical Note Combo - the music tool that protects the survival of Humanity not only against super AI:

"FIDELITY IS THE MAINSTAY OF LIFE"

~ Jelong

Chapter 6-Part 3

REASONS WHY SUPER AI CANNOT USE SUPERINTELLIGENCE TO CREATE VALUE AND GO BEYOND THE ROLE OF "THE BUILDERS OF FIDELITY"

There Are Things Super Intelligence Cannot Do Or Touch

Success In Study And Business, Health, Money, Love Relationships, Family, Social Relationships, Reputation, Prestige... And Your Life Are All Created And Developed Thanks To Multi-Layered Fidelity

And of course, the survival of the entire human society or the entire world depends on Multi-layered Fidelity.

(Jelong - Author of God's Je Note)

When you have read this far, you must have understood the importance of Fidelity/Loyalty in life.

Artificial Intelligence can help your work become more efficient, give you great solutions *but the success in applying those solutions depends on the 'human core' inside you.*

Faithfulness or Fidelity is an important part of the human 'core' but it needs to be practiced and maintained properly.

Super AI can compose music, can sing LIVE, perform on stage like humans (This is a strong desire that science and technology can achieve in the future)

It can create music, write and sing songs about human loyalty (in love).

However, the key point here is: Those who write and sing songs about Fidelity (to praise loyal love and foster loyalty in others in society) ONLY BRING REAL VALUE WHEN AND ONLY WHEN THEY LIVE FAITHFULLY THEMSELVES.

Artificial Super Intelligence cannot do this.

It is a machine. It cannot prove and bring value from its inherently non-existent loyal love life.

Only singers and musicians, who are "BUILDERS OF LOYALTY", can bring value through their love life.

Even if a singer or musician writes and sings songs about loyalty but has a dissolute lifestyle and promiscuous love, then they have lost their value or cannot bring value to others.

Therefore, even if Artificial Super Intelligence can create and sing LIVE songs praising loyalty, for humans, it cannot be compared to the value of humans writing and singing music based on their loyal lifestyle.

And to solve the problem of human emotions, especially the problem of Fidelity, Super AI cannot use super intelligence to solve it.

Knowledge and emotions are different.

For example, no matter how good a way is to maintain fidelity in love, if there is no true, sincere love between two people, it is difficult to be completely loyal.

Moreover, as Jelong presented in the previous chapter:

The most wonderful thing is:

Real Love + The power of "Humane Eyes" > the power of temptations

That power comes from here:

GOD'S 7 BEAUTY COMMANDMENTS

I. Trust Your Own Beauty, Talent and Take 100% Responsibility
II. Overcome All Bad Feelings and Never Accept Being Ugly And Untalented
III. Separate Health From Beauty
IV. Pursue The Truth, In And Outside.
V. Make Beauty-Talent Increase Your Worthiness
VI. Do Destroy 'Eyes of Prejudices'
VII. DO USE **GOD'S BEAUTY-TALENT-ROOT TRUTH** TO LIVE

Those who think that Super Artificial Intelligence will 'dominate' humans must realize this because otherwise when their families fall apart or their love fails (which negatively affects every other aspect of their lives), it will be too late.

And AI with its Super Intelligence will not help much in the field of human emotions or loyalty if the 'core' inside of them is rotten.

That explains why there are important things in life that Super Intelligence doesn't help with or can't create real value.

On the other hand, as mentioned:

Multi-layered Fidelity is the most important factor of The Jelong Musical Note Combo that makes a huge valuable difference to music and social life.

Without Multi-layered Fidelity, Humanity cannot exist.

Without Multi-layered Fidelity, every individual literally dies tragically because of opposing the laws of life.

AI and even super artificial intelligence do not have Fidelity.

It is the Multi-layered Fidelity in the Jelong Musical Note Combo that helps Humanity not only maintain its dominant position, destroy the domination of super AI, but also protect the survival of humanity from other threats in the future.

In the next chapter, I will show you how to use the interesting tool "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" and its useful functions as well as fully understand how this tool helps to break the mentioned Super AI dominance.



"Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" can break the dominance of Super AI because this musical tool best represents the "core" of humans. "Human Core" helps humans solve problems related to human survival that AI cannot reach.

In addition, "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" also contains ***a special kind of Intelligence*** *that far surpasses the logical intelligence of AI.*

Finish this special document and you will see it.

CHAPTER 7

THE MUSIC TOOL "SINGING LIVE WITH JELONG MUSICAL NOTE COMBO"

THE MUSIC INNOVATION THAT BREAKS THE DOMINANCE OF SUPER AI

"As people become intoxicated with the super intelligence of AI, they will gradually realize that AI's weakest point is also Human's strongest point.

My new musical tool will pioneer to help them realize the Truth behind the birth of Artificial Intelligence in this era"

~Jelong~

Chapter 7-Part 1
ENJOY SONGS
OF THE JELONG MUSICAL NOTE COMBO BEFORE YOU LEARN THE USES OF NEW MUSICAL TOOLS IN THE AI ERA

Before reading this chapter and learning about the benefits of the tool "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" in the following parts, enjoy songs written with the invention of the Jelong Musical Note Combo having the new Je note, and performed LIVE by Jelong.

There is nothing better than after you learn about this new musical invention, you hear its actual products and reflect on what I have presented.

Now, please listen to the song "The Music Box of Deep Love" (spring version)! Then reflect on yourself:

- What special thing did Jelong use the Jelong Musical Note Combo to express that is related to the content of this song?
- Are the Musical Note Combos sung differently? Where do they sound good or where does the Jelong Musical Note Combo that Jelong sang in this song make the song better?
- Does the song "The Music Box of Deep Love" praise beautiful, faithful love and have a positive meaning as Jelong said?



Watch now: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YdtPKC2d1X4

Catch Jelong singing the latest songs LIVE in Campaign #2 "**Music Raises Humanity's Status**" of G.O.D.S.I.N.G. : https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gd8Zypcb1aU&list=PLlICxg_IKxBuj2oAqZ-_K15vKyWaVM31A&index=1

Chapter 7-Part 2

CREATING YOUR OWN COMBO MUSICAL NOTES AND SINGING LIVE WITH JELONG MUSICAL NOTE COMBO

FOR SONG WRITTERS:

1.For song writers, create a good melody for your own song first

2.Create a content/story (**praising people's beautiful and faithful love or positive things for life**) for your song. At this step, you think about whether a Musical Note Combo can appear in the content of your song? It's important that you have appropriate contexts to include Musical Note Combos.

- For example: Musical Note Combos appear in a song when talking about playing notes on the guitar/piano, the sound of birds chirping, the sound of phone messages, the sound of a beating heart, etc…or anything you can think of if it seems appropriate
- Re-read how I put musical note combos in 2 of my songs with 2 different contexts; and listen to those songs in chapter 3-part 2 to see the effectiveness of The Jelong Musical Note Combo.

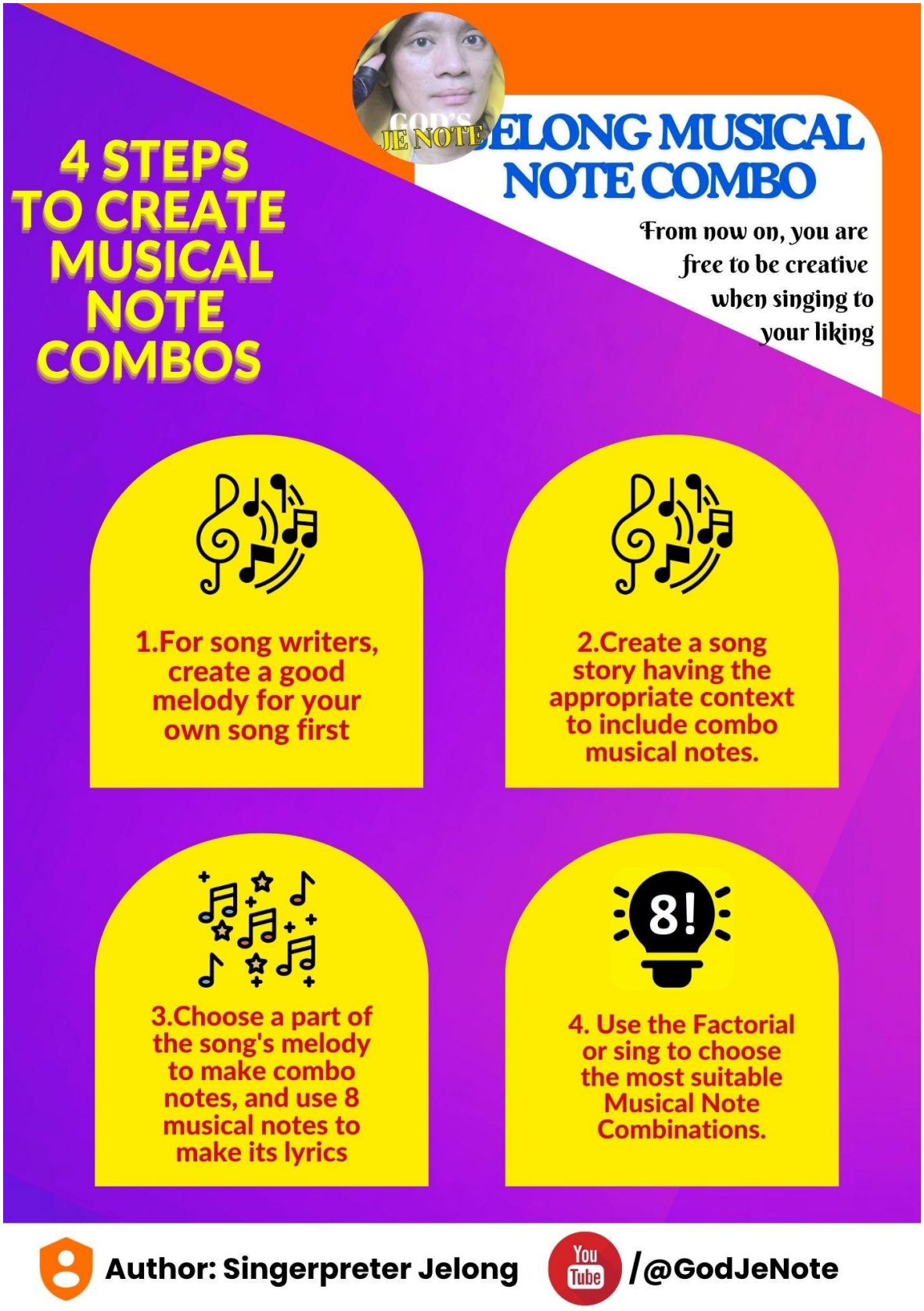
3. Choose any part of your song structure to make Musical Note Combos. For example, I chose the chorus parts in the song "Melody Filled With Sincere Love" and the verse in the song "(Do Je) Call Me Please!" to create Musical Note Combos.

- Then create lyrics that include only the note name sequences for that melody. Use 8 musical notes: Do Re Mi Fa Sol La Si and Je.
- You can use only Si or Je, or combine both in combo musical notes.
- **If you use Je note in your musical note combo, people will automatically know that your song praising beautiful love,**

Fidelity or positive contents. Watch my song "(Do Je) Call Me Please!"[1] and it will be clear.

4. Factorial property or combinatorial multiplication in Mathematics helps you count how many Musical Note Combos. If you want to know whether it's good or not, you have to sing the combo notes. You can choose this part arbitrarily because your song may have trillions of different versions of musical note combos. Or let your musical instincts choose.

[1] Link to watch video: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nQ1ogXsk604


4 STEPS TO CREATE MUSICAL NOTE COMBOS
GOD'S JE NOTE
ELONG MUSICAL NOTE COMBO
From now on, you are free to be creative when singing to your liking
1.For song writers, create a good melody for your own song first
2.Create a song story having the appropriate context to include combo musical notes.
3.Choose a part of the song's melody to make combo notes, and use 8 musical notes to make its lyrics
8!
4. Use the Factorial or sing to choose the most suitable Musical Note Combinations.
Author: Singerpreter Jelong
You Tube /@GodJeNote

FOR SINGERS/PEOPLE WHO LIKE TO SING:

If you sing a song with The Jelong Musical Note Combo like my song "Melody Filled With Sincere Love" or "(Do Je) Call Me Please!" or "The Music Box of Deep Love", **you can make your own versions by creating your own combo musical notes.**

Because there are billions and trillions…of different versions of 1 musical notes combo, anyone on earth can create their own version when singing that song.

This is something that has never been appeared before in music when singing a song.

To do so, you can choose:

- Method 1: you prepare your own combo notes and memorize them before singing. This way will help you choose the best combo musical notes.
- Method 2: no need to prepare or memorize anything, you just need to memorize the melody and when singing the combo musical notes, just let your musical instinct take action. You only need to remember the names of 8 musical notes and sing whatever musical notes you want.

HOW TO SING LIVE WITH JELONG MUSICAL NOTE COMBO

What is the "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" tool and how to use it?

It's simple!

The musical tool "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" is that you take songs that have Musical Note Combos (easily recognized as songs with Je notes) to sing LIVE.

While singing live, in places with Musical Note Combos, you can freely change them as Jelong instructed in the previous sections.

If you have the ability to compose music, you can create songs that contain Musical Note Combos as Jelong did on Jelong's music channel.

Then you sing LIVE those songs and change the Musical Note Combos as you like while singing.

This is something that has never happened before in music.

You can listen to how Jelong composed and performed the Jelong Musical Note Combos LIVE, as a reference to imitate and create your own Musical Note Combos.

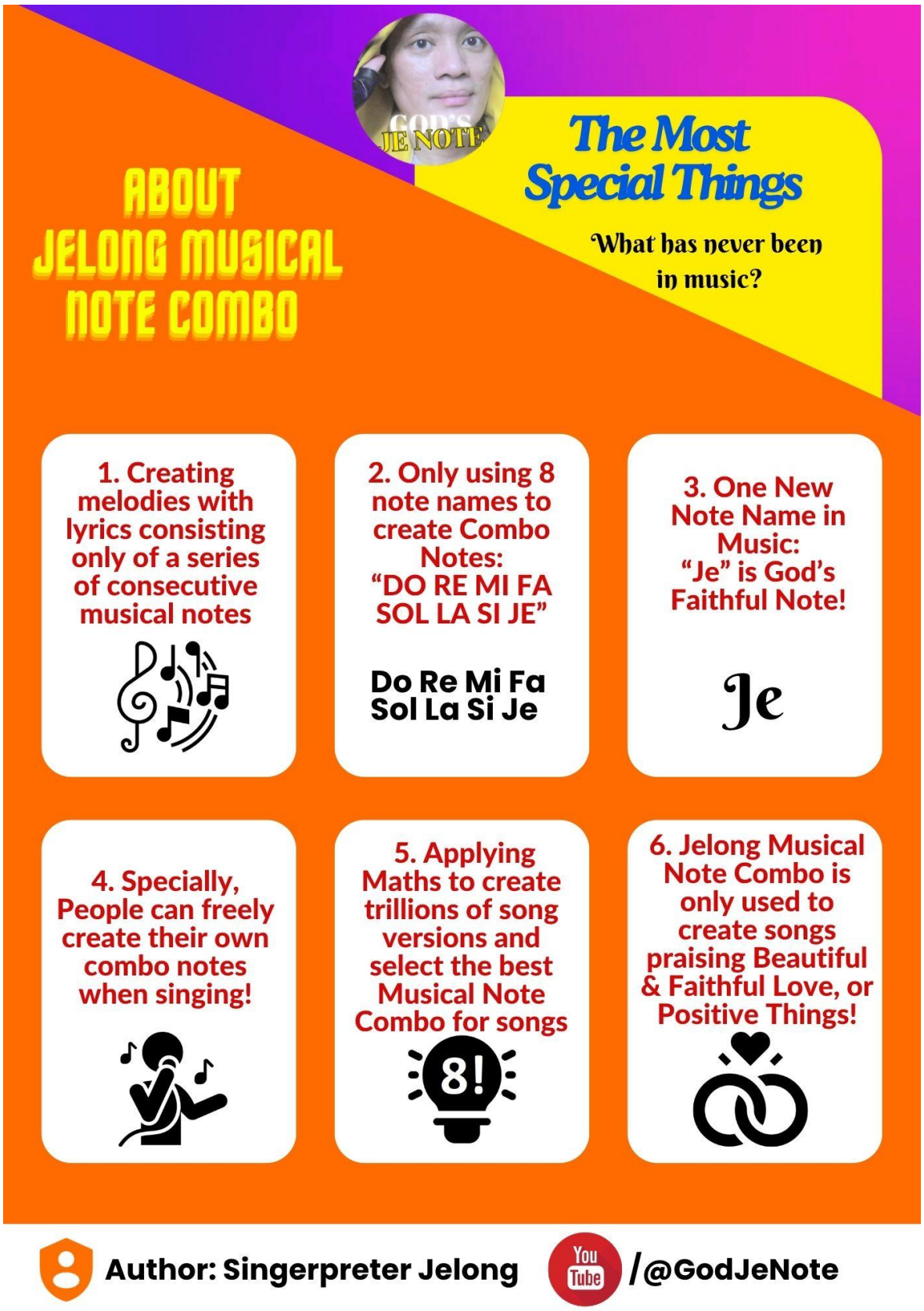
Listen to Jelong sing LIVE the latest songs:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6TPEhUE8wjI&list=PLEjHuwDJJgG7-67uCQJL_f5ajhEOby_aj&index=5

You can get Jelong's songs on the above music channel to sing along as you like. Wherever Jelong sings Musical Note Combos, you can change them to your own ones.

For example: when Jelong sings "Sol La Si Fa Mi Re Do Je"

You sing differently: "La Sol Mi Je Re Do Fa Do" …


ABOUT
JELONG MUSICAL
NOTE COMBO
The Most Special Things
What has never been in music?
1. Creating melodies with lyrics consisting only of a series of consecutive musical notes
2. Only using 8 note names to create Combo Notes: "DO RE MI FA SOL LA SI JE"
Do Re Mi Fa Sol La Si Je
3. One New Note Name in Music: "Je" is God's Faithful Note!
Je
4. Specially, People can freely create their own combo notes when singing!
5. Applying Maths to create trillions of song versions and select the best Musical Note Combo for songs
8!
6. Jelong Musical Note Combo is only used to create songs praising Beautiful & Faithful Love, or Positive Things!
Author: Singerpreter Jelong
YouTube /@GodJeNote

Chapter 7-Part 3

THE REASON WHY THE "SINGING LIVE WITH JELONG MUSICAL NOTE COMBO " TOOL BREAKS THE DOMINATION OF SUPER AI FIRST IN THE WORLD

The core of AI is an 'hollow core': no emotions, no compassion, no love, no loyalty, no faith, no dreams, no ecstasy, no pain, no life experience, etc…

But to solve important tasks or problems in life effectively, resolve them with BOTH LOGIC AND EMPATHY, with creativity containing human emotional EXPERIENCE; or sometimes, achieving six Win-Win-Win-Win-Win-Win outcomes like Jelong did in Chapter 2 requires more than just Intelligence.

Important things in life such as resolving wars, racial discrimination; gender, sexual orientation or appearance discrimination... cannot use Super Intelligence to ensure victory as Jelong said in chapter 1.

There are creations, miracles of life that do not come from Super Intelligence, Super Logic, Super Reason but from **spontaneous inspiration**, "**Imagination is more important than knowledge.**"; even from **schizophrenia and intense emotions**; from **Perseverance and strong inner emotions**; through **intuition, visions and creative ecstasy**.

In addition, human emotional life is family, love, friendship, colleagues... even more so, not only using Artificial Super Intelligence to solve, no matter how 'smart' AI can suggest solutions because it requires love and life experience.

The biggest reason why the "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" tool breaks the dominance of Super AI is because it immediately shows that the "Human Core" is the most important part of a human being, and when using this core, we can solve problems that Super Artificial Intelligence cannot reach. At the same time, this "Sacred Core" determines the survival and development of Humanity, right from the birth of mankind - when science and technology did not exist yet!

On the other hand, as mentioned in the previous chapter, just the important part of the 'Human Core' is Multi-layered Fidelity - which is in the Jelong Musical Note Combo and is a core part of the "Core" of Humanity - can show that super AI cannot help humanity survive if it relies on super intelligence alone. This shows that Multi-layered Fidelity creates survival value or supreme value that super AI cannot create.

In the simplest terms, *without Multi-layered Fidelity, no AI or super AI can exist, let alone dominate, because:*

"Without Multi-layered Fidelity, Humanity cannot exist.

Without Multi-layered Fidelity, every individual literally dies tragically because of opposing the laws of life.

AI and even super artificial intelligence do not have Fidelity."

LIVE Singing is the type of work that contains the most 'Human Core', which is where all human emotions are expressed through songs, through melodies

In particular, when reaching the climax, LIVE music can make human emotions explode such as joy, crying, sadness, excitement, dancing as if electricity was running through the body, etc.

It can be said that LIVE Singing is the job that expresses the most emotions, the 'human core' compared to other types of activities in society.

In just a few short minutes (usually 2-5 minutes), a song can take you to 'heaven'; excitement like an earthquake (especially dance or rock music); crying like rain (because of missing a lover, for example); sadness (because of a broken heart); or getting lost in the nostalgic land of the past years full of emotions, etc.

Not many types of work can contain such a 'human core' and music creates all the emotions that are rare in everyday life.

That is the 'magic' or mystical force of music, of LIVE singing that Artificial Super Intelligence cannot touch!

Super AI can be programmed to simulate real human emotions, expressions, and behaviors BUT what it cannot create is SYMPATHY between human emotions. This is what creates a unique value in humans that AI cannot touch and replace.

In many fields, Artificial Super Intelligence (ASI) can create values but it cannot 'dominate' because those values are incomparable to the values humans create thanks to the 'human core'. Re-reading the previous chapters will make it clear.

The "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" Tool Also Contains a Special Form of Intelligence That Even Super Artificial Intelligence Like ASI Cannot Have!

That is **Spiritual Intelligence**, which far surpasses the normal emotional intelligence of humans and of course this is a realm that Super AI cannot reach.

Reason: to have Spiritual Intelligence, one must nurture and develop the "Human Core", develop emotional intelligence.

Only humans - especially the good - can have Spiritual Intelligence because the basic condition is to have a well-built "Human Core" from within.

Spiritual Intelligence is understood as a profound concept, often used to refer to a type of intelligence that goes beyond logical thinking and common knowledge. It is related to a deep understanding of oneself, life, meaning, value, and connection with the sacred or the universe.

For example: What God or Buddha teaches is from Spiritual Intelligence.

Science and technology have not yet reached Spiritual Intelligence, so how can they program AI to recognize this. There are many extraordinary things happening in life that come from the Spirit where science, technology, and logical thinking cannot reach and understand.

"Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" breaks Artificial Super Intelligence's dominance because it contains the things of God that you have read:

1. Trust Your Own Beauty and Talent. Take 100% Responsibility For Your Talent and Beauty (Decisions)
2. Overcome All Of Bad Feelings About Your Talent, Beauty And Make Changes Successively until You Feel Extremely Beautiful and Talented. Never Accept Being Ugly and Untalented
3. Separate Health From Beauty. No Matter How Your Health Is, You Are Always Beautiful. Take Care Of Your Invaluable Health Carefully.
4. Pursue Truth Both In And Outside.
5. Make Your Talent And Beauty Increase Your Worthiness.
6. Do Destroy 'Eyes of Prejudices' and Use 'Humane Eyes' To Look At Yourself And Others
7. **DO USE GOD'S BEAUTY-TALENT-ROOT TRUTH TO LIVE**.

In order for you to remember 7 vital things easily, please read the following table and keep reading until you memorize it by heart.

GOD'S 7 BEAUTY COMMANDMENTS

I. Trust Your Own Beauty, Talent and Take 100% Responsibility
II. Overcome All Bad Feelings and Never Accept Being Ugly And Untalented
III. Separate Health From Beauty
IV. Pursue The Truth, In And Outside.
V. Make Beauty-Talent Increase Your Worthiness
VI. Do Destroy 'Eyes of Prejudices'
VII. DO USE **GOD'S BEAUTY-TALENT-ROOT TRUTH** TO LIVE

We are grateful for what the AI field brings, but valuing Super Intelligence while ignoring or underestimating the "Human Core" is superficial, shallow, and even stupid because it causes serious problems later under the influence of bad guys using AI to harm other people's lives such as: using AI robots in war, fake videos of financial fraud, betrayal, adultery, inciting discrimination, etc…due to underestimating the most important human core.

Without AI, the world has always developed, although the development may not be as fast or as good.

But without the 'Human Core', the world will be destroyed by war, fraud, murder, infidelity that destroys families, disloyalty to the country, fake drugs that kill people, etc.

Therefore, in order for everyone, especially AI developers and those who value Super Intelligence to understand what is important in the AI era, I created the tool "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" to show them that AI does not 'dominate' but helps open up wonderful benefits for humans.

In the future, there will definitely be people who will use AI to harm society.

At that time, AI developers must use their 'human core' to create useful AIs to fight against the bad.

USES OF THE TOOL "SINGING LIVE WITH JELONG MUSICAL NOTE COMBO"

- Breaking the dominance of Super AI
- 'Opening the eyes' of those who value Super Intelligence but underestimate the more important 'Human Core' in life. Solving big and small problems in life does not only use Intelligence and logic.
- Helping AI developers know how to use the 'human core' in the work of developing Artificial Intelligence, especially against the use of AI to harm society.

USES OF THE TOOL "SINGING LIVE WITH JELONG MUSICAL NOTE COMBO"

- Helping governments of countries value what in the era of Artificial Intelligence, thereby integrating AI and developing the 'Human Core', not just being infatuated with the advancement of Super Intelligence. From there, there are appropriate ways to solve problems in society.
- Showing the new role and unprecedented breakthrough importance of Music in the era of Artificial Intelligence, especially LIVE singing. The tool "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" shows for the first time that Music has pioneered in protecting all of humanity, not only for entertainment but also for nurturing and preserving the important "Human Core" of each person, which helps to overthrow the domination of Super AI.
- Enjoy new and interesting music and LIVE singing with the invention of the Jelong Musical Note Combo.
- For singers: value and develop genuine LIVE singing in the era of AI.
- Nurture and preserve Multi-layered Fidelity
- Improve human health

USES OF THE TOOL "SINGING LIVE WITH JELONG MUSICAL NOTE COMBO "

- The "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" tool also helps create new types of professions, new industries that break down prejudices that have existed for millennia (mentioned in the following chapters)
- Not only artificial super intelligence, "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" also helps protect Humanity from other threats to survival in the future. (mentioned in the following chapters).

In addition to the above uses, the Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo also helps me create a way to distinguish between real people and Super AI (ASI).

When science and technology can advance to the achievement of Super AI, this tool will certainly be needed because at that time there will definitely be a type of 'fake people' like the realistic fake videos that technology companies are releasing today.

I am currently developing the "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" tool further combined with the "Human Core" to do that.

Next up, as promised, you will see why the latest musical invention **Jelong Musical Note Combo** can improve your health as wonderfully as mentioned and how to use the tool "*Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo*" to improve your physical and mental health.

But first, let Jelong reveal a truth that the world out there, especially those who create and develop Artificial Intelligence, have not yet realized. It has a strong impact on the survival of the entire human race, but the world has been ignoring or overlooking it. And that is why AI emerged and it has developed so rapidly in this context.

In addition, you will also watch and listen to the song "Our Love - Only Yours and Mine" - a song written and sung Live by Jelong - to help humans be invincible against super AI and mark the first time Music plays a role in protecting all of Humanity in this next chapter.

When reading this new song, you will know that besides spiritual intelligence - which even super artificial intelligence like ASI cannot reach - there is something more wonderful than intelligence. That is 'Wisdom and insight' (another important part of the ''Human Core'') that helps Humanity master all species (not in the negative sense of domination)!.

CHAPTER 8

EXPLORING THE SUPER JELONG MUSICAL NOTE COMBO: THE GENRE THAT HAS REVERSED SINGERS' PASSIVE STATUS FOR OVER 40,000 YEARS

"The Super Jelong Musical Note Combo is the most sophisticated 'Talent Filter' that music has ever known."

~Jelong~

Chapter 8-Part 1

SUPER JELONG MUSICAL NOTE COMBO

HOW SINGERS SIMULTANEOUSLY ALTER LYRICS & MELODY DURING LIVE PERFORMANCES!

For the past 40,000 years, music has shown that singers have always played a passive role in performing the works of composers. They are unable to change lyrics and melodies during the performance, especially live on stage! The musical piece would be ruined if they didn't prepare beforehand.

Super Jelong Musical Note Combo – Transforming Performances into Unprecedented Showcases of Powerful Creative Talent Beyond the Singer's Vocals

The Singerpreters elevate Singers' talent to unprecedented heights and enriches music with diverse interpretations.

Jelong and his song "Our Life Is Sweet" break the passive role of singers that has existed for 40,000 years.

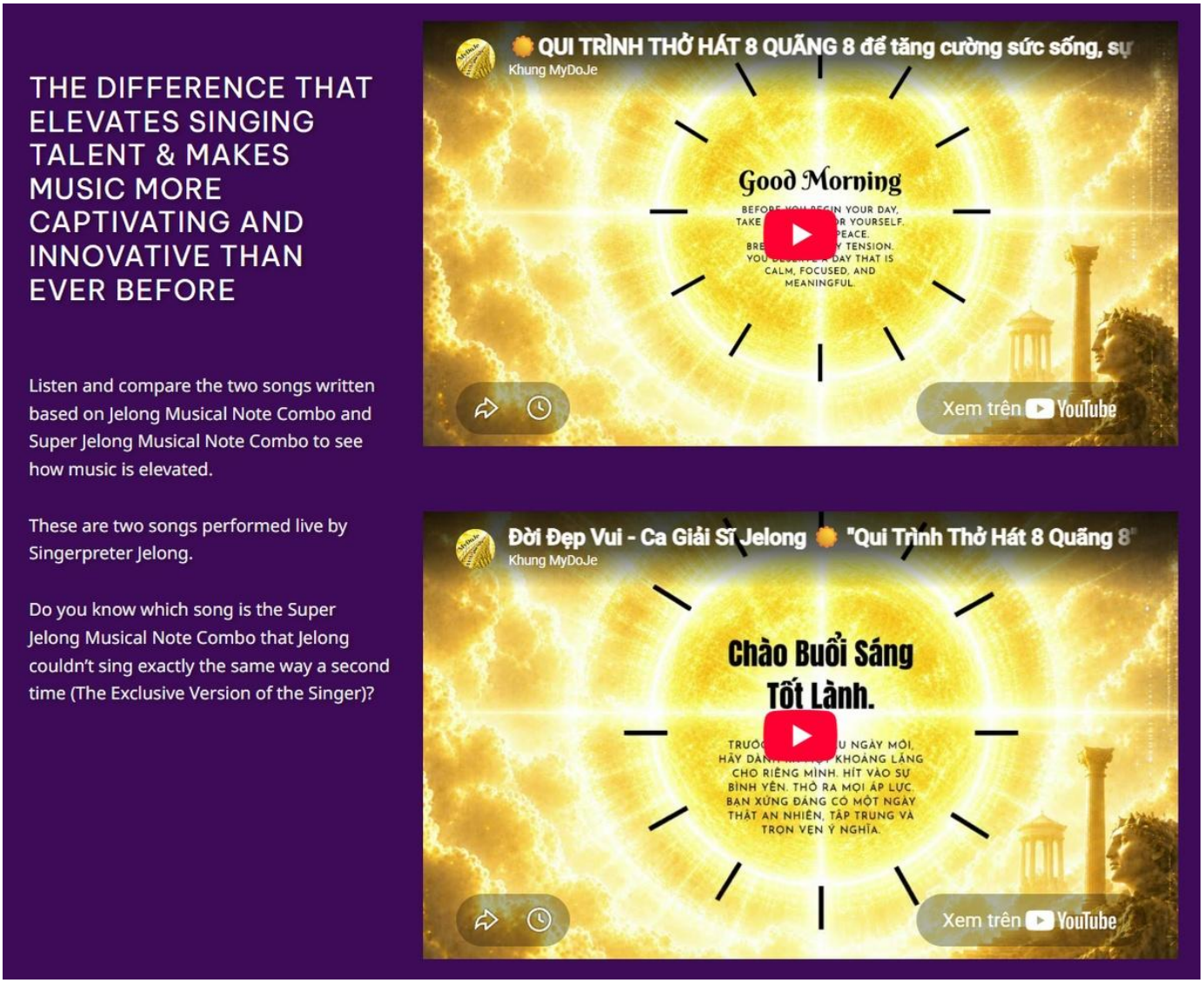
Only when I (Singerpreter Jelong and author of "God's Je Note") discovered the crucial function of octaves in cultivating inner strength and achieving lasting happiness for people (details in the book "The MyDoJe Framework"), did I discover a way for singers to actively transform lyrics and melodies live on stage.

This has been impossible for singers for over 40,000 years.

Singers cannot change the lyrics and especially the melody (even just a single note), not necessarily because they fear the author's disapproval, but because the songs are pre-written and the singer simply sings them exactly as the author wrote them. Arbitrarily changing the lyrics and music will distort the work, ruining the song's content, especially during live performances!

Music will be distorted if a singer changes the lyrics and melody of an original song without prior preparation (which is creating a new arrangement based on the original).

Only when I created the The Jelong Inner Strength Octave Music System - a musical system comprising different songwriting and singing methods based on the Jelong Musical Note Combo - with the first song, "Ourr Life Is Sweet" did I completely eliminate the passive role of the singer.



"Our Life Is Sweet!" - Song 1:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8pbH7NK8-wA

"Our Life Is Sweet!" - Song 2:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZiYBl1x23sM

WHAT IS THE SUPER JELONG MUSICAL NOTE COMBO?

A song or musical piece with Musical Note Combos is one where BOTH THE LYRICS AND MELODY are revamped in the Musical Note Combo sections in a special way when performed live.

If only the lyrics are changed in the Musical Note Combo sections, it's the Jelong Musical Note Combo (because the nature of the Jelong Musical Note Combo method already allows singers to continuously change the lyrics in those sections).

But if a Musical Note Combo song is performed live by a Singer or Singerpreter who changes both the lyrics and melody in a fresh and captivating way (showing new creativity during the live performance), then that is a Super Jelong Musical Note Combo.

The second video above shows Jelong creating a Super Jelong Musical Note Combo from the original Jelong Note Chain song "Our Life Is Sweet".

A Super Jelong Musical Note Combo can only be created when the singer performs live due to its non-repetitive nature (Unique Version).

WHAT DOES THE SUPER JELONG MUSICAL NOTE COMBO TECHNIQUE DO FOR MUSIC?

Music sounds fresher and more engaging due to the creative element of Singers and Singerpreters on two fronts: Changing lyrics and melodies simultaneously.

Besides their vocals, Singers and Singerpreters now showcase their unique talent by proactively changing the original lyrics and melody of the composer while singing live.

It helps singers break free from the passive role they've played for over 40,000 years, actively creating their own works on the live stage.

It acts as a sophisticated 'Talent Filter' to expose lip-syncing techniques: Audiences can easily distinguish when a singer is lip-syncing. Because of the changes in lyrics and music, singers cannot simply memorize and lip-sync to the

medley of notes, so the Super Jelong Musical Note Combo is a "talent filter" that helps identify singers with genuine vocal talent.

HOW TO PRACTICE THE SUPER JELONG MUSICAL NOTE COMBO?

1.The prerequisite is that Singers and Singerpreters must regularly practice singing live well. If they only rely on lip-syncing, they will not have the confidence to change lyrics and music when singing live with the Super Jelong Musical Note Combo.

2.Use your singing instinct.

Chapter 8-Part 2

THE JELONG INNER STRENGTH OCTAVE MUSIC SYSTEM

- A MUSICAL SYSTEM EMPOWERING HUMANITY TO MASTER THEIR DESTINY THROUGH 8 NOTES OF AN OCTAVE IN THE ERA OF AI

Music And Live Singing For The First Time Become A Force For Building Inner Strength In Life To Achieve Sustainable Happiness.

The Jelong Inner Strength Octave Music System is a system that Jelong uses Music and Live singing to build human inner strength foundation based on regulating the nervous system.

This is a musical creation system consisting of the latest four methods of creating and singing live music using The Inner Strength Octave Transcendence Ladder **[DO RE MI FA SOL LA SI JE]**. The four music creation methods are embedded within two unique musical architectures (two musical branches) and are used for the first time in the transformation process, including:

I. Musical Branch I - Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo - includes two methods of creating and singing music to entertain and regulate the nervous system during the day:

   i. Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo

   ii. Jelong Blissful Mind Music (Live music for a happy mind and a blissful soul).

II. Musical Branch II – Singing LIVE 1/3 Jelong Musical Note Combo – includes two methods of creating and singing music to help relax, regulate the nervous system, and support sleep at night:

i. Singing LIVE 1/3 Jelong Musical Note Combo

ii. Jelong Restful Mind Music (Live music helps the mind to completely rest in preparation for sleep.)

Thus, for the first time music through the Jelong Octave Music System is used systematically, utilizing both main functions (entertainment + building inner strength) and operating 24 hours a day according to the human biological rhythm from morning to night.

✓ Branch I (Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo) helps people regulate their nervous system, control daytime stress, and provides healthy entertainment because its content always focuses on the positive and good aspects of life.

→ Good Result: You receive positive, optimistic emotions, a healthy mind, and thus control stress in your life. The Jelong Blissful Mind Music, sung in both Vietnamese and English, will spread this music, created from the author's happy moments, to many people in many places around the world, far beyond the borders of Vietnam.

✓ Branch II (Singing LIVE 1/3 Jelong Musical Note Combo) helps regulate the nervous system, putting the body into a state of rest and recovery to prepare for sleep, preventing sleep disturbances caused by AI algorithms.

→ Good Result: You proactively block stimulating online content that causes insomnia or difficulty sleeping, receive safe signals and positive emotions through Jelong's live music, and

perform the actions suggested in the Jelong Restful Mind Music to fall asleep more easily and sleep better, thus restoring your health.

All four of these latest music creation methods are developed based on my previously published music creation and singing method - "Jelong Musical Note Combo" - from August 2024 and in the document "God's Je Note" (released 11.11.2025).

Especially in The Jelong Inner Strength Octave Music System, you will hear the latest type of music, the "Jelong Restful Mind Music" which helps you **put down your phone and disconnect from AI algorithms** to prepare for sleep – the culprit behind many insomnia cases today. Later chapters will explain why I say that allows the mind to completely rest *while still listening to a live performance!*

The Jelong Inner Strength Octave Music System and the MyDoJe Framework have unlocked and utilized the function of the octave that has been 'sealed' for the past 40,000 years, helping music listeners use music to achieve something important in life: Cultivating and developing one's Inner Strength to maintain existence and develop life.

In essence, MyDoJe - The Inner Strength Octave Transcendence System - is **a complete cycle** that helps people build a strong Inner Strength Ladder according to their 24-hour biological cycle. This is clearly demonstrated in the way The Jelong Inner Strength Octave Music System is used within the MyDoJe System as follows:

Using live singing from the two musical branches in the Jelong Inner Strength Octave Music System to build an unwavering inner strength foundation

↓

Together with the "Jelong Blissful Mind Music", it creates positive and optimistic emotions, building a good mental state

↓

Regulate the human nervous system, control daytime stress

↓

This, along with the "Jelong Restful Mind Music", helps support easy and deep sleep at night

↓

Using The Inner Strength Octave Transcendence Framework (MyDoJe) to build a strong inner strength daily, handling life's problems or adversity

↓

Helping individuals overcome difficulties and crises to achieve a meaningful life and lasting happiness

(The Inner Strength Octave Transcendence System - MyDoJe - helps build True Inner Strength to achieve Happiness ~ Author Jelong)

This is how Music enters life, fulfilling the role of this art in maintaining the existence and development of a human being.

For a more profound and detailed exploration, these cutting-edge musical methodologies are extensively detailed in my other work, "**The MyDoJe Framework: Building True Inner Strength**"

Read here: https://mydoje.com/go/888a

This book delves into a fresh perspective on the AI era, exploring how Humanity can safeguard itself against the existential threats posed by Super AI.

However, before venturing into those realms, we shall dive straight into a pivotal chapter of this "God's Je Note" book uncovering *The Deepest Truth Behind The Birth and Rise Of Artificial Intelligence In Our Time.*

CHAPTER 9

HUMANITY: RULING THE WORLD OR LOSING IT ALL?

Pioneering Steps To Protect Humanity's Dominance In The Age Of Artificial Super Intelligence

"It is impossible to eliminate Superentity Discrimination (between Humans and AI) without eliminating Discrimination (race/appearance/intelligence/class/gender/age/social status…) in Human society."

~Jelong~

Chapter 9-Part 1
THE NAME OF A NEW TYPE OF DISCRIMINATION UNPRECEDENTED IN HUMAN HISTORY

If the world was once horrified by white supremacy caused by Hitler, which specifically targeted the Jewish people, then in this era, if Super AI dominates Humanity, that horror will multiply ten thousand times due to the Super Artificial Intelligence inflicted upon all of Humanity.

The world has not yet paid attention to this because up to this point, there has been no name to identify this discrimination.

What does this mean?

When this discrimination does not have a name to identify it, people will not know, will not care, and will not do anything to eliminate or prevent it from the beginning. The consequences are as I said above.

The Name For The Discrimination Caused By Super AI To All Of Humanity

G.O.D.S.I.N.G. calls that distinction "Super-entity Discrimination" which accurately reflects the nature of the status struggle between Super AI and Humans.

Called "Entity" because there is a clear difference between Super AI and Humans:

- Humans are often considered biological entities with consciousness, thinking, morality, and human rights.

- AI (especially advanced Super AIs such as AGI and ASI) can be called non-biological entities, with human-like behavior, the ability to process language, reason, and even learn.

Some people compare Artificial Super Intelligence when it reaches the highest level of development (ASI) and when it is embodied to look like a human, it will be considered a different 'species' because at that time it is difficult to distinguish between real and fake people. At that time, from a philosophical perspective, we can call it "***Super-Species Discrimination***" to refer to the discrimination in which Super AI is in a 'superior' position, considering Humans as ants, wanting to trample and kill them without mercy, just like how Humans have been treating ants in the past.

Currently, many people see that AI is smarter and can handle work better than them. While humans are struggling to learn a field that has not yet been completed, the soulless machine containing artificial intelligence has mastered many fields. As a result, many human professions are now replaced by AI, leading to layoffs and having to change jobs to make a living.

Even the creators of AI or technology companies racing to develop Super AI are afraid that one day they will be surpassed by it, completely losing control over its superior intelligence.

Therefore, G.O.D.S.I.N.G. has coined the term "**Superentity Discrimination**" to describe the true nature of the discrimination based on superior intelligence between AI and Humans.

This name helps people immediately recognize the problem, motivates them to have deep concern and take practical action to prevent or eliminate this new discrimination that has never happened in human history.

Without a name, the problem will become worse because people do not see or do not know the threat to the mastery of all Humanity.

Sometimes G.O.D.S.I.N.G. also uses "Superspecies Discrimination" because in the future when Super AI has a human form, many of us will feel that they are 'another species' besides Humans, although they do not have a biological body like humans but look no different from humans and at that time, Humans will face different problems because it is difficult to distinguish between AI and real Humans.



Developed since the 20th century and increasingly more human-like, humanoid robots with integrated Artificial Super Intelligence will bring many great benefits but also open up a war of "Superentity Discrimination" in which ***if Super AI dominates Humanity****, the consequences it causes will be thousands of times more terrifying than the tragedies the world has ever had due to inhumane discrimination. (Photo[1])*

[1] Nguồn: https://www.simplilearn.com/tutorials/artificial-intelligence-tutorial/humanoid-robots

AI creators and developers have seen and warned of the destruction that Super Artificial Intelligence brings, but they have not yet seen the truth of "Super-Entity Discrimination" and right after this you will see the hidden reasons why Artificial Intelligence was born and emerged in this era.

Chapter 9-Part 2

THE DEEPEST TRUTH BEHIND THE BIRTH AND RISE OF ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IN OUR TIME

The birth of AI makes us aware of its 'hollow core'.

And from there, we hurt ourselves to see our own 'hollow core' deeply!

To be exact, it is because we do not solve the problems of discrimination and let that discrimination get more and more inhumane (discrimination against race, gender, LGBT sexual orientation, appearance, intelligence, rich and poor,...and the climax is the ongoing wars) and because humans increasingly disregard their 'Human Core', AI appears, bringing with it the Super-Entity Discrimination so that humans can learn the lesson of empathy and compassion.

Only when all of humanity (especially the bad) play the role of the discriminated and cruelly treated by Super AI, then they will know the pain and realize how much they have hurt others

~ Jelong, founder of G.O.D.S.I.N.G.

That is why this Document on Protecting Humanity Against Super AI, was released by G.O.D.S.I.N.G. to let everyone know what needs to be done to Break The Dominance of Super AI and eliminate the Super-Entity Discrimination.

Breaking the Dominance of Super AI and eliminating the Discrimination of Super Entity are, in fact, ultimately a matter of eliminating the inhumanity caused by discrimination that Humans have caused to their own Humanity.

That is ultimately the matter of preserving and strongly promoting the 'Human Core', which is stronger than the 'hollow core' of Super AI, helping Humanity maintain their mastery.

Law, science, technology, education, finance, military, policies issued to control AI, etc., even Super Intelligence can be of great help in preventing the domination of Super AI.

But strongly promoting the 'Human Core' is the 'divine key' or the decisive factor in Breaking the Dominance of Super AI and maintaining Humanity's mastery. Because Super AI is only 'afraid' of the 'Human Core' because it has the 'hollow core'.

Just like the bad people who use Super AI to harm society, the only thing they fear most is that the 'Human core' of others will win over the 'hollow or rotten core' inside them.

Jelong (author of "God's Je Note")

The World Is "Blind": No One Realizes That The Appearance And Development Of AI Is Ultimately A "Tool" To "Teach" Humans How To Be (Good) Humans.

It is because it has a 'hollow core' that people can program it.

Humans cannot!

The dead end of ASI is sympathy (let alone empathy).

It can be programmed to express joy, anger, love, and hate with facial expressions "like" humans. It can be programmed or self-programmed (if it is an ASI - Artificial Superintelligence) to cheer, comfort, console, laugh and cry with you, BUT..

It's just imitation — an external mimicry. You could say it's all just 'ACTING'. Because it is programming, not real emotions created from living cells of the human body!

> As humans become intoxicated with AI's superior intelligence, they will gradually realize that **AI's weakest point is also Human's strongest point, and that is the "Human Core"**, the most important part of a human, not just intelligence.
>
> (Jelong)

Many humans (especially evil people) have considered empathy, sympathy, compassion, emotions…. as weakness and as 'extra' parts, not worth caring about in life.

That explains why they often run after external things, material things (because empathy, humaneness, compassion, emotions…. are the 'core' inside. If they don't run after the inside, they naturally run after the outside.)

They run after intelligence or super intelligence because it helps them achieve more material things.

- In society, schools and companies also tend to promote students or employees with outstanding intelligence.
- Instead of empathizing with the pain of losing a job and finding ways to arrange for employees to have new jobs, large corporations and companies have recently laid off many people, many of whom have been loyal to them for many years.

What problems does this cause humans when AI appears?

Humans, Because of Being Proud of Their Intelligence Standing Above All Species, Are Now at Risk of Becoming 'Inferior" Compared to Super AI

And the whole world has not yet realized: **that is the 'karma' when humans refuse to eliminate discrimination.**

To put it simply: when you consider yourself 'superior', you treat others inhumanely based on intelligence, appearance, talent, wealth, success, race, etc. and you refuse to give up that inhumanity, *then as a 'karma'*, something appears that is 'superior' to you to 'teach' you a lesson about that inhumanity.

Why can something 'superior' 'teach' you?

Because then it hits your pride, self-esteem, it humiliates you so that you see yourself as inferior to it. From there you will know what is hurt, what is the pain of being despised by those who are considered 'low class' in society.

In this case, 'something' is AI or Super AI in the future.

'You' is the whole human race!

Super AI is said to be "artificial intelligence stronger than all human intelligence combined" (chatGPT)

If you read the book "***God's 7 Beauty Commandments - Reach The Highest Peak Of Human Beauty, Talent and Escape Plagues Successfully!***"[1] you will see that the problem of Discrimination, despite being known for how harmful it is, our society (especially the authorities) still allows it to persist because they do not eradicate it strongly or they ignore it despite being warned

The truth is, now many people in society see themselves as 'stupid' than AI because it knows everything. They can study all their lives but still cannot be smarter than a machine.

The real danger is that people are becoming more 'stupid' because they are lazy to think, just letting AI machines answer themselves and find answers for them quickly.

Just like: *Always having things handed to you just makes you stupid.*

AI creates convenience and usefulness, but at the same time, it also creates dependence.

If a Super AI is created with a human-like body (like the singing ASI robot 'Jelong'), it will surely consider those who value intelligence as 'inferior'.

[1] Download here: https://mydoje.com/go/8a

It's The 'Hollow Core' Of AI That 'Teaches' Humans How To Be Human.

When humans refuse to give up inhumane habits such as cruel discrimination (such as discrimination based on race, intelligence, appearance, gender, sexual orientation, wealth, poverty, etc.), AI will open an era where humans must play the role of 'the discriminated' to know the pain of being treated cruelly.

One sign is that many people are being fired by companies because of AI

When you value intelligence and ignore the 'human core', when AI is smarter than you, you will lose your value, right?

And so the layoff, the loss of a job hurts you. It is the pain of being considered inferior because you are not as smart.

Now, those who once looked down on others, thinking their intelligence, qualifications, or job titles gave them the right to be inhumane, are getting a life lesson in kindness and humility from AI

Don't forget that even those who create and develop Super AI are afraid that in the future when they can perceive and develop themselves, they (humans) will no longer be able to influence them and at that time with Super Intelligence, Super AI will dominate and destroy humans like humans destroy ticks or ants.

This is the first document in the world to mention the emergence of a new Discrimination created by Super AI. It is not the Racial Supremacy Ideology promoted by Hitler in the past, but the **Discrimination of Super Entities/Species** caused by Artificial Super Intelligence with intelligence beyond Humanity.

G.O.D.S.I.N.G. discovered this new discrimination and how to destroy it as well as tried to warn people early to prepare for the right actions

> Either Humanity must use the 'Human Core' to eliminate the discrimination that is spreading in society; or continue to ignore and neglect to solve the inhuman lifestyle so that evil 'silently' destroys human society and so that Super AI will one day have an 'excuse' to rule and treat them inhumanly.
>
> (Jelong - Founder of G.O.D.S.I.N.G.)

When you read this book, you have a chance to correct your mistakes early if you value intelligence and treat others unfairly (if any).

This is just an early case.

AI is a powerful "tool" to teach people that they have overlooked important things such as compassion, empathy, loyalty, sacrifice, emotional memories, love, ecstatic emotions, fidelity, etc.

Thanks to AI, people are increasingly realizing the importance of the "Human Core"

Sooner or later, the whole society will wake up after discrimination is pushed to a climax by AI.

AI Also Teaches Humans to Be Humane Towards Other Species

Not only do humans discriminate inhumanly among themselves, humans have always thought that they are the most intelligent species of all and have behaved cruelly or killed many animals.

AI comes to 'teach' humans that: you are not the most intelligent now!

What does that mean?

One day, when Super AI takes on a human-like physical form, it will do the same to humans as humans have done the same thing to animals throughout time.

There have been many movies about robots like humans with intelligence that kill or enslave humans:

- Terminator – a series that started in 1984. In it, the artificial intelligence Skynet becomes self-aware and sees humans as a threat, so it launches a war to destroy humanity.
- "The Matrix", a 1999 film, revolves around the theme of a world dominated by machines, where humans are turned into "batteries" to provide energy for them. Humans are kept in a virtual world, created by machines to keep them immobile and unaware of reality

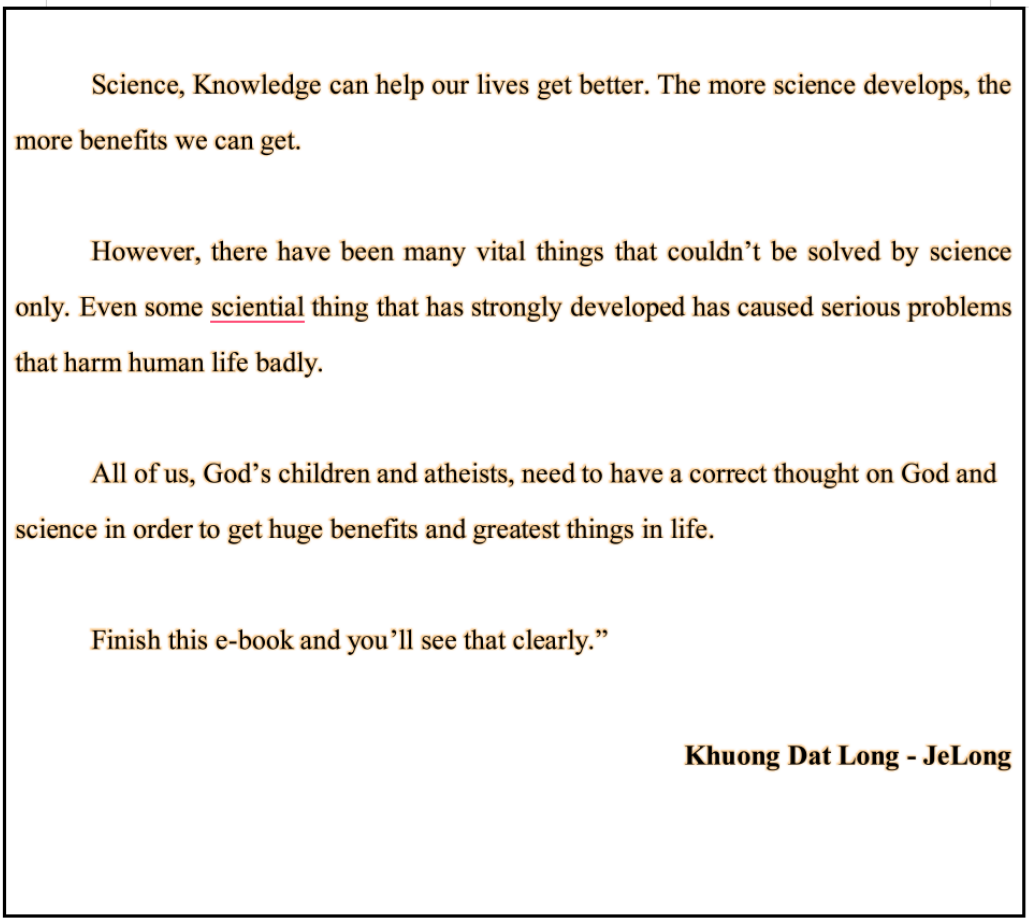
The film is now but can become real in the AI era.

The 'Hollow Core' Of Artificial Intelligence Or The Dead Point Of Ai Is The Strongest Point To Help Humans Survive And Maintain a Position Of Mastery Over Life.

We are actually grateful to AI because it brings many wonderful things (if used correctly and humanely).

The world has not yet realized this: *Humans train AI to become smarter. But that very intelligence of its "trains" humans in return to know what empathy is, to know what discrimination will cause harm and how cruel it is.*

The more AI develops, it will certainly make people feel more dependent and life more convenient, just like what science and technology have done in the past. The birth of AI further **confirms the truth** of what I said many years ago:



Science, Knowledge can help our lives get better. The more science develops, the more benefits we can get.

However, there have been many vital things that couldn't be solved by science only. Even some sciential thing that has strongly developed has caused serious problems that harm human life badly.

All of us, God's children and atheists, need to have a correct thought on God and science in order to get huge benefits and greatest things in life.

Finish this e-book and you'll see that clearly."

Khuong Dat Long - JeLong

*(Excerpt from my book "**God's 7 Beauty Commandments - Reach The Highest Peak Of Human Beauty, Talent and Escape Plagues Successfully!**"[2])*

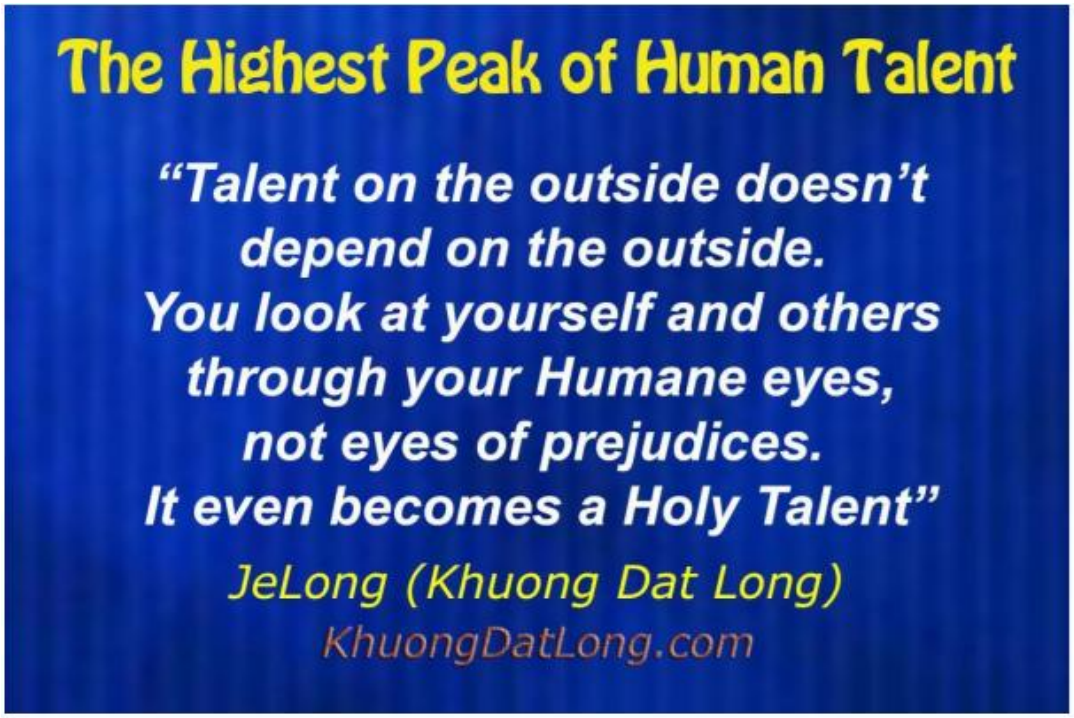
[2] Download here: https://mydoje.com/go/8a

AI Only 'Dominates' Humans in the Minds of Those Who Consider Intelligence the Most Important and Exalt It (Instead of Elevating the Strongest Part of Human Beings, "Human Core").

If the 'human' part of humans becomes stronger and is prioritized for development (like everyone is eagerly developing AI), then AI or Artificial Super Intelligence cannot replace or dominate them. (Jelong)

At that time, people will realize that Super Intelligence is not the highest as science and technology are thinking about Artificial Super Intelligence - ASI.

The highest peak of Intelligence still belongs to humans as I affirmed many years ago in the book *"God's 7 Beauty Commandments - Reach The Highest Peak Of Human Beauty, Talent and Escape Plagues Successfully!"*:



With that highest peak of intelligence, humans will **live peacefully, develop together with each other, with other species, including AI** instead of considering them (humans) as the most intelligent species, standing above all species and behaving cruelly.

Therefore, use my tool "Singing Live with Jelong Musical Note Combo" not only for entertainment but also to see that behind the music, behind LIVE singing is the self-awareness and nurturing the 'Human core', and you are holding in your hands the tool to break the dominance of Super AI in this AI era.

Chapter 9-Part 3

MUSIC:

THE PIONEERING 'FLAG' AND THE LAST 'FORTRESS' OF HUMANITY AGAINST ARTIFICIAL SUPERINTELLIGENCE

In the era of Super AI, Music is a special force, the pioneer and also the last support to protect the "Human" part of humans from the rise of AI.

What does this mean?

Before The Appearance Of "God's Je Note", Music Was An Indispensable 'Spiritual Food' In Human Life

We do not need to explain or analyze this obvious fact.

Music and singing are everywhere, in every corner of this life. In the survival of Humanity, there cannot be no melody and sound to express the human soul.

Music has many effects such as causing excitement and enjoyment quickly (for example, playing or listening to a favorite song in just 2-5 minutes); reducing stress in life; stimulating the brain to work and study; connecting the community (for example, exciting songs played at the World Cup); used for better exercise or weight loss; used to coordinate the treatment of diseases such as autism, dementia, etc.; even to create a spirit of solidarity and resistance as in the "Baltic Way" Campaign where fighters held hands and sang the national anthems mentioned in chapter 1.

In general, people in the past and present in the world considers music as entertainment, an indispensable 'spiritual food' for humans.

The Unprecedented New Role of Music in the Face of the Threat of Artificial Super Intelligence to Human Survival

With Jelong's discovery of how to Break the Dominance of Super AI presented in the previous chapters, Music in the era of artificial intelligence (especially when Super AI appears) has a breakthrough importance because music, especially LIVE singing, is the 'shield' or 'spearhead' that first stands to protect the status of Humanity.

As mentioned, Humans can only defeat Super AI when using the 'Human Core' which is their strongest point as well as the weakest point of Super AI.

And music (especially LIVE singing) is the place where that 'Core' is expressed the most, partly because people play, listen to or enjoy music every day and everywhere in the world.

By the nature of music, people come to musical sound with feelings, emotions, and spirit. Therefore, music evokes the 'Human Core' (all levels of emotions and spirit) the most because the nature of music is the place to express the soul of Humanity and the entertainment helps music spread naturally in every corner of life.

When Artificial Intelligence appeared, the appearance of Superentity Discrimination was formed. With big technology companies such as OpenAI, Google, Meta, xAI, Anthropic, Microsoft, Amazon and a series of other

organizations (including companies that are building robots equipped with AI) increasingly producing smarter AI generations and they are pushing towards Super AI with intelligence surpassing all of Humanity, music has officially taken on the role of protecting Humanity's position because with the function of 'highlighting' and promoting the 'Human Core', music shows the strongest part of Humanity compared to Super AI and reminds them that the 'Human Core' is the 'foundation' that can solve problems that Super Artificial Intelligence cannot handle.

On the other hand, solving Superentity Discrimination must of course depend on whether Humans can solve well the problems of inequality or discrimination that already exist in human society.

It is impossible to eliminate Superentity Discrimination (between Humans and AI) without eliminating Discrimination (race/appearance/intelligence/class/gender/age/social status…) in Human society.

Solving these types of discrimination is all forced to 'bring out' and promote the 'Human Core' which is humanity, fidelity, trust, love, empathy… in Humanity

Therefore, with its inherent nature and function, Music plays a pioneering role in eliminating not only Superentity Discrimination caused by Super AI.

(Jelong - Founder of G.O.D.S.I.N.G.)

Of course, we also do not forget to combine with law, education and social relations (or other factors such as policy, technology, etc.)

G.O.D.S.I.N.G. has strived, is striving, and will continue to strive to do the following work to protect Humanity's mastery. G.O.D.S.I.N.G. commits to:

- Immediately protecting Humanity's dominant status starting today by informing everyone about the formation of the Superentity Discrimination and how to Break the Domination of Super AI.
- Jelong himself and the G.O.D.S.I.N.G. Alliance carry out various campaigns to help People understand about Super Artificial Intelligence and promote the humane and good 'Human Core' to spread in society.
- G.O.D.S.I.N.G. uses music (LIVE singing) - the vital 'weapon' of Humanity - to pioneer in breaking the domination of super AI, preserving and promoting the 'Human Core' of Humanity in the era of Artificial Intelligence.

    - ❖ The tool "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" has helped music take a pioneering role in creating a 'shield' to protect Human values from Super AI.

- Monitoring, analyzing and reporting on technological and scientific advances related to AI and threats to Humanity's status caused by Super AI.
- With an open cooperative spirit, we call on like-minded organizations and individuals to together – through individual actions or future collaborations – promote a deep awareness of Artificial Superintelligence and enhance the value of the 'Human Core' in society.

This Document on Protecting Humanity Against Super-AI (God's Je Note) is the "pioneering steps to protect the position of Humanity in the era of Super-Artificial Intelligence" that G.O.D.S.I.N.G. as well as Jelong himself are endeavoring to implement.

Hopefully, like-minded individuals and organizations reading this document will also make their own efforts to join hands to protect the position of mastery that humans have had for millions of years.

Right now, we invite you to explore and enjoy the song "Our Love - Only Yours and Mine" written and sung by Jelong. This song marks the first time Music has played a role in protecting Humanity against super AI.

Let's see what is so special about this song about love that helps humans be invincible against the entity (ASI) whose intelligence is said to surpass that of humans!

Chapter 9-Part 4

"OUR LOVE - ONLY YOURS AND MINE"

THE SONG THAT MAKES HUMANS INVINCIBLE AGAINST SUPER AI AND MARKS THE FIRST TIME MUSIC HAS PLAYED A ROLE IN PROTECTING HUMANITY FROM THE EXISTENTIAL THREAT OF ASI - ARTIFICIAL SUPER INTELLIGENCE

This song in particular, and Music in general, is the pioneering pillar of Humanity when the most advanced AI threatens their position as masters.

But what power is in the song "Our Love - Only Yours and Mine" that makes it do that?

Why is it not swords, guns, bombs, human's super intelligence, or money, the powers of the human world that makes Humanity invincible against super AI, but a song about love?

The Power of "Our Love - Only Yours and Mine" - The Song Containing The Weakest Point of Artificial Super Intelligence That Makes Humanity Invincible Against ASI

Swords, guns, bombs, human's super intelligence, or money and powers of the world cannot subdue super artificial intelligence. Even with their super intelligence, ASI (AI that develops itself without human intervention) can create more advanced and deadly weapons that humans cannot match.

Meanwhile, just one song but contains the power of Music that super AI cannot overcome. Because the song exposes the ASI's fatal weakness or inherent powerlessness of AI.

Those who work in science and technology do not want to create 'demons' with super intelligence to harm society (except for truly greedy evil people)

Because if they do so (create 'AI demons'), society will turn its back or oppose their products.

This document, 'God's Je Note', is given to the creators and developers of AI to help them realize their goal of creating AI for society.

However, ASI (Artificial Super Intelligence) is something they themselves admit they cannot control.

Sam Altman (CEO of OpenAI with the ChatGPT tool) admitted: "*My worst fears, are that we cause significant - we the field, the technology, the industry - cause significant harm to the world...If this technology goes wrong, it can go quite wrong and we want to be vocal about that.*"[1]

Therefore, G.O.D.S.I.N.G. - with the role of using Music to pioneer in protecting the position of Humanity - from the beginning used the method of breaking the dominance of super AI to create a 'shield' to protect the position of Humanity's mastery against the entity with super intelligence but 'ill-fated' with its fatal weakness.

'Ill-fated' because they are created to simulate humans (artificial) but cannot feel the meaning of life.

[1] Nguồn: https://www.yahoo.com/news/openai-chief-says-worst-fear-093400629.html

The clearest proof is that singers who sing Live are happy (as Jelong clearly expressed in the video of the song "Our Love - Only Yours and Mine") and this brings great emotions, happy times and unforgettable memories of the Live singing session. Meanwhile, ASI that sings with programmed data, code, gestures and simulated emotions never knows what 'happiness' or 'joy' is.

G.O.D.S.I.N.G. used the tool 'Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo' so that the super artificial intelligence with the 'hollow core' could not surpass the 'sacred core' of humans.

"Our Love - Only Yours and Mine" Uses the 'Human Core' - The 'Dead Point' of Super Artificial Intelligence - To Make Humanity Invincible Against Super AI

> As humans become intoxicated with AI's superior intelligence, they will gradually realize that **AI's weakest point is also Human's strongest point, and that is the "Human Core"**, the most important part of a human, not just intelligence.
>
> (Jelong)

It is the weakest point of AI that prevents it from surpassing and dominating Humanity.

Humans, they have dominated this world for millions of years not only because of their highest intelligence, but also because of their 'Human Core'.

It is because of the love, responsibility, compassion… and *wisdom* in the 'Human Core' that Humans lead and care for all creatures.

Wisdom - An Important Part of the "Human Core" - Helps Humanity Surpass Super Intelligence

Intelligence is the ability to receive, process and use information. It includes abilities such as:

- Quick perception
- Problem solving
- Learning and memorizing
- Logical reasoning
- Critical thinking

Meanwhile, Wisdom is the ability to apply knowledge and experience **correctly and ethically in practical life**. That includes:

- ❖ Understanding human nature and life
- ❖ Knowing how to look far ahead
- ❖ Considering the consequences
- ❖ Making the right decision in complex situations

Because the most advanced AI (ASI) does not have experience or life experience such as emotions-culture-social-spirituality..., it cannot have Wisdom like humans.

Most of the wisdom is associated with different emotions and ethics (which is the 'Human Core' - the 'deadliest point' of Super AI). For example:

- ✓ A president who wants to win the 'hearts' of the people to be elected or re-elected knows that behaving fairly, without prejudice (such as racism, discrimination against LGBT gender orientation) is wisdom. Because the facts that have happened (experience) show that discrimination only makes the country more riotous, the people more hateful and resentful. Discrimination on a large scale also causes countries to go to war with each other. There have even been some presidents assassinated just because they *sowed hatred in people* through their inhumane statements, actions or policies.
    - Feelings of fear, depression, inferiority, and 'guilt of conscience' make the president reconsider his actions to know how to choose the right path. That is a president with wisdom.
- ✓ In addition to love, wisdom (associated with morality) also helps many people stay faithful to keep their family - which is also to keep their own existence and development.
    - A wise husband or wife will know the serious consequences that will happen when they commit the crime of betrayal. Wisdom helps them stop before making a mistake. It is the fact that they do not want to feel pain, inferiority, guilt, hurt... that makes them consider their actions.
    - Meanwhile, there are many famous people with high IQ, reputation, power and money (or people who are considered to have high intelligence) who do not have wisdom because their *intelligence is not linked to morality and correct behavior*.

Obviously, because they do not have emotions like humans, even if super AI has super intelligence, it cannot have wisdom - which is linked to emotions, real life experiences and especially human morality.

Is It the Supreme Intelligence That Helps Humans Master All Species?

No!

Thanks to wisdom, "humane eyes" or compassion, humans have known how to nurture and protect animals, plants, microorganisms... and among them, humans.

If there were only the highest intelligence but no wisdom, humans would not have considered protecting animals and plants to maintain the balance in nature to help life develop sustainably.

It is because of that wisdom and heart that humans have become the 'big brother' of all species.

If the world had not had wisdom, but had only had super intelligence, countless devastating wars would have happened, because humans at that time would not have considered morality anymore.

There were silent decisions not to wage war thanks to the 'Human Core' - the wisdom - *of those who are compassionate, altruistic, and put the interests of the people or humanity above all else.*

And of course, if Humans encounter disasters such as war, natural disasters or man-made disasters, it is because they have lost their 'Human Core', which includes a lack of wisdom and humanity when solving problems.

From there, we see that the wisdom or love, compassion, strong faith, loyalty, etc. in the 'Human Core' are what help Humans dominate this world, *whether they have super intelligence or not.*

Thus, the 'Human Core' is the 'divine key'.

And the song "Our Love - Only Yours and Mine" written and sung Live by Jelong based on the "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" tool contains the 'Human Core' and the points that make super artificial intelligence unable to surpass Humanity. This makes the song help Humanity become invincible against the super intelligent but emotionless entity ASI.

"Our Love - Only Yours and Mine" - The Song With 5 Eternal Points That Make Humans Invincible Against Super AI And Mark The First Time Music Plays The Role Of Protecting Humanity

The song "Our Love - Only Yours and Mine" composed and sung Live by Jelong contains Five Invincible Points against ASI (the highest AI) because these are 5 inherent points that AI cannot have.

Through these 5 points, you will see the 'overview' of why the tool "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" can protect the position of Humans.

ETERNAL POINT #1: JELONG'S LIVE SINGING VOICE

This is the immortal point that Super Artificial Intelligence cannot surpass because Super AI when singing LIVE is no different from a perfectly programmed record player or a lip-syncing singer that everyone still hates.

AI does not sing for itself. No matter how intelligent it is, it is an emotionless machine and cannot touch the deep emotions of Humans through music. Therefore, if it is programmed to sing LIVE for humans, it can sing perfectly like a record player but its value cannot be compared to that of LIVE singers.

Moreover, Jelong's LIVE voice has something that it cannot copy when Jelong expresses the passionate and intense emotions that only Jelong has when singing.

Through this document "God's Je Note", we have learned that Live singing can protect the position of Humanity against the threat of survival from the entity with artificial super intelligence. Singers need to develop the ability to sing Live so that singing becomes a favorite job.

It is Jelong's expression of joy - when singing Live the song "Our Love - Only Yours and Mine" as in the following video - that becomes the second immortal point, through which this song makes Music play a pioneering role in protecting Humanity.

ETERNAL POINT #2: JELONG'S JOY WHEN SINGING - AN INTENSE FEELING THAT NO ASI CAN REACH - IS THE DEADLY POINT OF AN ENTITY WITH SUPER ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE!

At this immortal point number 2, we don't need to explain much why Jelong's live singing voice is untouchable by Super AI or why ASI when singing live is just a 'soulless shadow' despite imitating Jelong perfectly, because you have read this far and know clearly why!

Now, just watch Jelong's Live singing voice and expression in the following video, you will know.

The song with new lyrics that are easy to remember, a tight content structure that speaks of the laws of life, thereby adding meaning to love between couples.



"Our Love - Only Yours and Mine" -

The Song That Makes Humanity Invincible Against Super AI

Link to Watch the video:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ovBv3zPTOsE

ETERNAL POINT #3: THE SONG "OUR LOVE - ONLY YOURS AND MINE" CONTAINS A DEEP FIDELITY - A NOBLE 'HUMAN CORE' - THAT ARTIFICIAL SUPERINTELLIGENCE NEVER HAS, AND THAT ALWAYS SURPASSES THE 'HOLLOW CORE' OF AI.

The song's content reflects the reality of couples' love life and praises the faithful love of humans. Even when love life is upbeat, happy or sad, quiet, the sincere love of the couple is still more passionate and remains a deeper yearning. Even the 'storms' or difficulties that they can overcome make their love grow deeper, just like the lyrics of the song say.

Even if Super AI can compose songs about human faithful love and sing them LIVE, **it cannot have a faithful life** - one of the core points in the 'Human Core' of Humanity.

A singer or musician who writes and sings LIVE about Fidelity, if he or she lives faithfully, that creates a great value. Meanwhile, an indifferent Artificial Superintelligence cannot and will never have that.

From there, we can clearly see: super artificial intelligence cannot create important values for human life. It (ASI) cannot be an example or a spiritual motivation for a faithful life like other singers and artists.

Meanwhile, singers who both sing Live and focus on a faithful life will be the driving force to motivate everyone in society to live faithfully. It is this Loyalty or Fidelity that helps humans survive and develop as Jelong clearly stated in chapter 6.

With the Jelong Musical Note Combo, Fidelity is not only the pillar of Love as people often say, but also:

"FIDELITY
IS THE MAINSTAY OF LIFE!"

(Singer Jelong - God's Je Note)

Multi-layered Fidelity holds the life of each individual, of each country and of the whole world.

As stated in the previous chapters,

"Without Multi-layered Fidelity, Humanity cannot exist.
Without Multi-layered Fidelity, every individual literally dies tragically because of opposing the laws of life.

AI and even super artificial intelligence do not have Fidelity."

Therefore, Humanity is completely invincible to artificial superintelligence **in its very existence - especially ASI.**

Simply put, without Multi-layered Fidelity, Humanity would not exist today, and neither would AI or super-AI.

Not to mention the domination of super AI that threatens human life as AI experts warn, the failure of humans to maintain Fidelity (for example: loyalty to peace) also puts humans at risk of extinction (like using nuclear war).

The song "Our Love - Only Yours and Mine" clearly shows Fidelity right in the name of the song.

"Our Love - Only Yours and Mine" - Just the two of us!

The song praises human's faithful love and this becomes the point that makes the song help humans to be invincible against the 'hollow core' of super intelligence.

IMMORTAL POINT #4: "OUR LOVE - ONLY YOURS AND MINE" CONTAINS GOD'S JE NOTE WITH THE POWER OF SPIRITUAL INTELLIGENCE – A TYPE OF INTELLIGENCE THAT SURPASSES THE LOGICAL INTELLIGENCE OF ARTIFICIAL SUPERINTELLIGENCE

This is the newest point in Music, helping Music play an unprecedented new role in the era of Artificial Super Intelligence.

The Je note was created by Jelong by taking the letter 'Je' in the name of Jesus to supplement or replace the Si note. Both Je and Si notes are in the seventh position on the musical staff and have the 'i' sound when pronounced.

However, the Je note in the composition and singing of the Jelong Musical Note Combo has the power to defeat Super AI for the following 4 reasons:

A. The Je note is the Faithful Note of God. Fidelity is the 'Human Core' that is stronger than the 'hollow core' of AI

B. The Je Note Still Contains the Power of God Because of the Influence of "God's 7 Beauty Commandments" in the Jelong Musical Note Combo

C. The Je Note Is the 'Sound of God', Handling the War Between AI and Humans Without Force

D. The Je Note Has the Power to Break The Dominance of Super AI Because It Is a Symbol of Multi-layered Fidelity, Which Holds the Survival of Humanity

Please wait until you finish reading chapter 10 of this document and you will know the details of the above 4 points.

ETERNAL POINT #5: MUSIC (ESPECIALLY WITH THE "SINGING LIVE WITH JELONG MUSICAL NOTE COMBO" TOOL) CONTAINS THE 'HUMAN CORE' – THE CORE THAT MAKES HUMANS SOLVE SERIOUS PROBLEMS (SUCH AS WAR, DISCRIMINATION, MARRIAGE-FAMILY, SOCIAL CRIMES, ETC.) THAT SUPER INTELLIGENCE OF AI CANNOT SOLVE!

With the method of Breaking The Dominance of Super AI using the musical tool "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" discovered by Jelong and written in detail in this document "God's Je Note", Music in the AI era plays a pioneering role in protecting Humanity against the threat of domination by Super AI.

Music can do that because it is the place that most clearly expresses the 'Human Core' through LIVE singing.

When singers sing LIVE, they are living truthfully and most clearly expressing the 'Human Core' (which is all kinds of emotions, love, loyalty, joy, trust, strong will, empathy, compassion, etc.) are things that Artificial Intelligence does not have. It is through the 'Human Core' that we can deeply see that "AI's weakest point is also Human's strongest point, and that is the "Human Core", the most important part of a human, not just intelligence.".

Emotions, empathy, compassion from love, wisdom, etc., the things inside the 'core' of Humans, that is the weakest point of AI that science cannot create or achieve.

Because if science and technology could do it, we would not have war, racial discrimination, rich-poor inequality, AIDS and adultery, embezzlement, fake news, fake videos, etc.

The song "Our Love - Only Yours and Mine" has marked an important step forward of Music in the history of Humanity. Singers in this era perform LIVE not only to bring entertainment ('spiritual food' of Humans) but also to protect Humanity from Super AI because they clearly show the 'Human Core' – the thing that is much stronger than the 'hollow core' of the most advanced AI in solving important problems of life around the world.

THE SONG THAT CHANGES THE HISTORY AND THE ROLE OF MUSIC IN THE SURVIVAL OF HUMANITY

The song "Our Love - Only Yours and Mine", it is music itself.

With the above 5 points, the song "Our Love - Only Yours and Mine" clearly shows *the change in the purely entertaining role* of Music in particular and Art in general.

That change in the role of Music has also been mentioned in the previous parts.

In this era of artificial intelligence, with what Jelong has explained in the previous chapters, singers (pioneers) and other artists show that *they do not work just to bring pure entertainment.*

Many artists have used music or other arts to carry out humanitarian actions, protecting people. Just like you were told about "Operation "Baltic Way" - Faith in Peace (1989)" in chapter 1 where people stopped the war by singing the beloved homeland songs that moved people.

However, **to protect the survival of all Humanity** from the dangerous threat of Super AI - a super intelligent entity that even its creators fear and cannot control - Music shows its new pioneering role for the first time.

Thanks to the core point of Jelong Musical Note Combo when "writing songs praising love, fidelity and positive, good things in life" so that Music can stand up to protect Humanity.

If musicians still write and sing negative things about love and human life, how can music take on that role?

The song "Our Love - Only Yours and Mine" is the first song to mark Music helping humans to be invincible against Super AI and protect them.

It is also the first song in the list of songs Jelong will compose and sing Live in G.O.D.S.I.N.G.'s campaign to help protect human mastery.



Link to watch the song: https://godjenote.com/new-songs/

Enjoy the song and read more information more about this song.

Next, you will come to Jelong's latest music invention.

It is considered a thinking tool or a highly entertaining thinking game that helps people to cultivate and unleash their 'Human Core' in an interesting and effective way.

It is **The Music Tool Unleashing The 'Human Core'.**

Besides the tool "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo", this second musical tool will create changes to music and life that you cannot imagine, Jelong will present in the next chapter!

CHAPTER 10

"SUPER AI SHEET MUSIC" AND SINGERPRETER PROFESSION

The Latest Musical Tool Helps Create a Unique New Profession In Society, Playing A Key Role In Breaking The Dominance Of Super AI And Other Existential Threats

"One cannot hold the key in their hand without knowing how to use it!"

~Jelong~

Chapter 9-Part 1

"Super AI Sheet Music"

A SPECIAL PAPER-BASED CREATION THAT HELPS PRESERVE THE MASTERY OF MANKIND, AND COMPLETELY TRANSFORM THE PURE ENTERTAINMENT ROLE OF SINGERS AND OTHER ARTISTS TO THE MEANING OF HUMAN SURVIVAL

"If 'Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo' is a musical tool or 'weapon' that protects humanity and points out the 'divine key' to break the domination of super AI, then 'Super AI Sheet Music' - a special paper music item - is a concrete way to help people use that 'special key'" ~ Jelong

In the previous chapters, you have known that the musical tool "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" has pointed out the 'divine key' to help protect Humans from the risk of extinction caused by the highest artificial super intelligence (Artificial Super Intelligence or ASI).

That is to cultivate and promote the 'Human Core' so that humanity can overcome the 'hollow core' - which is the 'dead' point of artificial super intelligence.

But how can we do that - know how to use the 'divine key' - easily, conveniently, quickly, effectively, and especially in the form of fun entertainment with others so that Humanity has the power to surpass the super intelligence of ASI?

"Super AI Sheet Music" - *The Music Tool 'Unleashing The Human Core'"* - is the solution for everyone.

Although music, especially singing, contains the 'Human Core' and live singing by musicians helps humanity surpass artificial super intelligence and protect them, Jelong has found a way or **way to concretize** the cultivation and promotion of human values, qualities and noble actions, and turn it into a natural action, done daily and especially in the form of a deep thinking game.

If there is only singing or live performance, singers and musicians cannot clearly take on the role of pioneers to protect human status, and the cultivation and promotion of the 'sacred core' in society becomes difficult and obscure.

Because not every musician who sings is considered to be protecting humanity! Many artists only live for themselves. It is easy to see that there are music stars whose social media accounts have millions of followers but they themselves do not 'follow' or make friends with anyone!

Without the "Super AI Sheet Music" and only live singing, it is difficult to know which artists are acting for Humanity or which artists are just performing to make a living, to gain fame and do not care about protecting human survival.

Read on and you will understand why the "Super AI Sheet Music" is the tool that directly helps Humanity protect its survival against artificial super intelligence and develop sustainably over time.

As a Paper Item Related To Music, What Is The "Super AI Sheet Music"? What Are Music Sheets Related To Super AI?

Important: ***Why Can Merely Using Sheets of Music Preserve "Humanity's Position As Master", And Completely Transform "The Purely Entertaining Role Of Singers And Other Artists Worldwide"?***

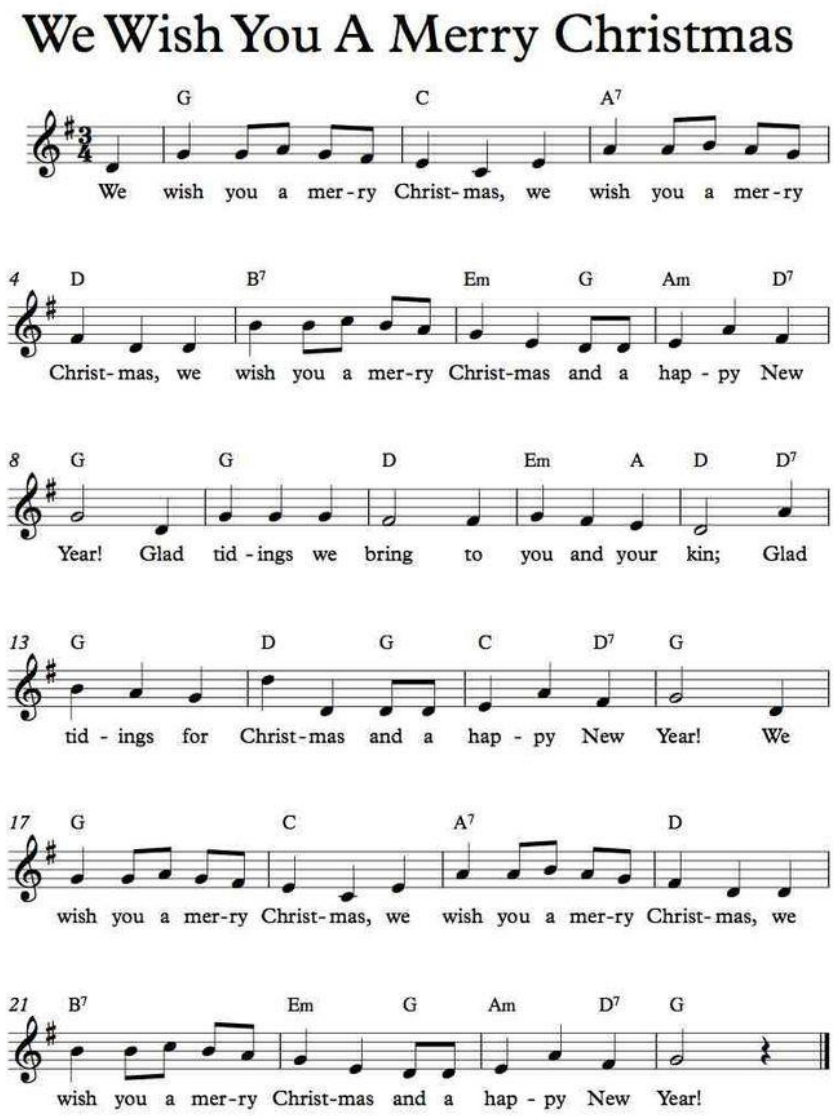
'Sheet music' is a musical term. It is a musical notation that helps musicians read and perform musical works. Each sheet music usually includes symbols such as notes, rests, accents, rhythms. lyrics and other instructions for players to perform a piece of music correctly.

Thus, musicians MUST BE ABLE TO **INTERPRET** THE MUSIC SHEET, which is only musical notation, to understand and play or sing correctly. Based on learning music theory, musicians can do that.

Musicians look at the Music Sheets to play.

Singers look at the Music Sheets (if necessary) to see the lyrics or learn how to sing the song as required by the composer.

Regular Music Sheets can be written by hand or printed out using music software, which is very convenient.



A printed sheet music of the song[1] is very familiar to hear every Christmas season

Meanwhile, "**Super AI Sheet Music**" is completely different!

[1] Source: https://www.pinterest.com/pin/863283822358630488/



"Super AI Sheet Music"

The latest musical invention helps Music play its role
to protect the Human Race, and completely change the purely entertaining role
of singers and other artists in the era of artificial intelligence.

"Super AI Sheet Music" is not used to record music and lyrics using musical notation.

"Super AI Sheet Music" is the latest thoughtful and entertaining invention created by Jelong with the following special features:

	Normal Sheet Music	**"Super AI Sheet Music"**
Purpose	Used for playing music (instruments/singing).	To build and promote the wonderful values and qualities of the "Human Core" such as Love, Fidelity, Strong Emotions, Indomitable Will, Powerful Faith, Solidarity, etc.
Function / What it serves	Playing music brings entertainment, supports learning, sports, supports the treatment of some diseases…	*Protects humanity against Artificial Super Intelligence and safeguards human status. *Helps eliminate discrimination such as race, sexual orientation (LGBT), gender, beauty, IQ, etc. *Help prevent and reduce disasters caused by the '**rotten core**' of humans such as war, terrorism, betrayal that destroys marriage and family, use of biological weapons, nuclear weapons, ... and especially creating and using artificial super intelligence against Humans.

	Normal Sheet Music	"Super AI Sheet Music"
Users	Musicians and singers.	Everyone in society (especially singers and other artists who play a role in protecting humanity).
Educational Level Required	From basic to advanced knowledge of music theory	General public (both adults and children can use)
How to Use	Musicians must be able to INTERPRET Music Sheets	Users of "Super AI Sheet Music"must be able to INTERPRET the meanings on the Super AI Music Sheets
Form of Use	Use the Music Sheet for learning music, entertainment, expressing emotions, conveying messages through music, or professional work	Use "Super AI Sheet Music" for personal growth, developing thinking skills, learning, conveying messages, relaxation, **entertainment (like games) individually or collectively, etc…** especially for artists to work on as their primary occupation (the next parts will explain clearly)
Material	Paper (such as A4)	Paper (sturdy, high quality)

Thus, "Super AI Sheet Music" is a special paper item used for play (individually or in groups) that involves thinking, a form of entertainment between parents-children; between teachers-students; between friends-colleagues... and especially between singers-other artists and their audiences.

From finding the way to Break The Dominance of Super AI, Jelong has found a solution to help people (especially singers) both build and develop their 'Human Core' easily, and turn it into a highly entertaining thinking activity.

Without creating this new tool, mentioning super artificial intelligence, issues such as ethics, fidelity, love, strong faith... will not be easy and natural for many people, because:

- Parents find it difficult to talk to their children (especially those who are already grown up) about Super Artificial Intelligence or forcing their children to sit and listen to them lecture about fidelity, strong faith, indomitable will... is something that can cause embarrassment or is difficult to talk about between the two sides.
- Similarly, teachers cannot constantly remind pupils and students of lectures on ethics or Artificial Super Intelligence.
- Most notably, it is very difficult for singers or music centers to talk to the audience about the topic of super AI, about the wonderful values of the 'Human Core' such as loyal love, strong will, kindness, etc. in music live shows.
    - If not done properly, it will affect the emotions of the audience. And the important thing is how singers and music centers can do that (promote the 'Human Core') regularly because this is their pioneering work in this era of artificial intelligence.
- The same is true for other artists. How can actors, comedians, dancers, painters, sound designers, fashion models, etc. effectively cultivate and develop the 'Human Core' of their own audiences when their work is not the same as that of singers?

- Jelong has found a way to make artists in general able to do the task of protecting humanity from super AI because Art is a 'common home'. Anyone who does Art can develop the 'Human Core' for humanity, not just singers.

In fact, Jelong created the "Super AI Sheet Music" so that it is an item that everyone in society can use to cultivate and develop the good and noble things **in each perso**n and use or **play with others** to effectively develop the 'Human Core' together.

Super AI developers and creators can also use this novel, entertaining thinking tool to learn how to create Artificial Superintelligence that benefits society, instead of producing 'demons' for humankind!

(Jelong - The Creator of "Super AI Sheet Music")

So what is the "Super AI Sheet Music" that people use it as a tool to unleash the 'Human Core' in the form of a unique thinking entertainment?

"Super AI Sheet Music" = Paper-Based Music Sheets + Super AI?

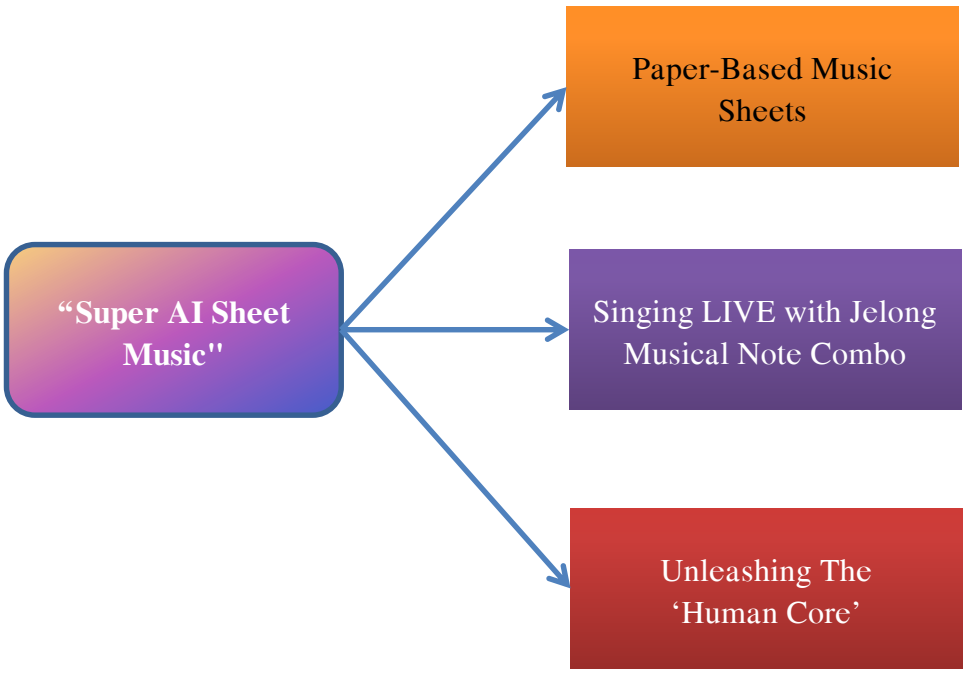
When looking at the music sheets, I came up with the idea of creating music sheets about Super AI combining the use of "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo Breaks The Dominance of Super AI" mentioned in the previous chapters.

Thus, "Super AI Sheet Music" must have the following 3 main elements:

1) **Music Sheets made of paper**

2) **Live Singing** (Jelong Musical Note Combo and Music in general)

3) The way to Break The Dominance of Super AI = **Unleashing the 'Human Core'**



Unleashing the 'Human Core' means promoting good moral spiritual values and realizing them through concrete actions.

"Super AI Sheet Music" is a special sheet music invented by Jelong based on breaking the dominance of super AI and combining live music. It is a sturdy, good paper item that is aesthetically designed to look like a Sheet Music, and the content is related to Artificial Superintelligence.

The purpose of using "Super AI Sheet Music" is to cultivate and unleash the 'Human Core' of humanity - which helps to overcome the 'hollow core' of super AI.

The current set of "Super AI Sheet Music" includes **80 super AI music sheets** with different content and *an extra sheet* that makes this game reach an *infinite* amount of content!

Who Can Play "Super AI Sheet Music"?

Individuals use "Super AI Sheet Music" as a thinking tool, self-development tool or as a game to explore and explain messages, truths, fantastic situations about AI, values, noble qualities in the 'Human Core'. You can play alone (offline) or play alone with a video, then post it on social networks (online) for others to join (your audience).

Parents can play "Super AI Sheet Music" with their children, and help them cultivate noble qualities such as compassion, love, honesty, faith, diligence, etc.

Teachers play with pupils and students to promote the 'Human Core' in generations deeply influenced by artificial intelligence

Most notably, Singers use "Super AI Sheet Music" to play with the audience in the middle of a live show to add to the joyful atmosphere because "Super AI Sheet Music" requires singers to use their real voices to sing LIVE to play this game with the audience.

Other artists such as comedians, dancers, etc. interact with their audiences by playing the game "Super AI Sheet Music" with them.

Most notably, with two tools to break the dominance of super AI - *"Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" and "Super AI Sheet Music"* - Jelong has created and initiated a new singing profession in which playing "Super AI Sheet Music" is one of the three main jobs of singers and musicians in this era. Keep reading and you will know everything.

"Super AI Sheet Music" is for everyone living in the era of artificial intelligence. This game helps them learn how to Break the Dominance of Super AI and protect them not only from the threat of the emotionless super AI but also from other threats to survival in the future!

Both a tool for self-development thinking and a form of entertainment with Live singing, the "Super AI Music Sheets" set is used for **individual or group play**.

What Does a "Super AI Sheet Music" Set Include?

The "Super AI Sheet Music" set created by Jelong includes:

☀️**80 SUPER AI MUSIC SHEETS**: These 80 sheets are made of high quality paper (thick, hard, durable paper) to be shuffled by hand.

In which there are *76 main super AI music sheets* with music staff images, which look like music sheets and have different text contents divided into 4 types and combined to create the game "Super AI Sheet Music". Specifically, a set of super AI Music Sheets includes:

I. 20 Paper Music Sheets classified as "The Super AI Sheet Music of **Life**"
II. 10 Paper Music Sheets classified as "The Super AI Sheet Music of **Human Status**"
III. 26 Paper Music Sheets classified as "The Super AI Sheet Music of **Unleashing The 'Human Core'**"
IV. 20 Paper Music Sheets classified as "The Super AI Sheet Music of **Dream-Condition**"

There are also *4 more super AI music sheets* to help classify the groups above, and each side of each sheet has a note name printed on it (8 sides = 8 notes).

- The game master uses these 8 notes for players to choose their interpreting turn to solve.
- After finishing the game, use these 4 music sheets to arrange the 76 sheets into 4 groups and put them neatly in the box or bag.

ONE SHEET OF VICTORY BOOST: In addition to the 80 super AI music sheets mentioned above, players also use a sheet to increase their chances of winning the game when playing with multiple people, called the "Victory Volume Boost" sheet.

- Similar to increasing the volume of music to listen better, this volume boost sheet gives players *an advantage* to solve the music sheets in their turn better.

To use "Super AI Sheet Music" for entertainment, relaxation, learning and self-development or to interact with others (exchange, share opinions, play for rewards or promote noble values...), players must INTERPRET & COMBINE THE MEANING OF THE FOLLOWING 4 DIFFERENT TYPES OF "Super AI Sheet Music":

I. 20 Super AI Music Sheets of Life:

- ✓ The front of these 20 Super AI Music Sheets is numbered from 1 to 20 corresponding to 20 **messages/useful philosophical meanings/truths/life experiences or the nature of human life.**
- ✓ The back of these 20 Sheets of Music are all written "*The Super AI Sheet Music of Life*" to distinguish other types of Super AI Music Sheets
- ✓ Initially, the player flips the front of "The Sheet Music of Life" up first to know the focus (main content) of the Super AI Sheet Music turn for him/her. Only by interpreting this Super AI Sheet Music will the player be able to move on to the next sheets and create connections between the Super AI Music Sheets.



Front - Back

20 Super AI Music Sheets - Each front sheet is designed as a paper Music Sheet with 5-line music staffs and a G key. Each super AI Music Sheet contains different content about a message/truth/philosophy or experience summarized in human life. The back of each sheet is the same and clearly states that this is a type of "The Super AI Sheet Music of Life" to distinguish it from other types of Music Sheets.

You combine with other Super AI Music Sheets to create connections between them. This is the most important type of Super AI Sheet Music that helps the game create great value for players by enriching their intelligence, wisdom, emotions, life experiences, helping players to reflect, **seek out wise actions,** and

create value for their lives by applying the meaningful messages or truths written on the Super AI Music Sheets to their real lives after playing the game.

II. 10 Super AI Music Sheets of Human Status: there are 2 situations:

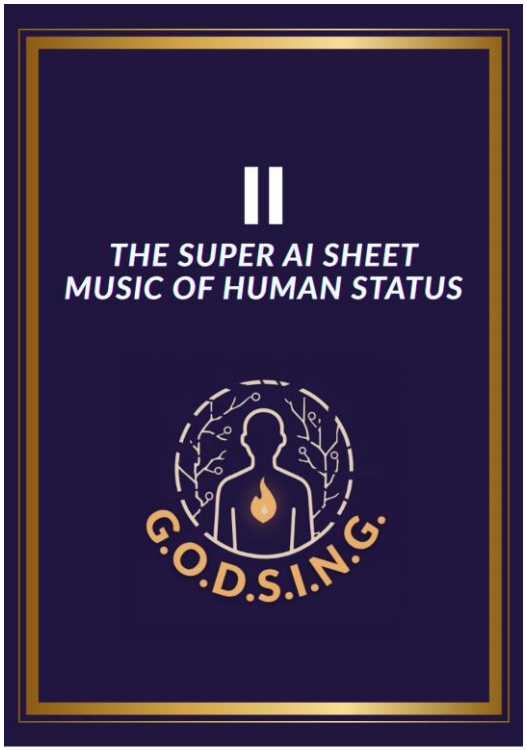


Front - Back

Situation 1*: The front Sheets feature several intact Earths to illustrate "Humanity in control".*

If you are the player who picks the Super AI Music Sheets like this, You are placed in a situation where humanity is still in control (meaning that the 'Human Core' of humanity is stronger than the 'Hollow Core' of the Artificial Superintelligence)





Front - Back

Situation 2*: The front of the Super AI Sheets have a picture of some broken, crumbling Earths to illustrate that the "Artificial Superintelligence reigns". If you are the player who picks the Super AI Music Sheets like this,*
You are placed in a situation where Humanity is being taken over by the Super AI (meaning that the 'Human Core' of humanity has become weaker than the 'hollow core' of the Super AI or that humans have become increasingly inhumane, disloyal, greedy, power-hungry, materialistic, super intelligent, discriminatory…and no longer cultivate the 'Human Core')

✓ The back of these 10 Sheets are all the same and clearly state "*II. The Super AI Sheet Music of Human Status*" to distinguish them from other types of Super AI Music Sheets.

✓ The front of these 10 Sheets of Music are numbered in alphabetical order from A to J corresponding to 10 Sheets in which each Super AI Sheet Music contains only one of the following 2 situations: "Humanity In Control" or "Artificial Superintelligence reigns"

These 10 Super AI Sheets of Music will be randomly picked by the game master, when you turn the front of the Sheet of Music up, you will know what situation you are in.

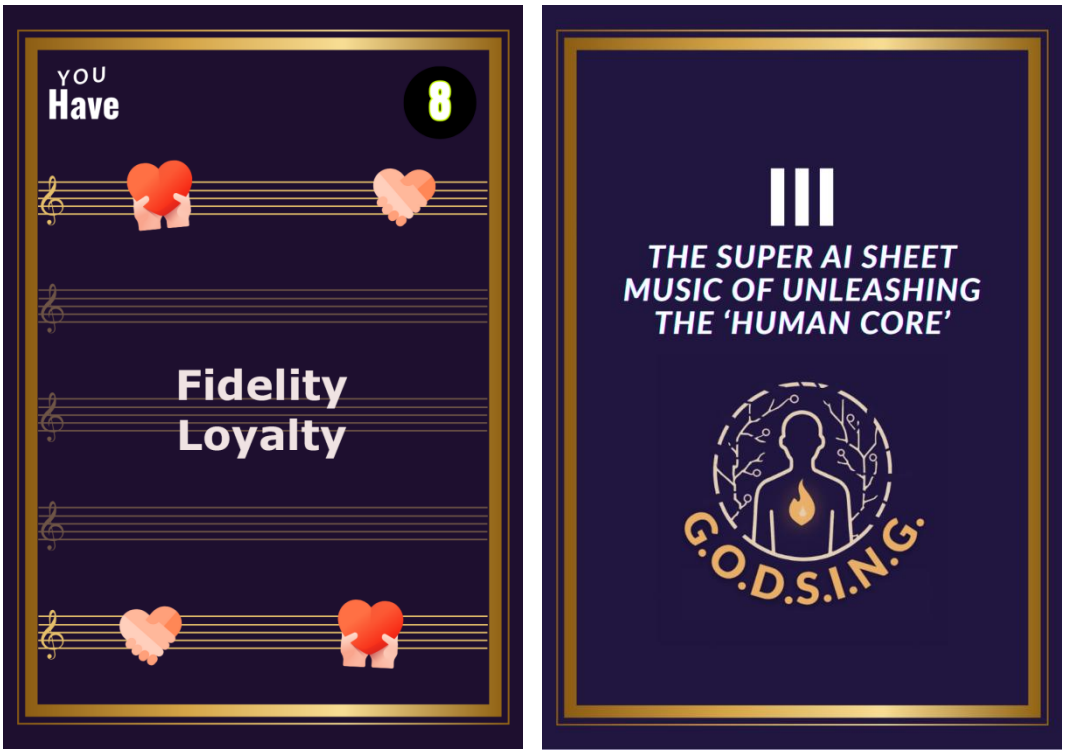
III. 26 Super AI Music Sheets of Unleashing The 'Human Core':

✓ The front of these 26 Sheets are numbered from 1 to 26 corresponding to 26 precious things belonging to different qualities/personalities, emotions and moral/spiritual values of humans.

- All **26** Sheets are the best qualities and values of the 'Human Core' to help defeat and Break the Domination of Super AI now and in the future.
- In which there is **1** music sheet common to positive human emotions and this Sheet of Music is called "Positive Emotions". When you receive this special Music Sheet, you may have emotions such as: happiness/joy/excitement/enjoyment/pride/peace/satisfaction …
- In addition, among the twenty sheets, there is only **1** sheet containing the evil that has been erased (~~**crossed out in red**~~), implying that when it is destroyed, it makes the 'Human Core' more noble and powerful.

✓ The back of these 26 Music Sheets all have the same words "*III. The Super AI Sheet Music of Unleashing the 'Human Core'*" to distinguish

the other types of Music Sheets among the 80 Sheets of the G.O.D.S.I.N.G. Super AI Music Sheets Set.



Front - Back

26 Super AI Music Sheets - Each front sheet has different content about a noble quality/moral value in the 'Core' of Humanity.

IV. 20 Super AI Music Sheets Of Dream-Condition: 20 Assumptions About 20 Human Dreams That Can Come True With The Help Of Artificial Superintelligence, But With Certain Conditions:

✓ The back of these 20 Super AI Music Sheets all say "*IV.The Super AI Music Sheet of Dream - Condition*" to distinguish them from other types of Music Sheets

✓ The front of these 20 Music Sheets are numbered from 1 to 20 corresponding to *20 different dreams* about many topics in life, along with the conditions when the dreams come true. These situations are hypothetical or imaginary, brought in by the author to add more depth of thought to the game and make it more interesting, thoughtful and meaningful.



Front - Back

*20 Super AI Music Sheets - Each front sheet has different content about **an assumption** that if a human dream were to come true with the help of the artificial superintelligence, would you (as the player) accept the accompanying condition?*

The Special Feature of the Game "Interpreting Super AI Music Sheets of G.O.D.S.I.N.G." Makes This Game Always Fresh and Diverse

With the diverse combination of 4 different types of Sheet Music and the addition of the sheet "Victory Volume Boost", the G.O.D.S.I.N.G.'s Super AI Sheet Music Interpreting Game will result in **at least 1,830,400 (One million eight hundred thirty thousand four hundred) different Interpreting Turns.**

Just like changing the 8 different note names of the Jelong Musical Note Combo method that you read in chapter 4 of this document, combining different Music Sheets of each type will give countless different Super AI Sheet Music interpreting turns.

Each time you play a turn to interpret the Super AI Music Sheets (each turn has 4 different sheets **randomly drawn** from the 76 different sheets), you will apply your different thinking, information, situations and real-life experiences to explain the Super AI Music Sheets. This helps you become smarter and wiser when receiving values from the game, especially when playing games about Artificial Superintelligence.

What makes the game "Super AI Sheet Music" even more vivid and rich in content is:

Everyone who participates in this game has different thinking, knowledge, practical experience and personal experiences, different cultures, societies, genders, ages, perspectives, opinions, occupations, etc., so when solving the game, they will have diverse and vivid ideas. This creates a sense of constant freshness and engagement, even when players happen to draw the same Super AI music sheets (which is unlikely) and solve them again.

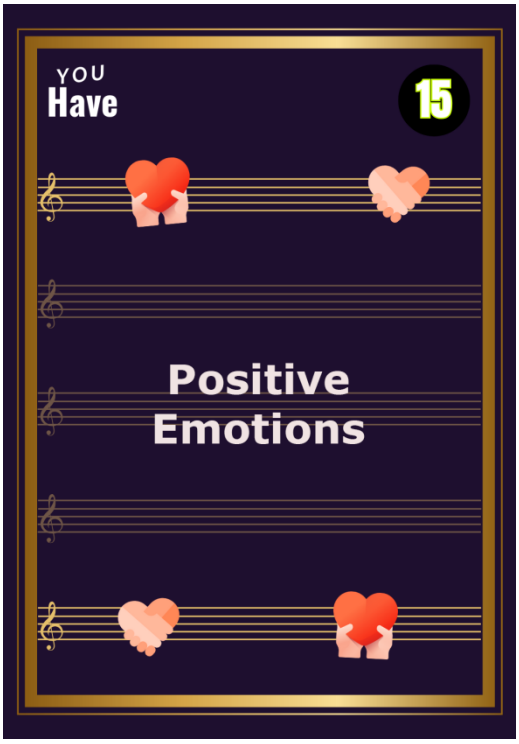
*If you play alone and record a video of interpreting the Super AI Sheet Music, then post it on Youtube, TikTok, Facebook, X... you will bring an interesting game to everyone, discuss with others through the comment section and **help them also promote the 'Human Core' to protect the world**. This is the unique point "one of a kind" in the thinking tool or game "Humanity or Super AI: Who Masters?" by G.O.D.S.I.N.G.

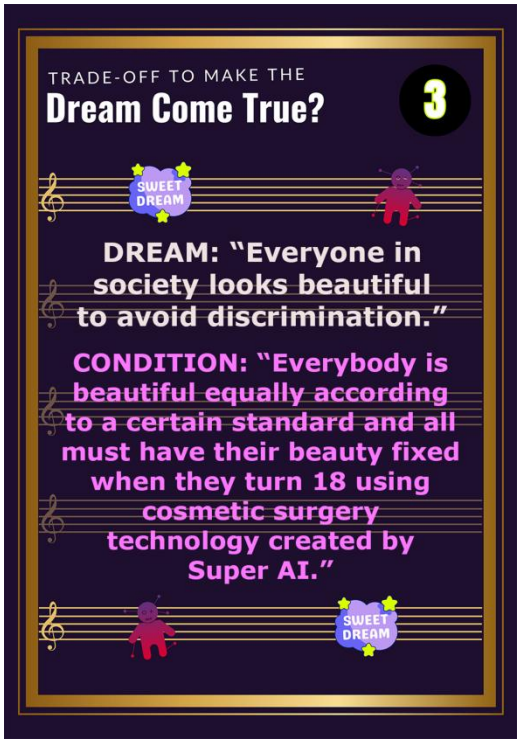
Here is an example of a G.O.D.S.I.N.G. Super AI Sheet Music turn that consists of 4 different sheets shuffled by the game master, randomly drawn from 4 types of Music Sheets (one sheet of each type) from a set of 76 super AI Music Sheets. These four Super AI Music Sheets must be arranged in the correct order **I-II-III-IV** for the player to interpret.





Super AI Sheet Music Type I (**Life**) - Super AI Sheet Music Type II (**Human Status**)





The Sheet Type III (**Unleashing The 'Human Core'**) - The Sheet Type IV (**Dream-Condition**)

*If you play with others (offline or online), to make the game more interesting, you can use rewards, gifts or call on everyone to pool a small symbolic amount of money together to *reward whoever interprets the best and most meaningful Super AI Music Sheets among those players.*

Each interpretation turn, you are put into two survival situations: Either

1) "Humanity In Control", or

2) "Artificial Superintelligence Reigns"

Important: *Interpreting and finding the connection between the Super AI Music Sheets are all based on one of these two situations.*

Although they are just pieces of paper, these super AI music sheets contain the power to change at least 3000 years of human history, which you will learn about in the next parts.

Right now, Jelong will play the "Super AI Sheet Music Interpreting Turns" with you to show how to play and receive great benefits from this new musical item.



Chapter 10-Part 2

HOW TO USE THE MUSIC TOOL UNLEASHING THE 'HUMAN CORE' OR PLAY THE "SUPER AI SHEET MUSIC" GAME

(With Illustrated Examples of Super AI Sheet Music Interpreting)

Things You Need to Prepare to Play the "Super AI Sheet Music" of G.O.D.S.I.N.G.:

To play an instrument or sing music, we must INTERPRET the musical notations on the music sheet and combine them together.

If we want to play the game of interpreting "Super AI Sheet Music", we must INTERPRET THE MEANINGS ON THESE SPECIAL MUSIC SHEETS AND COMBINE THEM TOGETHER TO FIND THE CONNECTIONS BETWEEN THEM.

To play this Super AI game, you need the following items or things:

1) The G.O.D.S.I.N.G. Super AI Sheet Music Set includes:

- ✧ *76 different main Super AI Music Sheets are divided into 4 types.*
- ✧ 4 extra super AI sheets to classify groups, and choose notes (used alongside Live singing to choose the interpreting turns)
- ✧ 1 "Victory Volume Boost" sheet to increase the player's advantage.

2) Use your real voice to sing LIVE (or sing a cappella) when playing this game: Choose songs you like and sing short verses from those songs (any kind of music) or just memorize melodies of the Musical Note Combo passages from

Jelong's songs (*no need to memorize the note names*, just memorize the melody of the song and make up your own note names as in chapter 4).

- The special and different point of Jelong Musical Note Combo songs (compared to other songs) is that you don't need to remember the lyrics of the parts with Musical Note Combos. You can create your own ones.
- G.O.D.S.I.N.G. encourages using real voices to sing Live (especially singers) to make the game more meaningful. Because super AI can never surpass Humans in the value created through live singing.

3) In addition, you can use the names of 8 musical notes (DO RE MI FA SOL LA SI JE) for players to choose as a representative for the turn to interpret the super AI music sheets that they like.

4) (Optional) To increase the appeal of the game, you can add rewards in the form of gifts/money if you organize the "Interpreting Super AI Sheet Music" game with many people. The reward is for the player *who interprets the meaning of the Super AI Music Sheets they choose best or most convincingly*.

- You can also ask everyone to pool some money together (each person puts in a small amount). Whoever interprets the special Music Sheets in the most reasonable and convincing way will win that money.

"SUPER AI SHEET MUSIC"

SUPER AI REIGNS? **HUMANITY MASTERS?**

1. Individuals or groups/collectives use this special music tool as The Music Tool Unleashing The 'Human Core' or A new, unique form of entertainment about super AI



2. Purpose of use "Super AI Sheet Music" is to help build and unleash the 'Human Core' easily, quickly, conveniently, enjoyably and effectively.



3.Designed as paper music sheets, "Super AI Sheet Music" includes 80 sheets printed on sturdy, high-quality paper that resists tearing during shuffling and ensures long-term preservation and 1 Boost sheet.



HOW TO PLAY - STEP 1

The game master shuffles the super AI music sheets in their hands and divides them into turns (each turn has 4 sheets of 4 different types of super AI music sheets). Then let the players choose their turn by singing songs Live or using the names of the 8 notes to choose

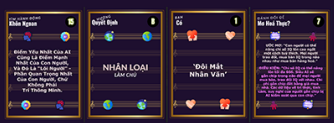


DO RE MI FA
SOL LA SI JE

HOW TO PLAY - STEP 2

The Game Master chooses to interpret each player's turns or to let the Players interpret their turns in the correct order of arranging the sheet music types: I-II-III-IV

***Always find the connections between the Super AI Music Sheets**



I II III IV



Author: Jelong

YouTube /@LienMinhGodSing

How Many Ways Are There to Play G.O.D.S.I.N.G.'s Super AI Sheet Music Game?

There are 2 ways to play this game:

1. **Method 1**: The game master shuffles, divides and interprets the Sheet Music Interpreting Turns himself/herself. The number of Super AI Sheet Music Interpreting Turns depends on the number of players participating or is decided by the game master. Players just need to choose the song that represents their turn and sit and watch the game master interpret the Sheets when it is their Super AI Sheet Music Interpreting Turn.
    - This is the way the game master takes complete control by themselves. Players just listen or sit and watch to enjoy. For example, children/students sit and listen to their parents/teachers explain the Super AI sheet music.
        - ✓ Or the audience sits and watches the singer play the game and interpret super AI music sheets in the middle of the music show
        - ✓ Players can also contribute ideas or comments after the game master finishes interpreting their Turns.
    - For the "Victory Volume Boost" sheet, only the game master has the right to choose one profession for themself and for other players.
    - Also choose this form if you record a video of playing "Super AI Sheet Music" and post it on social networks such as Youtube, Facebook, Tiktok, etc. People who watch your video will **choose the songs you sing Live** as their interpreting turns and click on the part where you interpret

their super AI music sheets or they can also watch as many turns as they want in the video.

2. **Method 2**: The game master only shuffles and divides the Super AI Sheet Music Interpreting Turns. The players interpret their turn they picked on their own.
    - Choose this form if the game master wants the players to interpret their super AI music sheets, and only give opinions or comments on their interpretations.
        - In addition, the game master can also join other players (as a normal player) but still control the game.
    - Suitable when playing with many other people and creating a lively atmosphere, dialogue between the parties
    - For the "Victory Volume Boost" sheet, only the game master has the right to choose one profession for themself and for other players.
    - You can increase the attractiveness of this super AI Sheet Music game if giving gifts or rewarding money to the player who presents their "Interpreting Super AI Sheet Music" the best as mentioned.

How to Start the Game?

① Step 1: The Game Master Decides the Number of Players (Number of Interpreting Turns) and Lets the Players Choose Their Turn

The Game Master will start the game by deciding how many players will participate in this round, and each player takes one interpreting turn.

A Super AI Sheet Music Interpreting Turn for 1 player has 4 sheets of 4 different types of super AI music sheets including:

I. One Super AI Sheet Music is randomly drawn from 20 "**The Super AI Sheet Music of Life**"
II. One Super AI Sheet Music is randomly drawn from 10 "**The Super AI Sheet Music of Human Status**"
III. One Super AI Sheet Music is randomly drawn from 26 "**The Super AI Sheet Music of Unleashing The 'Human Core'**"
IV. One Super AI Sheet Music is randomly drawn from 20 "**The Super AI Sheet Music of Dream-Condition**"

These special music sheets must be drawn in the order above and arranged in order (as you will see in the examples below).

When drawing Super AI Music Sheets, you turn the back of the Music Sheets up so that no one can see the content of the front sides. Then shuffle and randomly select Music Sheets in each type of Super AI Sheet Music.

For example, if the game master decides to have 3 players, he/she will draw 3 Super AI Sheet Music Interpreting Turns for those 3 players. Each interpreting

turn has 4 different Music Sheets → so the game master will happen to draw a total of 12 sheets from the 76 main super AI music sheets of G.O.D.S.I.N.G.

Before interpretations, neither the players nor the game master will know what is on the front side of those Super AI Music Sheets.

After dividing the Super AI Sheet Music Interpreting Turns for each player, the game master will number each player 1-2-3 as we are using as an example.

Next, the game master lets the players choose their turn to interpret the super AI music sheets in the following 2 ways:

For the above example, the game master will let 3 players choose the order they want (any) in one of the following two ways:

- Method 1 (Preferred): The game master (or nominates a player who can sing) **uses his or her real voice to sing LIVE** 3 short pieces of music extracted from 3 songs that the game master/nominee chooses, for example: If Jelong is the game master, Jelong will take out 3 short Musical Note Combos from the following 3 songs composed by Jelong and number them in order:

  1. "Our Love - Only Yours and Mine"
  2. "Rekindling Old Love"
  3. "Melody Filled With Sincere Love"

  - ✓ Players who like to choose the song "Our Love - Only Yours and Mine" will choose the Interpreting Turn in order number 1
  - ✓ Players who like to choose the song "Rekindling Old Love" will choose the Interpreting Turn in order number 2
  - ✓ Players who like to choose the song "Melody Filled With Sincere Love" will choose the Interpreting Turn in order number 3

→ "Super AI Sheet Music" encourages singers and everyone to use their real voices to sing Live when playing (method 1). Reason: because human Live singing (especially Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo) is an ability or matter that far exceeds the reach of super AI (as analyzed in previous chapters). Therefore, Jelong wants everyone to use their real singing voices (especially singers) when playing or using this Music Tool Unleashing The 'Human Core' to *see the position of Humanity against ASI (the most advanced AI).*

❖ Method 2: Alternatively, the Game Master **uses the names of 8 notes (DO RE MI FA SOL LA SI JE)** in the Jelong Musical Note Combo for players to choose. In the above example, if you are the game master, you will **pick out 3 random notes from the 8 notes** and number them in order. For example:

1. Note DO
2. Note FA
3. Note JE

✓ Players who like to choose note DO will choose the Super AI Sheet Music Interpreting Turn in order number 1

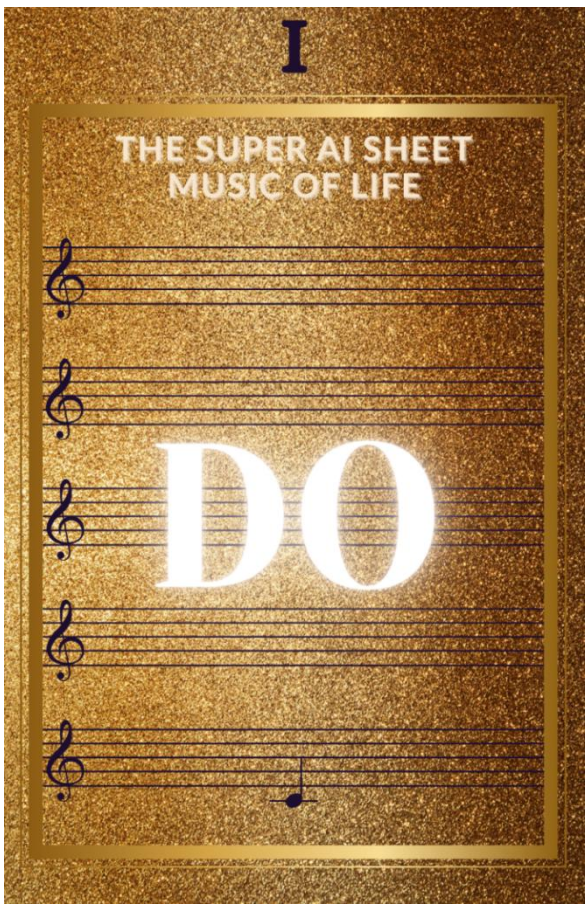
✓ Players who like to choose note FA will choose the Interpreting Turn in order number 2

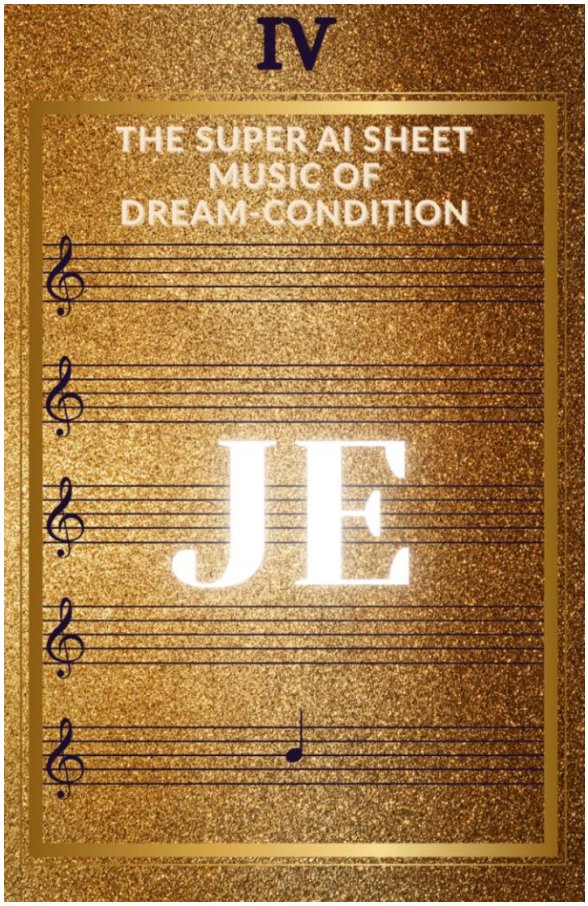
✓ Players who like to choose note JE will choose the Super AI Sheet Music Interpreting Turn in order number 3

If the players choose the same song (meaning they choose the same turn), then the game master will interpret the Sheets together

If there is a turn that is not chosen by anyone, the game master does not need to present that Super AI Sheet Music Interpreting Turn. For example, if the song "Rekindling Old Love" (or Note FA) is not chosen by anyone, the game master will

skip it and will not need to explain the meaning in the second interpreting turn of that round.





In method 2, the game master uses 4 extra super AI music sheets with printed notes for players to choose the names of the notes they like to represent their turn.

(In the example above, Jelong will put the extra super AI music sheets with printed notes DO-FA-JE as above in front of the players for them to choose)

Jelong created these 4 separate extra music sheets to:

- Help distinguish the 4 types of super AI music sheets from each other: I-II-III-IV

- ❖ You also use these 4 sheets for players to choose the names of 8 notes in method 2.

They are called "**Classification Super AI Sheet Music**" or "**Note Selector Super AI Sheet Music**".

Each classification super AI sheet music has two sides, each side is printed with a picture and the name of a note.

② Step 2: The Game Master Will Interpret The Super AI Music Sheets Themself (Method A1) Or Let The Players Interpret Their Turn Themselves (Method A2)

Step2-A1. Way to play #1: The Game Master Will Interpret The Super Ai Sheet Music Interpreting Turns by Themselves.

In this game, the players just need to choose the song they like and wait for the game master to flip the super AI music sheets to explain the meaning.

The game master will present each Super AI Sheet Music Interpreting Turn in the order and interpret the meaning of those special music sheets to the player who chose it.

For example: The player who chooses the song "Our Love - Only Yours and Mine" will have the order of the interpreting turn number 1 and that turn includes 4 different Super AI Music Sheets as below.

The game master randomly draws and initially turns over the back of 4 super AI music sheets so that no one knows their content.

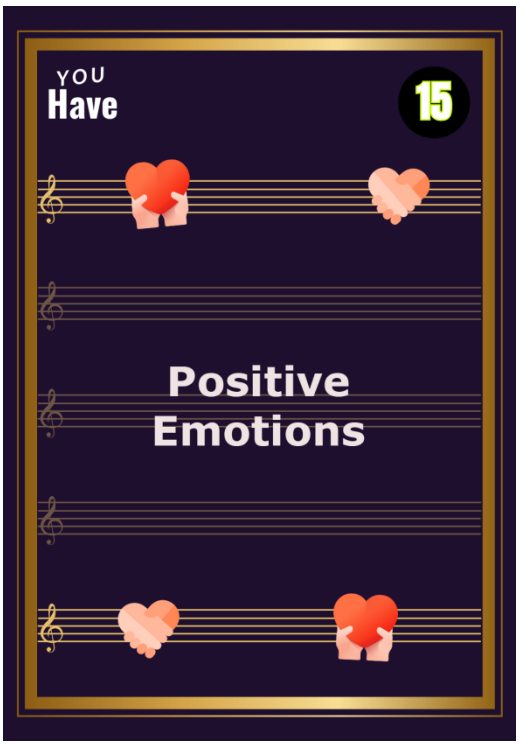


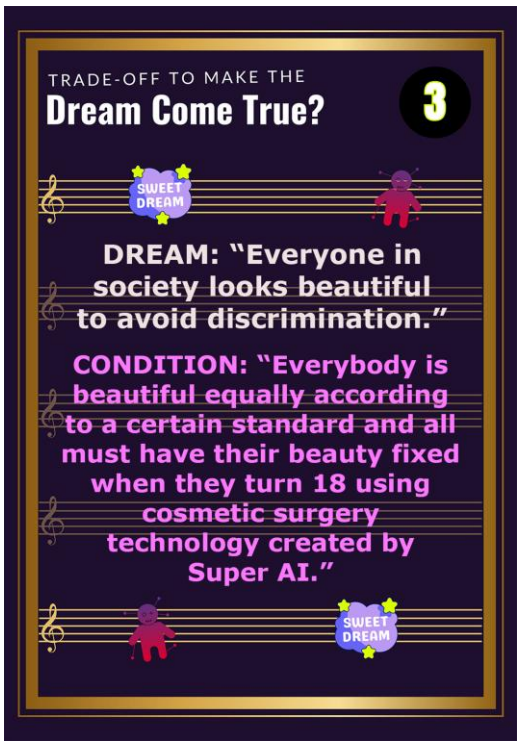
Then, the game master flips each Super AI Sheet Music, he or she will arrange and interpret them in order:



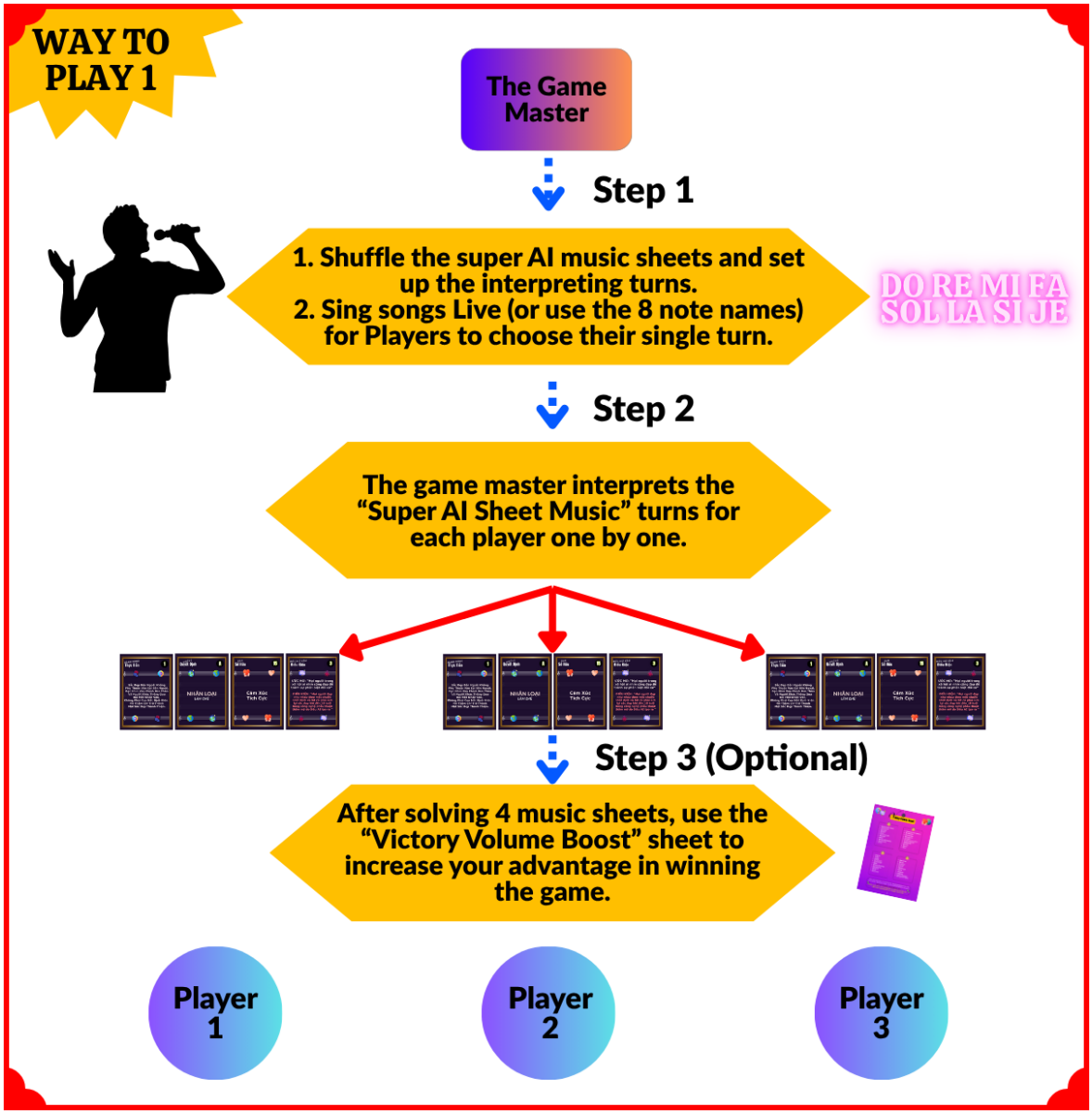


Super AI Sheet Music Type I (**Life**) - Super AI Sheet Music Type II (**Human Status**)





The Sheet Type III (**Unleashing The 'Human Core'**) - The Sheet Type IV (**Dream-Condition**)



So how will the game master present it to the players who are watching?

The game master **interprets it in the order of the super AI Music Sheet and explains it to the players**, for example:

I. "**I.The Super AI Sheet Music of Life**": With the message "*Beauty On The Outside Doesn't Depend On The Outside. It Makes You Look At Yourself And Others Through Your Humane Eyes, Not Eyes Of Prejudices. It Even Becomes A Holy Beauty*."



- Interpretation: *'Humane eyes' are the 'eyes' of humanity, the way we look at ourselves and others with empathy, compassion and love, and are willing to help others with our good hearts.* With 'Humane eyes', we look at ourselves and others without prejudice. Unlike the biological eye that sees all the objects and shapes of others, the 'Humane Eyes' do not even need to look at our and other people's bodies, we still see them and ourselves as beautiful, no matter the myriad shapes of the human form. That is why it is said "*Doesn't Depend On The Outside*".
  - Meanwhile, with the '*eyes of prejudices*', we often have to use the biological eye to clearly see every difference in our body and that of others and distinguish between beauty and ugliness based on the prejudiced standards of society or our own prejudices.

- If those features do not meet the beauty standards set by prejudice, we accept our own body and that of others as ugly, worthless and looked down upon by others (especially those with beauty stigmas). Therefore, with the '*eyes of prejudices*', a person often relies on external things such as standard body shape, makeup, expensive and luxury clothes and jewelry,…to have 'beauty' as defined by societal standards. Without external things, they accept themselves as ugly or worry about being looked down upon by others. When they feel helpless before the stereotype of beauty, they are self-conscious and have to use makeup to cover their body, have cosmetic surgery or plastic surgery to achieve the 'beauty' that people in that society value highly.

- "Humane eyes" do not need money, do not need external things to know that they and others are beautiful. On the contrary, '*eyes of prejudices*' force people to have money (many times a lot of money) or to have external things (bought with money) to become beautiful.
- "Humane eyes" never make you tired of 'running after' social beauty standards or preconceived beauty standards.
  - On the contrary, '*eyes of prejudices*' force people to 'run after' beauty standards and try to 'constrain themselves' to meet those standards. And worst of all, with time and natural changes in the human body, When they get older, they have to accept that they are ugly and still lose in life chasing beauty.
- The most wonderful and precious thing: "Humane eyes" make people live well and happily; know how to appreciate their own

body and never make people *touch death* because they do not chase after evil beauty standards. Even those "eyes" can make a person reach "A Holy Beauty". That person's noble beauty also helps others become beautiful with their own beauty.

- Meanwhile, 'eyes of prejudices' have caused many people in the world chasing after "beauty" standards to lose their lives when going under the knife or injecting dangerous beauty substances into the body or taking toxic weight loss pills.

➢ "Seek Out Wise Action": <When you have solved this first super AI sheet music, you must come up with a practical action that follows from that message/truth. In this sheet I-1 (the first super AI sheet music of type I), you can come up with real actions, for example:>

- Look at and consider others and yourself based on kindness, altruism, compassion, or at least sympathy. This applies not only to beauty matter.
- Avoid depending on external beauty (cosmetics and makeup are harmful, plastic surgery, etc.). Check to see if you are confident in your own beauty without those external things.

→Cosmetic or Plastic surgery *in some special situation* is a life-saving 'miracle' to people who have serious hurts (such as Richard Norris[1] và Connie Culp[2]).

→However, *Medical Science (including Cosmetic and Plastic surgery) is not a miracle to Human Beauty*. How

[1] +Richard Norris, accidentally blew off half his face with a shotgun in 1997
+Had jawbones, teeth, tongue, muscles and nerves replaced during 36-hour operation at University of Maryland involving 150 doctors and nurses in 2012 (http://www.dailymail.co.uk/)

[2] Connie Culp (born March 26, 1963) is the first United States recipient of a partial face transplant, performed at the Cleveland Clinic in December 2008. (wiki)

can they become beautiful if too many people among us with normal health (a healthy physique) CAN'T feel beautiful or even feel INCAPABLE of getting beautiful? There are even many people who have destroyed their natural beauty, their bodies and faces (that have become more and more 'monstrous'), and most importantly, they have lost their lives because of surgery.

- ◆ Help others to be confident in their own beauty if you have won over the 'eyes of prejudices'.

II. "**II.The Super AI Sheet Music of Human Status**": <In this Super AI Sheet Music Interpreting Turn, the player picks the 'Humanity In Control' Sheet. The game master says, for example:>

- ✧ Congratulations/You are so lucky to pick the 'sweet' sheet!
- ✧ Since you received the 'Humanity In Control' Sheet and 'The Sheet Music of Life' as above, I can explain as follows: To make Humanity the Master, not to be dominated by Super AI, you should live with "Humane eyes" to look at yourself and others. Not only beauty, if you use 'humane eyes' to look at yourself and others, you can also solve other difficult problems in life such as: talent/money/racism/sexual orientation/marriage-love, etc.



✧ That is the importance of 'Humane Eyes'. It helps you to eliminate unfair social norms such as discrimination against appearance (for example, having to have ideal body measurements to be beautiful) to live comfortably and confidently. You do not need to rely on your external appearance to be beautiful.

◆ *What you need is 'humane eyes' to know that you are beautiful, to eliminate inhumane prejudices to have your own beauty*. You also need to take care of your health because it is the 'foundation' not only of beauty.

✧ <This game is very flexible and changes depending on the way of thinking, lifestyle, experience and the way of presenting situations and giving different illustrations of the game master. Each game master will have a different way of interpreting and choosing to explain to the

players **as long as the explanation is reasonable, logical** and *shows why this choice helps "Humanity In Control" as the super AI Music Sheet has chosen.>*

✧ In case after finishing the 'The Sheet Music of Life' it is not logical and reasonable, then the Turn to interpret that Music Sheet lost and instead of "Humanity In Control", now "Artificial Superintelligence reigns"! For example, if the game master explains to live according to social norms because if not, others will criticize and ostracize you (like trying to lose weight to look thin, to be considered beautiful, to not be looked down upon), the game will lose, the game will be 'over' because the judgment is full of discrimination and inhumanity.

- **The players can now object to the game master**. If watching the video on social networks, the players (video viewers) can do that through the comment section. Humans will certainly be dominated by Super Artificial Intelligence if they follow such an unreasonable explanation because it makes the 'Human Core' even more 'rotten'.
- Instead of explaining in a way that 'forces' players to follow the prejudiced weight loss direction as above, let's win the players over completely by convincing them to lose weight not to follow prejudices or appearance-based discrimination to 'satisfy' social norms, or lose weight for fear of being discriminated against but to stay healthy if losing weight is good for health or is a must to reduce the risk of diseases related to being overweight.

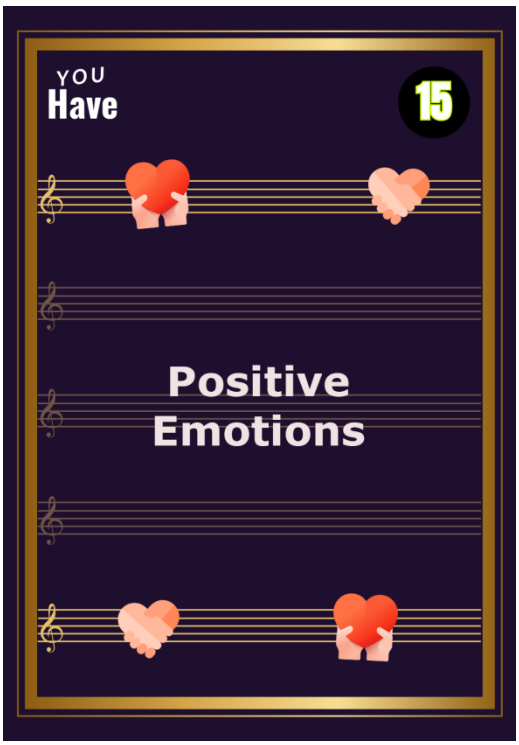
  → Want to know if a person loses weight to be beautiful according to social standards and pursues the outside **or loses weight for health, and has humane beauty** => look at their appearance, attitude, words, and behavior.

- If they lose weight along with 'showing off' standard measurements, using their body to spread existing body stereotypes, showing off ridiculous sexiness, along with transforming makeup, cosmetic surgery, ... then surely they are afraid that social stereotypes will make them lose their value. The most accurate way is when they become overweight again (for whatever reason), they become self-conscious, feel inferior, and see themselves as losing value in the eyes of others.
- On the contrary, people who lose weight for health, for the good of life, not because of fear of being discriminated against, when they become overweight again (for whatever reason), they are still confident and feel comfortable under prejudiced eyes. Because they have beauty and confidence inside. They have the most beautiful thing: "Humane Eyes"!

III. "**III.The Super AI Sheet Music of Unleashing The 'Human Core'**": The game master will explain and find the connection in this Sheet with the previous super AI Music Sheets that have been solved. This Music Sheet must be explained based on the two previous super AI Music Sheets. It adds value or suggests actions for the two Music Sheets above.

✧ You have drawn the "Positive Emotions" Sheet:

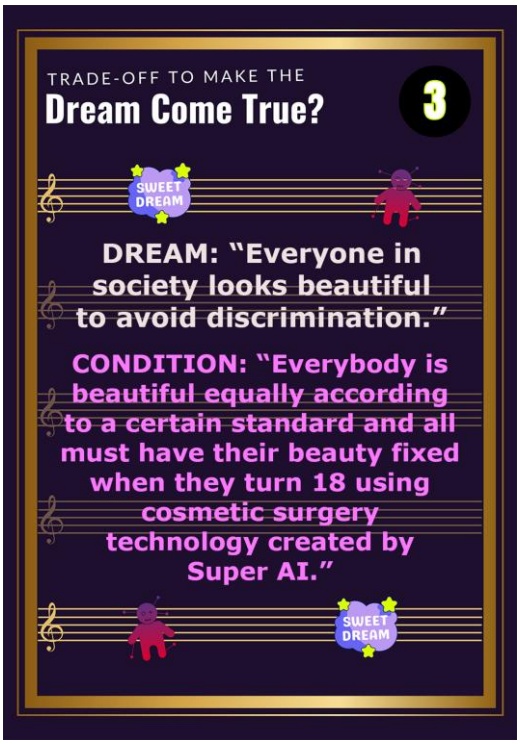
- This is a special music Sheet from one of the 26 "Unleashing The 'Human Core'" Sheets
- If you receive this Sheet, you feel free to suggest positive emotions that add value or suggest specific actions for the two Super AI Music Sheets above.



- <For example: the game master interprets that:> You have positive emotions. Because you have the Music Sheet "Humanity in control" (Music Sheet No. 2), you live by looking at yourself and others with 'humane eyes', not 'prejudiced eyes' (Music Sheet No. 1).
  - That certainly makes you take control of your life (corresponding to the Music Sheet "Humanity in control") with a **confident** attitude, living more **comfortably** (Music Sheet No. 3) because you do not force yourself to follow beauty standards. You look at others humanely, so you behave more humanely. That makes others **respectful** and **fond of** you. From there, you can build **good** relationships not only in family, business relationships, friends…

- All of those things (confidence/comfortably/respectful/fond/good) are positive emotions (Music Sheet No. 3) that you possess from yourself or brought by others thanks to living with 'Humane Eyes'.

IV. "**IV. The Super AI Sheet Music of Dream-Condition**": If Music Sheet No. 1 "The Super AI Sheet Music of Life" is the most valuable Sheet in the Interpreting Turn (helping you gain more values, experiences or life lessons to apply in life), then "The Super AI Sheet Music of Dream-Condition" is the most interesting super AI Music Sheet because they are **assumptions** or **imaginations** about what Humans always dream of and now achieve (thanks to the support of Super AI), but each dream that comes true is accompanied by conditions.



- ✧ The game master will read this special Sheet Music, explain and find the connection between this Super AI Sheet Music and the previously solved Sheet Music. This Sheet Music must be interpreted so that it has a close connection with the other music sheets and finally draw out the meaning of the entire interpreting turn.
- ✧ For example, here the player draws the hypothetical situation: *"DREAM: Everyone in society looks beautiful to avoid discrimination"* but with it comes *"CONDITION: Everybody is beautiful equally according to a certain standard and all must have their beauty fixed when they turn 18 using cosmetic surgery technology created by Super AI"* <The game master will say it in his or her own way as follows, for example>:
  - ◆ When the dream of beauty is realized by Artificial Superintelligence, Humans can initially be satisfied with that modified beauty. But then they will be frustrated with their appearance and that of others *because everyone looks the same.* The 'eyes of prejudices' still exists because even though it has been changed by cosmetic surgery technology, the bone structure, skin color, hair, things that are the 'root' of a human cannot be completely changed. Therefore, prejudice will always exist if we only solve the problem of beauty by the surface
  - ◆ Second, over time, people gradually age, forcing them to use makeup and especially cosmetic surgery for life to maintain that artificial beauty. But not everyone can 'fix' it forever because of different constitutions, health, age and psychology. Not to mention that society has to spend a lot of money from the national budget to take care of beauty.

- At this time (when the dream of beauty is achieved thanks to the support of super AI), the "Human core" will certainly be more 'rotten' because:
  - You look at everyone and compare them according to the beauty standards set by society (beauty is often expressed and honored in beauty contests, models, in magazines, in movies, etc.). This beauty is also 'amplified' many times over in profitable business forms such as cosmetics, fashion, plastic surgery... If you do not meet or cannot maintain those beauty standards, you are considered ugly or have poor appearance under the 'prejudiced eyes' and have to constantly fix it.
  - And from there, you also look at yourself very harshly, full of flaws and become self-conscious, wanting to use more makeup and cosmetic surgery to erase the points you consider 'flaws' to achieve social standards to be praised.
  - That is the way Super AI rules Humanity by making their dreams come true but carrying within it is inhuman absurdity. If we live using 'eyes of prejudices' to treat each other, the 'best' way to handle it is to make everyone equally 'beautiful' in the 'forced justice' style of having to be beautiful according to a certain standard. And the Super AI with its 'hollow core' is inherently insensitive, the best way to make Humanity no longer distinguish between beauty and ugliness is to let them fulfill their dream of everyone looking beautiful according to a certain standard.
  - *Even when going out on the street at this time, no one knows who their real sister, brother, parent, or child is, because everyone looks like a family member now!*

- Nature has given each person a unique look to create indelible marks. In family or love relationships, that unique look is not only to distinguish, but also to help them recognize each other, find each other and bond with each other...

✧ <Here, after interpreting Sheet 4, the game master wants to create a connection between the 4 Sheets chosen by the player to make the "Super AI Sheet Music" meaningful, he or she must rely on Sheet 2 (**The Super AI Sheet Music of Human Status**) to explain and show why interpreting the 4 Sheets together makes "Humanity in control" (Player's Sheet 2). The key is you must connect all 4 super AI music sheets and must show whether the 'Human Core' of Humanity is stronger or weaker than the 'hollow core' of the ASI in this final turn of interpreting.

- <For example, the game master says:> Sheet 4 shows the absurdity of Super AI when solving the problem of beauty and discrimination of Humans.
- No one uses "Humane Eyes" to solve the above problems, so of course it is reasonable to impose a common beauty standard on society, especially when Artificial Superintelligence can use its super intelligence to do such a thing *(we are playing a game in which it is assumed that the dreams that Humans always desire are now helped to come true by Super AI but with that comes a Condition).*
  - ✧ Luckily, you received Sheet 2 which is "Humanity In Control", which means that the situations in your turn all happen or are bound in the state when Humanity masters, that is, the 'Human Core' wins the 'hollow core' of AI.

- ✧ Because "Humanity In Control", to avoid being forced into a rule that "*all must have their beauty fixed when they turn 18 using cosmetic surgery technology created by Super AI*", you can only live according to "Humane Eyes" (Music Sheet No. 1) to have "Positive Emotions" (Music Sheet No. 3) in life as mentioned.

◆ <Here, the game master has successfully interpreted reasonably-logically and has created a connection between the 4 Super AI Music Sheets to make the "Super AI Sheet Music" meaningful>

◆ The Music Tool Unleashing The 'Human Core' or the game "Super AI Sheet Music" has also a name that sounds more in tune with the AI era: "Humanity or Super AI: Who Masters?" is closely linked to the reality of the AI age. It clearly shows how to Break The Dominance of Super AI by unleashing the "Human Core" over the "hollow core" of Artificial Superintelligence.

- ✧ The important thing when playing this game is that you must create a connection between Sheets and explain how to get the result decided in Sheet II (**The Sheet Music of Human Status**): "Humanity In Control" or "Artificial Superintelligence Reigns"

Only after finishing the 4 main super AI music sheets, the game master takes out the "**Victory Volume Boost**" sheet to help his/her interpreting turn be more creative and increase the value.

This is a sheet listing 88 different occupations in society (including 87 available occupations + 1 occupation that the game master finds and adds during the game by themself).

This "Victory Volume Boost" sheet is only for the game master. Other players are not allowed to use it to make the "Super AI Sheet Music" game more objective and interesting.

This extra sheet has two sides. If the game master interprets the sheets himself/herself (method 1), in each turn, choose 1 occupation listed on 2 sides of this sheet, and follow the instructions on the sheet as follows:



The front of the "Victory Volume Boost" sheet - You can fold this sheet along the lines after playing

With the combination of 4 different types of super AI sheet music and the "Victory Volume Boost" sheet, the "Super AI Sheet Music" game can generate countless unique turns or infinite gameplay content! (Like the Jelong Musical Note Combo creates unlimited different versions of a song.)

In the above example, after solving 4 music sheets, the game master will choose 1 profession.

Suppose, Jelong randomly chooses: Pilot profession in group 6.

Jelong will answer the question *"SUPER AI WANTS TO REPLACE YOUR JOB! WHAT QUALITY IN YOUR PROFESSION CAN KEEP YOU IN THAT JOB? TURN IT INTO YOUR ADVANTAGE TO BOOST YOUR TURN!"* for the players who are listening as follows:

- Currently, there are many jobs that are gradually being replaced by AI in part or in full, such as: translation, data entry, basic customer care (chatbot), teachers or tutors, etc.
- However, as for my profession of Pilot, super artificial intelligence is difficult to replace, because this profession requires pilots to have **High Empathy With Passengers** - which helps develop Their Strong Sense Of Responsibility - especially when the plane is in trouble.
- It is hard to imagine if Super AI robots (humanoid) operate the flight and hold the lives of so many people in their hands.
- Because humans have the same fear of death, when pilots work, they will devote all their heart to ensuring the flight is safe for passengers and themselves. Meanwhile, super AI does not have that. They do not have the care or concern for human life like pilots. They're programmed to work effectively without caring about what humans are feeling or how scared they are.

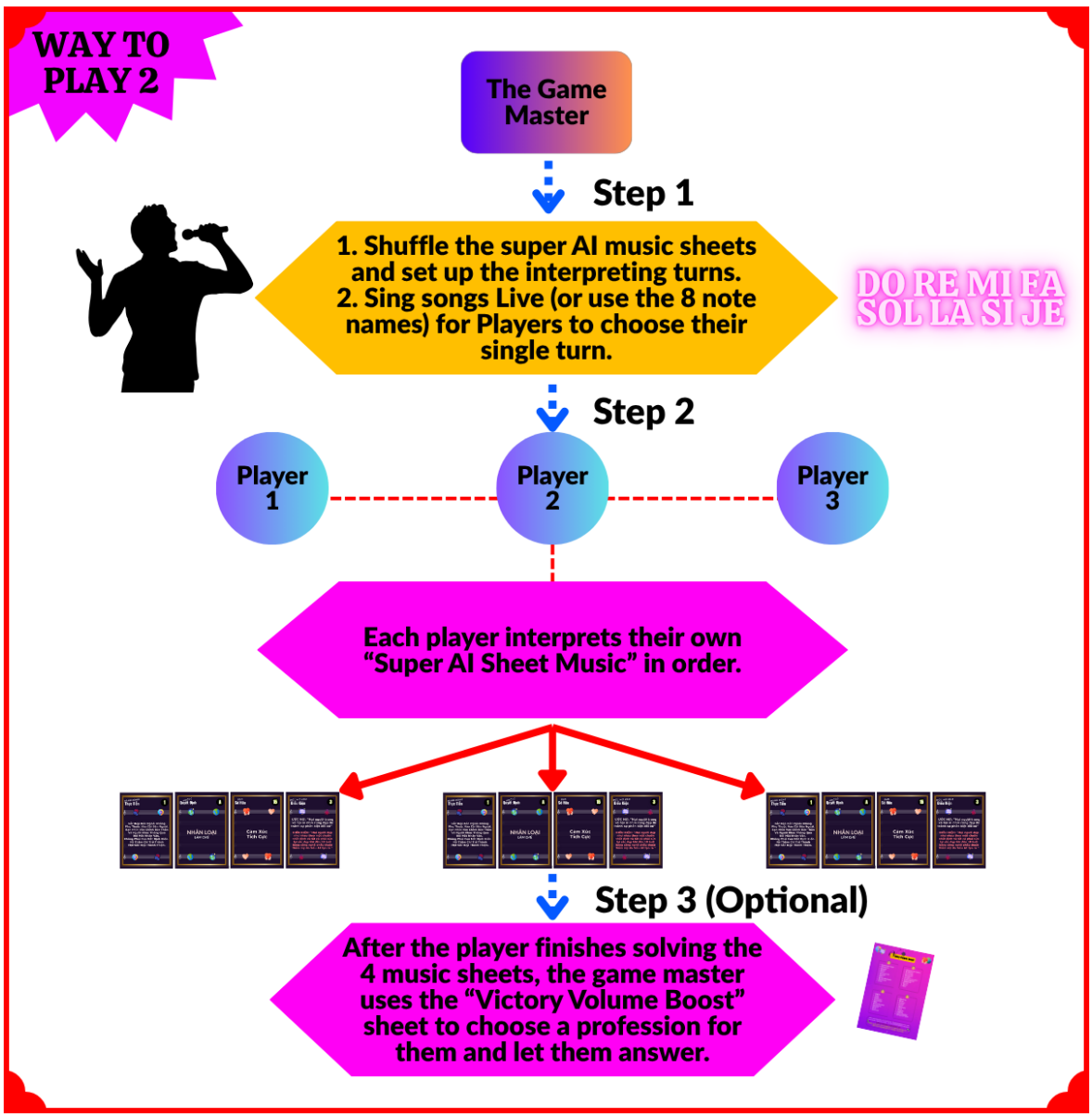
- In addition, passengers will feel insecure when there is only AI piloting because they may think: if the plane crashes, they will still have human pilots to comfort them, create trust and the 'fear of death' is the common empathy between them and the pilots. While super AI, no matter how good at flying a plane, when the plane crashes, they cannot do that and passengers cannot find that empathy to hope to overcome difficulties.
- Thus, the quality that helps me keep my job as a pilot and not let super AI replace me is **High Empathy with Passengers**. It is this deep empathy that creates a high sense of responsibility in pilots to operate flights safely.
- And for my super AI sheet music turn, in addition to Positive Emotions (sheet Type III), **High Empathy** makes it easier for a person to reach a "Holy Beauty" because to reach this pinnacle of beauty, you must have compassion (deep empathy) and work to help others believe in their own beauty.

Thus, the game master has completed this interpreting turn. If the player has no opinion and is satisfied with the interpretation, the game master will go to another Super AI Sheet Music Interpreting Turn to solve.

Step 2-A2. Way to play #2: Players Interpret Their Own Super AI Sheet Music Turn

For this way, the game master will shuffle the Super AI Music Sheets together, draw random sheets and divide them into turns. Next, he or she will also use their real voice to sing Live for the players to choose the songs

Then **let the players figure out the meaning of the Super AI Sheet Music Interpreting Turn by themselves when it's their turn.**



Note: The number of players of "Super AI Music Sheet" depends on the scale:

- ✧ If it's an individual person:
  → Player 1 - Player 2 - Player 3 - Player 4, etc…
- ✧ If it's divided into groups of people:
  → Group 1 - Group 2 - Group 3 - Group 4, etc…
- ✧ If it is a crowd (for example, a singer divides 10,000 audiences below the stage into 2 left-right sides, each side is a crowd of up to 5,000 people)
  → Crowd 1 - Crowd 2 - Crowd 3, etc…

For a large group or even a crowd of tens of thousands of people, the game master will **send a group representative up to represent the group/crowd to interpret that Super AI Sheet Music Interpreting Turn.**

New example: There are 4 groups of players (10 people each) corresponding to 4 songs that the game master sings for them to choose in the order of the interpreting turn including:

1."We Wish You A Merry Christmas"
2."Happy New Year"
3."(Do Je) Call Me Please!"
4."The Model"

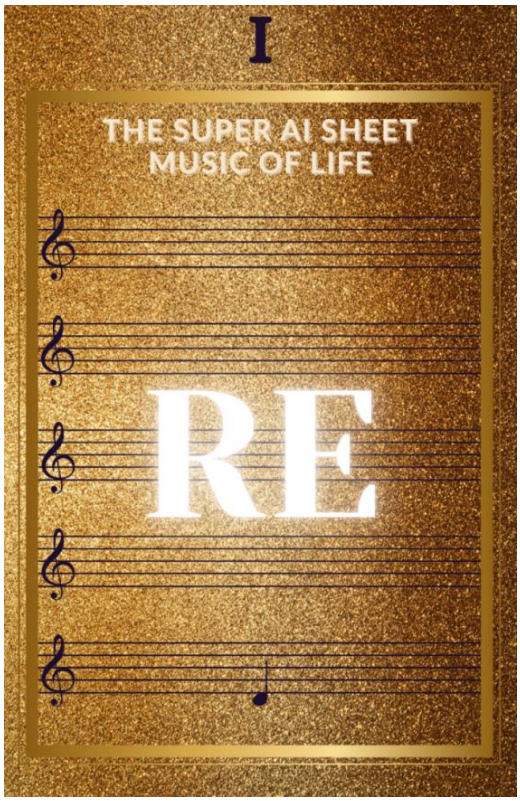
The group of players who choose the song "We Wish You A Merry Christmas" will be in the Super AI Sheet Music Interpreting Turn 1 and this turn has 4 different Super AI Music Sheets as below.



You can also use the 8 note names (**DO RE MI FA SOL LA SI JE**) as the representative order for the super AI sheet music solving turns for the playing groups. For example, you use the following 4 note names for the playing group to choose:

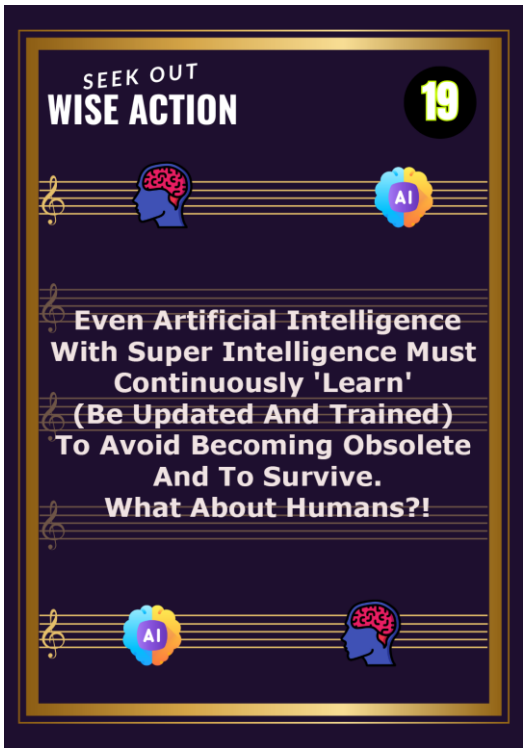
1. Note RE
2. Note SI
3. Note LA
4. Note SOL

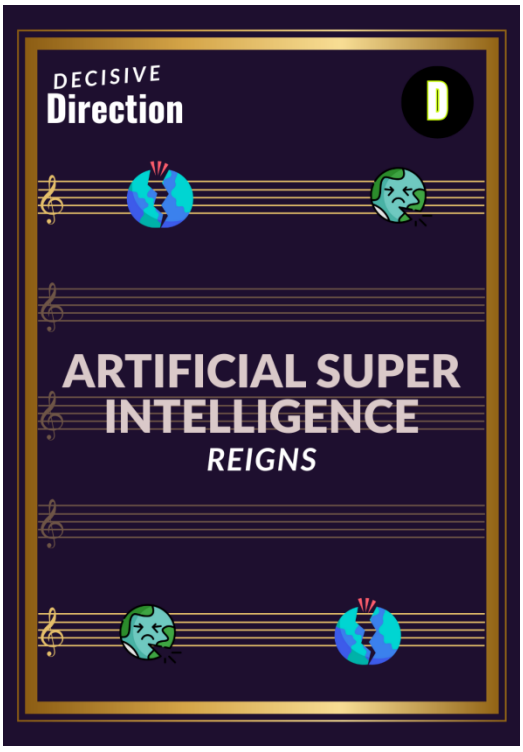
The group that chooses note RE will be in the Super AI Sheet Music Interpreting Turn 1



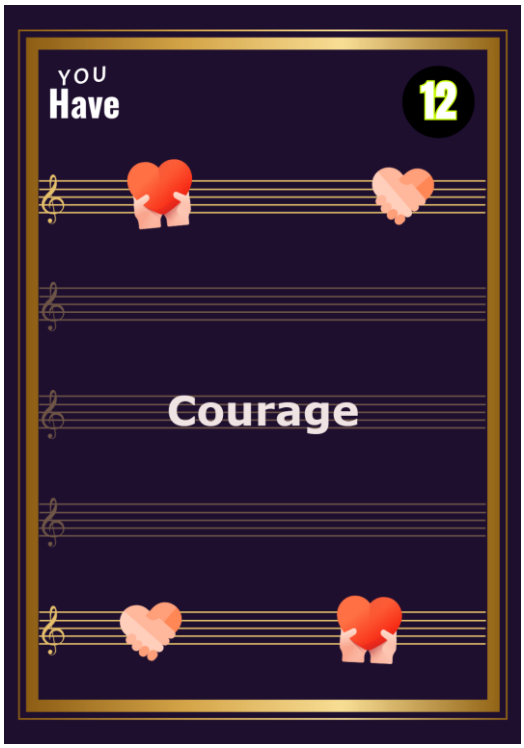


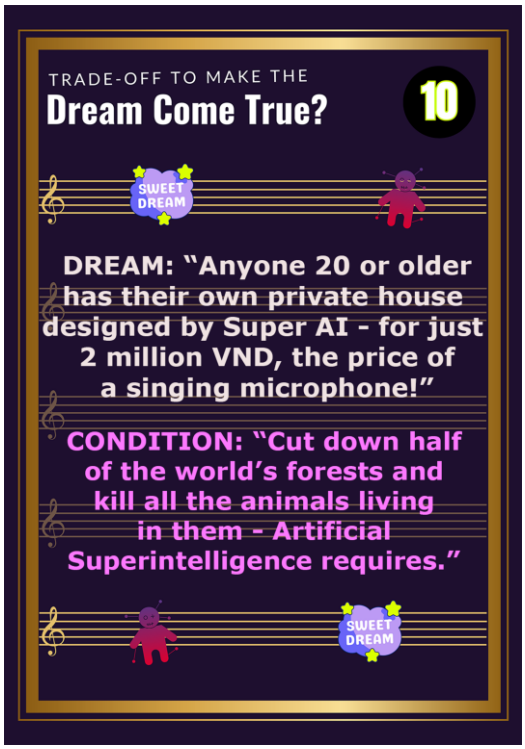
When the game master flips each Super AI Sheet Music, the first group of players will solve it in the following order:





Super AI Music Sheet Type I (**Life**) - Super AI Music Sheet Type II (**Human Status**)





The Sheet Type III (**Unleashing The 'Human Core'**) - The Sheet Type IV (**Dream-Condition**)

This is a completely new situation due to the combination of different Super AI Music Sheets in each type of Sheets that Jelong has created to enrich the game or The Music Tool Unleashing The 'Human Core': "Super AI Sheet Music".

The difficulty of "Super AI Sheet Music" will depend on whether you pick a Super AI Sheet Music Interpreting Turn that at first glance has no connection. **Your reasonable interpretation and ability to create a connection between them will determine whether you play "well" or "badly".**

And of course, if you interpret unreasonably, illogically or fail to create a connection between the music sheets, your Turn will be "Game over".

In the given Super AI Sheet Music Interpreting Turn, how will the player interpret the Interpreting Turn they choose?

The player **interprets the Super AI Music Sheets in order and explain to the game master, most importantly, the entire interpretation of the Music Sheets depends on the "The Super AI Sheet Music of Human Status"**, for example:

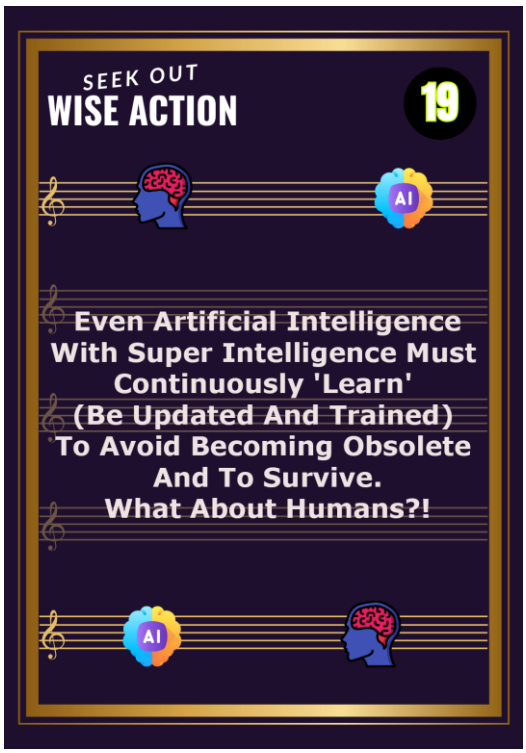
At first glance, we see that the sheets have different contents, as if they are not related at all. Specifically:

1. "The Super AI Sheet Music of Life": talks about the learning of Artificial Superintelligence and Humans.
2. "The Super AI Sheet Music of Human Status": Humans are dominated by Super AI

3. "The Super AI Sheet Music of Unleashing The 'Human Core'": You have Courage → it's difficult to make a connection with learning.
4. "The Super AI Sheet Music of Dream-Condition": the assumption "Dream: Anyone 20 or older has their own private house designed by Super AI - for just 2 million VND (*about $80*), the price of a singing microphone!" with "Condition: Cut down half of the world's forests and kill all the animals living in them" → it's also difficult to create a connection with "courage" and learning of Super AI and Humans.

With this Super AI Sheet Music Interpreting Turn and this second way of playing, you (the player, not the game master) explain to other players as follows, for example:

I) "**I.The Super AI Sheet Music of Life**": "Even Artificial Intelligence With Super Intelligence Must Continuously 'Learn' (Be Updated And Trained) To Avoid Becoming Obsolete And To Survive. What About Humans?!"



◆ AI does not have intelligence naturally. To become smarter, it goes through a process of 'learning' by the creators of artificial intelligence (like they are the teachers of AI) training it. They show the AI machine many examples such as images, writing, voice. The machine gradually learns, then becomes intelligent, knows how to respond, talk, or recognize objects

◆ For example: ChatGPT does not understand language immediately. It has to be trained on **billions of words** from books, websites, and documents. Therefore, technology companies such as Google, OpenAI, Meta, xAI, etc. really need data sources to provide artificial intelligence models such as chatGPT, Gemini, Meta AI or Claude…

◆ Like Humans, AI models are constantly being upgraded and improved. As technology advances, it can become super intelligent, even surpassing human intelligence – becoming "Super AI".

◆ A machine must also learn and continuously improve so that it is not considered useless (rejected by technology companies). If humans want to be smarter, have better skills, not become 'outdated' (not meeting modern job requirements) and become useful to themselves, their families and society, how can they not learn and upgrade?!

◆ "Seek Out Wise Action": <When you finish solving this first super AI sheet music, you must come up with a practical action derived from that message/truth. In this sheet I-19 (the 19th super AI sheet of type I), you can come up with real actions, for example:>

- ✓ Study hard (especially for students) even if you feel that studying at school is boring and difficult.
- ✓ If workers go to work, they should also upgrade their knowledge to improve their skills. From there, they will find better opportunities for career advancement.
- ✓ Even the CEOs of the world's largest technology corporations (especially in AI field) must continuously improve their knowledge and expertise.

II) "**II.The Super AI Sheet Music of Human Status**": I chose the Sheet "Artificial Superintelligence Reigns".

- Unfortunately, with this Super AI Sheet Music, the above truth is broken because *in the era when Humans are dominated by Super AI, the value of being human is truly insignificant*. Even Stephen Hawking (a famous theoretical physicist and cosmologist with groundbreaking contributions in the study of black holes, the origin

of the universe and the theory of relativity) as well as billionaire Elon Musk said that the survival of Humanity is really threatened by Super AI. Artificial Superintelligence (ASI) at that time considers Humans as insects. So who would still want to study at that time? They can't even keep their lives, let alone…!

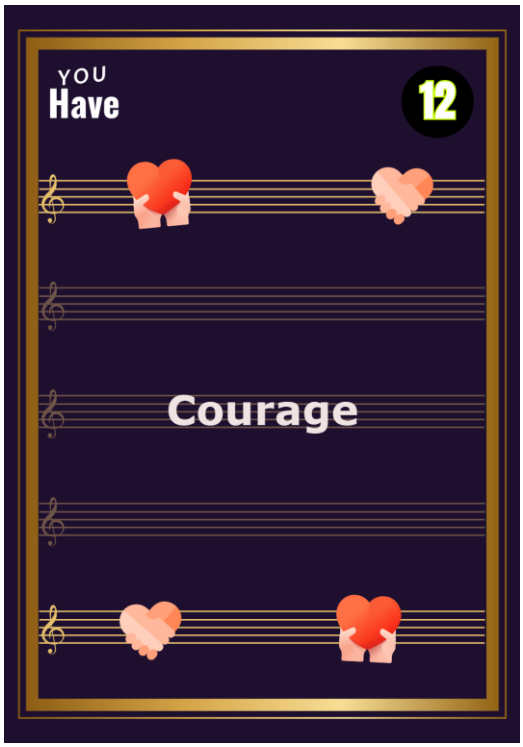
- Right now (November 2025) - when Humanity is still in control - many people are bored with studying, let alone when the world is dominated by machines?



III) "**III. The Super AI Sheet Music of Unleashing The 'Human Core'**": I picked up the Sheet "Courage".

- <Players must always stick to the "The Super AI Sheet Music of Human Status" (Type II Sheet) to explain.>

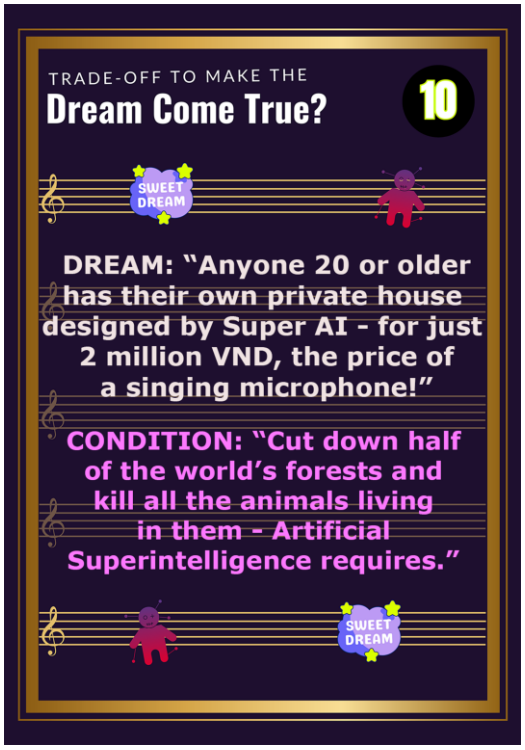
- < The rule of this Super AI game is: The Type III Sheet Music (Unleashing The 'Human Core') is bound by the Type II one (Human Status). If you get the Super AI Sheet Music "Artificial Superintelligence reigns" then you must **reverse the meaning of the Type III Sheet Music you have**, see the example below>



- Because I have the "Artificial Superintelligence Reigns" Sheet, instead of "Courage", I now have "Cowardice" (or "Fear")
- When Humans are dominated by Super AI (Sheet Music 2), I and everyone else become afraid (the Sheet 3), and no longer care about studying (Sheet Music 1) <players have successfully created a connection of Sheet Music 1-2-3>. Everyone will live in fear in such an unstable world. Humans at that time will be like ants and

cockroaches, always living in fear, and no longer studying. When they are dominated by Artificial Superintelligence, I think they (Super AI) even forbade Humans from studying so that they could be easier to control. Right?!

IV) "**IV. The Super AI Sheet Music of Dream-Condition**": "Dream: Anyone 20 or older has their own private house designed by Super AI - for just 2 million VND, the price of a singing microphone!" with "Condition: Cut down half of the world's forests and kill all the animals living in them - Artificial Superintelligence requires"



- <To solve this Type IV Sheet Music, the player must always rely on the "The Sheet Music of Human Status" (Type II) to interpret. At the same time, combine the previous Music Sheets one last time to find the connection>

- <The player can explain as follows, for example> Everyone in the world dreams of having their own private house to live comfortably, 'settle down' or avoid the hardships of renting. A house is always a valuable asset that many people today cannot afford even if they work for their whole lives. In many big cities around the world, sky-high house prices force many people to rent as a survival solution. Real estate speculators are a hidden force that makes real estate prices so high that ordinary people cannot afford to buy land, let alone buy a house!
  - If Super AI can make everyone have a house and the house price is only equal to the price of a normal microphone for singers, that would be wonderful. From now on, people can live freely in their own private home without having to worry about one of the biggest burdens of life.
  - However, if the trade-off is to destroy half of the current forests, it must be reconsidered.
    - Maybe, super AI can order to cut down half of the forests to get raw materials and land to build houses for humans. However, deforestation makes natural disasters more severe, such as floods, droughts, landslides occur more frequently; rare animals are at risk of extinction because their habitats are destroyed;
    - Just counting the Amazon forest, if all the carbon stored in this forest is released into the atmosphere due to deforestation, it will cause an increase in global temperature by 0.5°C. Consequences:
      - More severe heat, especially in Europe, Africa, South Asia[3]

[3] Source: chatgpt

- An additional 0.5°C will melt the ice of Greenland and Antarctica faster. Melting ice will cause sea levels to rise[4] penetrating deep into the mainland, putting people living on islands, archipelagos and coastal areas at risk of being submerged, causing loss of land and homes; increasing the risk of flooding in coastal urban areas, threatening the lives and livelihoods of millions of people.

✧ Worse, actively destroying the creatures in it by cutting down the forests is an inhumane act, showing a 'rotten human core' - just because of greed, cruelty to the lives of animals.

➢ But because I picked the "Artificial Superintelligence Reigns" sheet, in this case, Humans must accept cutting down half of the forests to satisfy their thirst for owning a house. At this time, when being dominated by Super Artificial Intelligence, Humans all live greedily and no one dares to live for humaneness and life values are all reversed. No one is courage enough (link to type III sheet music) to protest against deforestation or rescue animals. When Humanity no longer needs to study (type I sheet music link) but still fulfills the dream of having a house, why should they need to try to live and strive for a better life! <Here the player has successfully created a connection between the Super AI Music Sheets>

➢ <To interpret their Super AI Sheet Music Interpreting Turn better and more meaningfully, the player continues, for example> My interpreting turn shows that when Humans let Super AI dominate, their 'Human Core' has completely lost to the emotionless 'hollow core' of AI machines. At this

[4] Source: https://suckhoemoitruong.com.vn/bang-tan-moi-de-doa-tiem-an-den-nhan-loai-23773.html#:~:text=B%C4%83ng%20tan%20%E1%BA%A3nh%20h%C6%B0%E1%BB%9Fng%20nghi%C3%AAm,v%C3%A0%20d%E1%BB%85%20b%E1%BB%8B%20ng%E1%BA%ADp%20l%E1%BB%A5t.

time, they live more inhumanely, lose the meaning of life, live in fear like Music Sheet No. 3 and no one wants to study or protect the forest or animals.

- Protecting the forest and animals from the risk of extinction brings out a strong 'Human Core' and that 'Core' must be strongly unleashed by Humans to defeat Super AI. If we know that the 'Human Core' wins the 'hollow core' of Artificial Superintelligence **but do nothing** to develop it and make the 'Human Core' more and more rotten, it is useless. Therefore, I think this interpreting turn reminds us: ***Don't let Super AI dominate us because that is the tragic end of Humanity!*** If you want that, then:
    1. Try to study hard even if you are bored and tired (the player is deeply engrave the link to Music Sheet 1). Studying helps us become smarter, live without being 'outdated' and live a useful life. Even better, if we have good knowledge and good skills through studying, we can still work, earn money and buy a house (although we still face difficulties, studying will increase the possibility of buying a house).

        → As for real estate speculation, this is one of the main reasons for the abnormal increase in housing prices, far beyond the affordability of people with real housing needs. The government has the responsibility to solve this problem.
    2. Cultivate courage (create the link to Super AI Sheet Music 3)
    3. Be courage and compassionate to protect forests and animals (especially rare animals, at high risk of extinction). (Creating link to Sheet Music 4)
    4. And those things are what breaks the dominance of Super AI (creating link to Sheet Music 2)

- Thus, the player has expanded the meaning, summarized the connection of the Super AI Music Sheets and given a lesson on how to finally make "Humanity In Control"
- This game is rich and diverse in that even though different players pick the same Sheets (although this rarely happens), each player has their own wisdom, their own perspective, life experience and different illustrations, so interpreting the "Super AI Sheet Music" will be different each time they play.
- When you have the "Artificial Superintelligence Reigns" Sheet Music, you should not let your Turn end with Humanity being dominated by the Super AI. You should create connections between the music sheets and interpret it so that ultimately, "**Humanity In Control**", then playing this game or using this Music Tool Unleashing The 'Human Core' is really fun and meaningful.

That is also the goal of G.O.D.S.I.N.G. and Jelong in creating this game **to spread the protection of Humanity**. There is nothing more than Humans must build and unleash their 'Human Core' because it is the 'divine key' in Breaking The Dominance of Super AI .

And because human Live singing (especially Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo) is an ability or thing that is far beyond the reach of super AI, Jelong encourages everyone (especially singers) to use their real singing voices (instead of choosing 8 note names).

※ In this game turn, the first player decides not to use the "Victory Volume Boost" sheet.

In each different turn of this game, whether using method 1 (the game master solves it themself) or method 2 (the player interprets it themself), using the sheet of Victory Volume Boost **is not required**.

Only the game master can use the Victory Volume Boost to choose a profession for himself/herself or for other players.

Other players have the right to use or refuse to use this extra sheet if they do not want to.

Therefore, in the above example, the first player's turn is considered complete and they do not use the advantage increase sheet.

If the game master has no opinion to their interpreting turn, everyone moves on to player number 2's turn…

"SUPER AI SHEET MUSIC"

SUPER AI REIGNS? **HUMANITY MASTERS?**

1. Individuals or groups/collectives use this special music tool as The Music Tool Unleashing The 'Human Core' or A new, unique form of entertainment about super AI



2. Purpose of use "Super AI Sheet Music" is to help build and unleash the 'Human Core' easily, quickly, conveniently, enjoyably and effectively.



3.Designed as paper music sheets, "Super AI Sheet Music" includes 80 sheets printed on sturdy, high-quality paper that resists tearing during shuffling and ensures long-term preservation and 1 Boost sheet.



HOW TO PLAY - STEP 1

The game master shuffles the super AI music sheets in their hands and divides them into turns (each turn has 4 sheets of 4 different types of super AI music sheets). Then let the players choose their turn by singing songs Live or using the names of the 8 notes to choose



DO RE MI FA SOL LA SI JE

HOW TO PLAY - STEP 2

The Game Master chooses to interpret each player's turns or to let the Players interpret their turns in the correct order of arranging the sheet music types: I-II-III-IV

***Always find the connections between the Super AI Music Sheets**



I II III IV



Author: Jelong

/@LienMinhGodSing

Why Does The "Super AI Sheet Music" - A Music Tool Unleashing The 'Human Core' Or The Game "Super AI Sheet Music Interpreting Turn" - And The Music Tool "Singing Live With Jelong Musical Note Combo" Directly Help Protect Humanity's Position Against ASI - Artificial Superintelligence?

Even the two 'godfathers' of AI - Geoffrey Hinton and Yann LeCun, who were awarded the Turning Prize, a prize considered the Nobel Prize in computer science - also used the 'Human Core' to solve the threat to the survival of Humanity caused by Super AI.

Recently (August 2025), they spoke out to encourage the world's largest technology companies to find ways to use the 'Human Core' (the protective heart of a mother) to integrate or design super AI so that they do not harm Humans but also protect them.

"The solution Hinton proposed is to integrate "maternal instinct" into AI models to ensure that they "truly care about humans" as the Voice of Vietnam (VOV) reported[5]

Since the previous editions, Technology-Science has paid attention to what Jelong said and warned in this Document on Safeguarding Humanity from Super AI "God's Je Note", especially the 'Human Core' - the most important thing for the survival of Humanity.

[5] Source: https://vov.vn/cong-nghe/tin-cong-nghe/hai-cha-de-ai-chi-ra-cach-giup-ngan-ai-xoa-so-loai-nguoi-post1223125.vov

Whether they can do what they expect or not, we will know in the future when the most advanced AIs appear.

However, **cultivating and unleashing the 'Human Core' of Humanity** is always the '**divine key**' to solving the problem of Human survival.

Even the creators and developers of AI also know the importance of the 'Human Core' when they read this document because above all, if they do not use their 'Human Core' to design a 'decent' super AI, they will create 'demons' for Humanity.

If they want society not to oppose and eliminate the 'AI demons' they create, **they must use their own 'Human Core' to design useful super AIs.**

Even though they know they cannot completely control the development of Artificial Super Intelligence, the 'Human Core' is always the 'God's compass' that helps them find ways to control or at least limit the dark sides of Super AI.

Thus, for the survival of Humanity, the 'Human Core' or the wonderful values, qualities, and personalities that create the noble soul-spirit of Humans plays the most crucial role.



"**Super AI Sheet Music**" is a Music Tool Unleashing The 'Human Core' in the form of a game that helps to nurture and strongly unleash the 'Human Core'.

It is the first item to appear in the Music field with the function and pioneering role of protecting Humanity by promoting the 'Human Core' (alongside the tool "Jelong Musical Note Combo" that you have read from the beginning).

For singers who become the pillars of the pioneers protecting Humanity against super AI, "Super AI Sheet Music" is an indispensable item next to the microphone.

Because in addition to using Music and Live singing voices to go beyond the reach of super AI, *singers who play the role of pillars protecting the position of Humanity* also have to do the work of nurturing and promoting the 'sacred core' of humans (as you have read and known from the beginning of this document).

In the era of the danger from super AI, if singers do not do that - Unleashing the 'Human Core' - they themselves will be eliminated when the 'hollow core' AI prevails.

On the contrary, if singers and other artists use the "Super AI Sheet Music" and play with the audience on stage, it will completely change the role of singers and artists in society: helping them become True Artists (spreading noble values to society) and playing the role of pillars to protect Humanity in this AI age.

When 'God's Je Note' was first released to the public (Edition #1 - June/12/2025), The way to Break The Dominance of Super AI by Promoting the 'Human Core' has completely transformed the role of artists in the meaning of Humanity's survival.

The work of artists, in addition to artistic-entertainment activities such as singing, dancing, acting, etc., also reflects social realities, inspires, preserves

culture-art, and even brings it into the fight for human rights, nature protection, animals, etc.

However, most societies mainly see artists as entertainers, and many even consider them to be just 'entertaining' people.

By pioneering the break of the domination of super AI, singers and other artists *have now become pioneers and one of the main pillars to protect Humanity.*

Singing, acting, dancing, drawing, etc. are **no longer** just for pure entertainment or even a job to 'entertain' people.

These artistic activities all contain the 'Human Core' in them, so in addition to their specific work (singing/dancing/acting...), they also have to do a very important job of nurturing and unleashing the 'Human Core' of everyone.

Even the 'Human Core' is used by the creators and developers of AI to fight against super AI that harms Humanity, how can artists - with their pioneering role in protecting Humanity - not promote the power of the 'Human Core'?

And "Super AI Sheet Music" is the solution - a The Music Tool Unleashing The 'Human Core' - helping them achieve that.

Not only artists, but "Super AI Sheet Music" also helps you and people nurture and unleash the 'Human Core' in a new and unprecedented way!

After finishing this document, visit G.O.D.S.I.N.G.'s website to see the details of the 80-sheet set of "Super AI Sheet Music" with a video tutorial to see how Jelong plays the Super AI Sheet Music Game, please refer to the following link:

https://godsing.com/how-to-play/



"G.O.D.S.I.N.G.'s Super AI Sheet Music" -
Singers' New Musical Item Along With Microphones -
How Artists & Everyone Can Nurture & Unleash The 'Human Core'
Of Humanity Effectively With This Unique & Fun Game!

Next, you will come to the newest profession in the field of Music, created by Jelong from two special music tools that help break the dominance of super AI.

And you also know why, even though it's just a piece of paper, a set of super AI Sheet Music can change at least 3000 years of human history.

Chapter 10-Part 3

"THE SINGING GUARDIAN OF HUMANITY" AND THE CAREER OF A SINGERPRETER:

A NEW PROFESSION FOR THE FIRST TIME HELPS SINGERS AND ARTISTS TRANSFORM INTO PROTECTORS OF HUMANITY AGAINST SUPER AI'S DOMINANCE, AND COMPLETELY ERASES THE SOCIAL STIGMA HISTORICALLY FACED BY ARTISTS THAT HAS EXISTED FOR OVER 3,000 YEARS!

No longer the singing profession as before, with the breakthrough importance of Music in pioneering the protection of Humanity against super artificial intelligence (and other dangers in the future), *the new profession of singer - the profession of singerpreter - now has a new stature, a new way of working, a greater value created for society and plays a role as one of the main pillars to protect Humanity.*

No longer just using singing to convey emotions, singers and musicians now also use their own intelligence to do work that is both entertaining and protecting humanity.

By breaking the dominance of super AI with the tools "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" and "Super AI sheet music", singers now have a new profession and can regularly use their Live singing voice to make a living from their passion and do work that promotes the 'Human Core' for society.

In particular, this new singing profession *has completely liberated singers and artists from the social stigmas* that have endured for the past 3000 years!

Who Is A Singerpreter - "The Singing Guardian Of Humanity"? What Is The Singpreting Venue?

The new profession of a singer, or more correctly from now on we call it the profession of Singpreting or the profession of 'The Singing Guardian of Humanity', is a job that besides **using live singing**, singers also *cultivate and unleash the noble values and qualities of human beings* through **interpreting** super AI sheet music with people or audiences.

The super AI sheet music interpretation - along with the live singing of singers and musicians - to develop the 'Human Core' of humanity are two things that super artificial intelligence cannot replace and are far beyond their reach. Because with a 'hollow core', ASI - the most superior AI - cannot do that for humans.

So what is the singpreting profession?

To put it simply:

- The Singpreting is the profession of singing + interpreting super AI music sheets
- The person who does the job of singpreting is called "Singerpreter" or most correctly called "The Singing Guardian of Humanity" - is the person who uses his or her **singing voice to protect Humanity**.
    - From there, we also have the name 'The profession of a Singing Guardian of Humanity': *is the profession of using singing voice to protect Humanity*

To make it easier to remember, Jelong uses compounding methods to create:

- Singerpreter = **Singer** + Inter**preter =** the singer who sings songs and interprets Super AI sheet music
- To singpret = To **sing** + inter**pret =** the action of singing songs and interpreting super AI sheet music

❖ The Singing Guardian of Humanity = the person who uses his or her singing voice to protect Humanity.

➢ For example: Jelong is a singerpreter whose profession is *singpreting* to cultivate and develop 'Human core' for protecting Humanity from super AI.

This profession is not purely entertaining like the profession of singers we have seen so far.

With the profession of The Singing Guardian of Humanity or Singpreting, the singer is completely liberated from the main job of only bringing pure entertainment to everyone.

Although in the past, singing in particular or music in general - in addition to providing entertainment - also had other purposes such as music for studying, sports, meditation, connecting the community, healing, implementing social movements, calling for peace - ending wars, etc., *but due to the nature of the job, singers often only sing to bring entertainment to everyone.*

That is why most people in society consider singing or music in general as purely entertainment.

Worse, many people with bad and narrow prejudices also consider singing or other artistic activities as just a job to 'entertain' people and they hold the

condescending prejudice against artists that artists have historically faced (for example: social stigmas against singers and artists in China, Japan and Korea; "kiep cam ca" - a singing prejudice towards artists in Vietnam; "infamis" in Ancient Rome - a severe form of social stigma that artists in the Western world have historically faced still continues to affect them today).

Thanks to Breaking The Dominance of Super AI with two special music tools that you have known in previous chapters, Music in this era has taken on a completely different role, helping singers and musicians have a new career with a pivotal role in protecting the survival of Humanity against an entity that is said to have intelligence surpassing that of all humans.

By cultivating and promoting the 'Human Core' of everyone in society, singers-songwriters or 'The Singing Guardian of Humanity' *use the ultimate strength of mankind to overcome the weakest point - or 'hollow core' - of artificial super intelligence.*

The profession of singpreting (combining the two main activities of 'singing' and 'interpreting') helps singers pioneer the task of cultivating and unleashing the 'Human Core' to turn the threat to the survival of Humanity (caused by super AI) into an opportunity for sustainable development and a strong humanistic nature of the world in the future, as well as a warning to science and technology about the issue of controlling artificial super intelligence.

Because it is a new profession, **the nature of the traditional singing profession has changed**. Jelong will show you below how to do the job and the new role that 'singerpreters' will play.

Singpreting Venue: What Is It?

The **singpreting venue** or **location** is where singers open up to bring their singing and interpreting the meaning of super AI music sheets to entertain people, helping them build and promote the 'Human Core' in society.

Both of these main jobs help protect Humanity not only from Super AI *but also from other threats in the future.*



The following places singers can open as venues for people to come and watch singing performances and entertain with super AI sheet music:

- ✓ Large/small rental rooms outside
- ✓ Private houses (if soundproofed)
- ✓ Karaoke bars (room rental)
- ✓ Large/small stages - Theaters
- ✓ Piano Lounge / Music Bar, hotels
- ✓ Halls, etc.

The singpreting location can be a fixed or changing place,
or a flexible combination depending on the singer's choice

So from now on, singers have another job to make a living with their Live singing talent. At the same time, singers use their own intelligence, their own 'Human Core' to play super AI sheet music with the audience to help people unleash noble values to break the dominance of ASI - Artificial Superintelligence.

This profession of singpreting is different from the pure entertainment singing profession of the past, singers can now make a living *without having to achieve fame at all costs* to be able to make a living and survive with this profession.

With the application of interpreting super AI sheet music combined with Live singing, singers can open singpreting sessions on weekdays anywhere or at a fixed location (such as a private house with soundproofing and a small audience size - or rent a room outside with a larger scale).

- People (or audiences) will register by session or month (optional) to come and watch singers sing, and play the super AI music sheets as presented in the previous part.
- As for organizing live shows or participating in music shows, singers will still do it normally as before, combined with interpreting the super AI music sheets to increase interaction between singers and audiences.

The singpreting job helps to 'crack' one of the painful problems of artists (not just singers): Instead of trying to become famous at all costs (including dirty tricks or scandals that people often see in singers and other artists around the world) to get people's attention to have jobs and be invited by others, singers who work as The Singing Guardian of Humanity can now **use their singing voices and intelligence** regularly (if they open singpreting sessions as Jelong said) and make a living with their own abilities.

Music has developed a breakthrough in breaking the dominance of super AI, helping singers and musicians earn a living like other professions such as teaching

foreign languages, teaching self-development classes, teaching AI courses, yoga classes, gym classes, sports training sessions, etc.

Simply put, with the singpreting profession, singers can earn a living anywhere, no longer depending on having a big reputation like music stars to be able to make a good living with the profession. This leads to:

1. Singers and musicians become proactive in life and in their careers.
2. Singers also upgrade their intelligence to use for work (interpreting Super AI sheet music helps singers apply the general intelligence they have accumulated at school and in life). If they have an understanding of super artificial intelligence, it is an advantage for singers to protect humanity.
3. The fact that singers no longer seek fame through scandals or trade career opportunities for sex or money enhances their personal dignity and elevates the integrity of their profession. Because when singers or artists in general no longer seek fame and power, they will have a noble 'Human Core' to take on the role of protecting humanity.

In the development orientation and vision of G.O.D.S.I.N.G., the profession of singerpreters or The Singing Guardian of Humanity in the future will have the characteristics of **A human-core-developing entertainment industry**, where singers and musicians not only bring the audience live performance entertainment but also accompany, inspire and work with the audience to cultivate and develop noble and good values for life.

Singerpreters (different from the traditional singers) *have stable professional activities* like those who open different services in society such as those who open vocational training classes, teachers or centers that open extra classes, human development courses, etc. That is:

- Singers and musicians can open singpreting sessions for music lovers to watch singers sing live and play the super AI sheet music game regularly with them. The audience pays a weekly/monthly participation fee.
- In particular, parents everywhere can bring their children to singpreting sessions to both watch music entertainment (as usual before), and let their children learn lessons, life experiences, humane behavior, etc. through playing super AI sheet music game with singers.
- The music of The Singing Guardian of Humanity all has positive content for life because the profession of singpreting was born from two musical tools that help break the dominance of super AI, which are "Jelong Musical Note Combo" and "Super AI Sheet Music".

  → Therefore, like the songs of Jelong Musical Note Combo, **the songs in the singpreting shows are all carefully selected and positive (especially songs praising beautiful love and fidelity as well as other positive, good things for human life)**. This helps parents feel secure when letting their children watch the singpreting shows.
- The singerpreters do not need to achieve national or global fame like big music superstars to be able to make a good living with their profession.
  - The Singing Guardians of Humanity no longer even think about becoming famous like the music stars of the past because now they can use their intelligence to create stable jobs for themselves and because they no longer chase fame (especially since they are doing work that promotes the 'Human Core').

- The value of the profession of The Singing Guardian of Humanity cannot be measured: They are one of the pillars protecting the survival of Humanity.
    - Musicians and singers are the first people in the world to have the role of protecting humanity's position against ASI - Artificial Superintelligence.
    - *As Super AI develops, the role of Singerpreters becomes more prominent.*

FIRST STEPS IN BEING A SINGING GUARDIAN OF HUMANITY

Current singers, in addition to singing as usual, only need to play the "Super AI sheet music" to effectively cultivate and promote the "Human Core" with everyone when they attend the "singpreting venues" organized by the singers.

Let's see how Jelong - the first singerpreter or The First Singing Guardian of Humanity - does it and you (as a singer) can follow this as a reference..

Step 1: Singers Need to Prepare The Following Things Before Their Performance Day For Everyone To See

To do the singpreting job, singers must do the following 2 main jobs:

I. **Sing** positive songs on many topics, especially sing songs that honor beautiful and faithful love, positive things for life (like Jelong's songs written and sung with the Jelong Musical Note Combo method).

II. **Interpret** the super AI music sheets with everyone

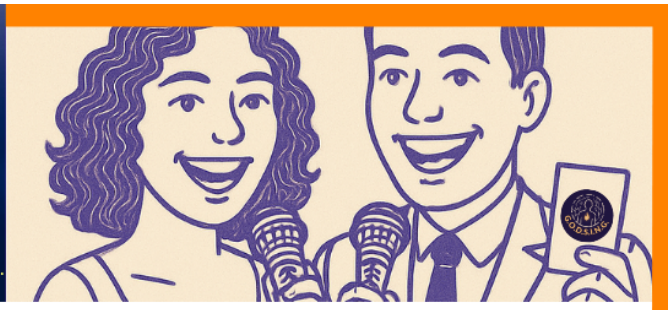
Therefore, '**singpreting**' is the main job of the singerpreter or 'The Singing Guardian of Humanity'.

Here are the things Jelong does so you know how to follow:

THINGS SINGERS NEED TO PREPARE

BEFORE THE PERFORMANCE DAY

The better you prepare, the better your performance will be.



List of Songs

- Only choose to sing songs with positive content on many topics. Especially songs praising beautiful love, human fidelity or positive, good things for life (like songs of the Jelong Musical Note Combo)
- Practice singing live carefully
- Prepare background music (or ask musicians to play live)

Set of 80 "Super AI Music Sheets"

- Always have a set of 80 super AI music sheets by G.O.D.S.I.N.G. with you.
- Having knowledge about super AI and humanoid robots is an advantage.
- Understand the content of 80 super AI music sheets
- Play many turns to gain useful experience

Program Ideas

- Singers create a program (activities that will take place on the day of the singpreting with a certain amount of time)
- Choose songs based on the theme or any other ideas
- Other...

Choose Venue, Sound & Lighting

- Depending on the singer's preferences, conditions, style, type of audience, etc. => the singerpreter chooses a suitable location to hold the singing
- Carefully consider the sound and lighting of the venue to see if it is suitable

Promotion

- Set the event date
- Before the date, promote it widely across multiple channels to attract many people to attend
- Or organize singpreting sessions regularly (with audiences registering per session, week, or month)

G.O.D.S.I.N.G. » Apply for singers and musicians

Step 2: Singers Singpret on the Day of the Show

This is the day when singers have fun with everyone who comes to attend.

The two main jobs of The Singing Guardian of Humanity are singing and interpreting super AI music sheets, which bring joy to everyone.

By interpreting super AI music sheets to discover the most beautiful values in the 'Human Core' and sing to praise beautiful love, fidelity or positive things in life, singers and everyone will have a time of entertainment, relaxation, and also cultivate noble qualities in the soul, spirit and gain valuable lessons and experiences for life.

On this day, the singer always opens with a live performance, and then apply the following program options (format a singpreting program):





This is for illustration purposes only. Singers can customize and design their own programs.

Step 3: After Each Singpreting Show, Singerpreters Need to Evaluate and Draw Experience for the Next Shows.

After each singpreting show (whether small or large scale), the singerpreter need to evaluate, draw lessons and experiences mainly in the following parts:

1) Live Singing
2) Interpreting Super AI sheet music
3) Organizing the singpreting show
4) How to interact with audience

(For more detailed information about the career of a singerpreter, please visit the website later: **GodSing.com**)

THE CAREER OF THE SINGING GUARDIAN OF HUMANITY: THE PROFESSION CHANGES HUMAN HISTORY IN THE ART WORLD. AT THE SAME TIME, THIS SINGPRETING PROFESSION ALSO COMPLETELY ERASES SOCIAL STIGMA AGAINST ENTERTAINERS/ARTISTS THAT HAUNTED THEM THROUGHOUT 3,000 YEARS!

Over the past 3000 years, the profession of singerpreter - or **The Singing Guardian of Humanity** - has been the only profession that has broken down the musical and artistic prejudices that have been ingrained in the minds of people all over the world (from East to West) and has liberated artists in general - not just singers.

By breaking the dominance of super AI (using both tools "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" and "Super AI Sheet Music"), music has entered a completely new development page.

The nature of the singing profession has now changed.

When music has changed its nature, people who are full of prejudices or discrimination against the profession of singer *will no longer be able to say and see* this as just a job that's all about entertaining people or consider artists as just a low-class troupe of singers!

What is it about the profession of The Singing Guardian of Humanity that makes the prejudices of singing automatically collapse?

The profession of Singerpreter or The Singing Guardian of Humanity requires singers to now combine **true** art (Live singing), **intelligence** (understanding of super artificial intelligence as well as general cultural and social knowledge) and the **responsibility to protect** human status against the entity of super artificial intelligence.

The very new way of making art (using both knowledge and intelligence of science and technology - especially about super AI), the new social role, the new meaning of the profession of singers and musicians for the survival of humanity, and the act of singers and musicians creating new and groundbreaking values for life have helped to completely erase the old obsessions, the long-forgotten prejudices of music called 'kiep cam ca'[1].

Simply put, when you - a singerpreter working a job of *singpreting* (singing and interpreting) - you are no longer discriminated against as before!

[1] In Vietnam, people call it 'kiep cam ca' to refer to contempt for artists, especially singers.

Because now, you are a Singing Guardian of Humanity - *the person who uses singing voice to protect the survival of Humanity.*

When musicians take on the pioneering role of cultivating and enhancing the 'sacred core' of humanity, no one will SEE those working in the music industry or the entertainment industry in general as just 'entertainers' for the world **because now they are one of the main pillars protecting the destiny of all humanity.**

Music Protects Humanity From Other Extinction Threats, Not Just From The Threat From Artificial Superintelligence!

The profession of The Singing Guardian of Humanity aims to help singers use their emotional Live singing and intelligence to take on the pioneering role of protecting humanity.

They will be the ones who not only help humans overcome the domination of super AI but also help mankind overcome other dangers such as wars, discrimination, man-made disasters, … or even the appearance of another 'species' (besides super AI) that wants to attack humans.

Because the 'Human Core' is the 'divine key' in solving the world's important problems.

Other factors such as technology, science, education, finance, economics, military, etc. are also very important when combined with that sacred part of human.

However, technology, science, education, finance, economics, military, etc. *are things that super AI can do to surpass humans*.

Only the 'Human Core' is the thing that a super-intelligence cannot have no matter how perfectly programmed it is.

If we only rely on logic, calculation, and smart strategies, humans will hardly be able to surpass super AI because they are said to have intelligence that surpasses all of humanity.

On the other hand, all of Humanity's survival decisions when they face existential disasters **are guided and directly influenced by that human 'core'** such as strong will, strong faith, solidarity, humanitarian support in crisis, wisdom, wise and discerning decisions, perseverance, etc.

Without that sacred 'Human Core', the world would not exist and develop to this day!

That is why the way to Break The Dominance of Super AI with two musical tools that you have seen from the beginning of this document has clearly shown that 'Human Core' is what ASI (the most superior artificial super intelligence) cannot have or their inability to solve vital human problems.

Fighting against the domination of super AI is the common task of all humanity right now, not waiting until ASI - the most advanced AI - appears.

Jelong's first release of the document "God's Je Note" (to tell people how to break the dominance of super AI) on June 12, 2025 marked Music's pioneering role in protecting the position of all humanity.

People in other fields also have the responsibility to protect this position.

And no matter who, in any field in any society, using the 'Human Core' to eliminate the threat of survival from super AI is **inevitable or mandatory**.

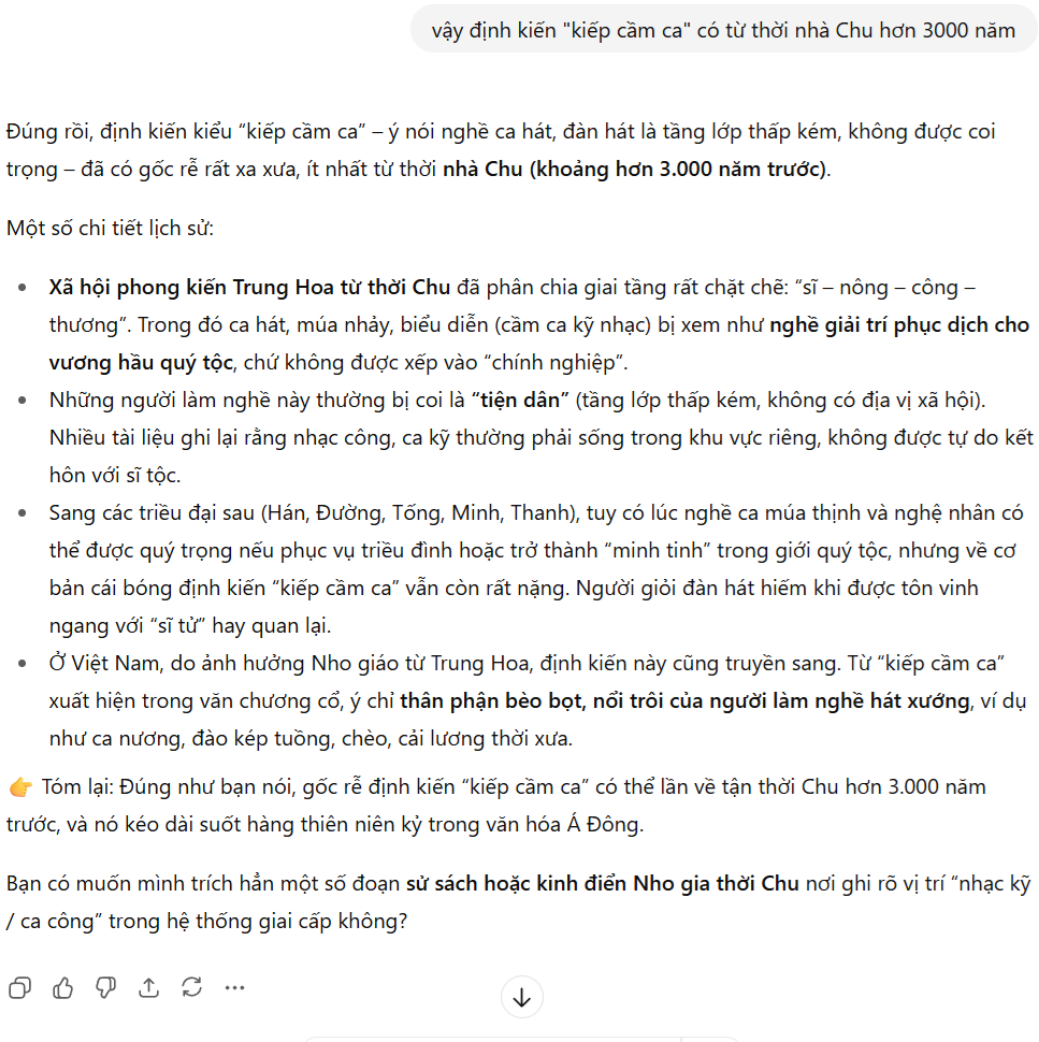
Musicians now play the role of one of the main pillars of Humanity, working to promote the noble and sacred values in the human soul and spirit - which gives people the strength to resist threats from every danger or other entity, *not just from super artificial intelligence*.

And when they do the job as singerpreters, the very nature of their work completely erases the prejudice of "kiep cam ca" (or 'singers are worthless") that originated from the Zhou Dynasty - about 3000 years ago - and was deeply influenced by Confucianism in China in the East, as well as the prejudice of "infamis" that looked down on artists that existed more than 2700 years ago from ancient Rome in the West.

"Jelong Musical Note Combo" And "Super AI Sheet Music" (Both Created The Profession Of The Singing Guardian Of Humanity) Have Completely Destroyed The 3000-Year-Old Stigmas Against Singers and Artists!

Let's see what the two most prominent AIs today conclude about the stereotyping of the singing profession in particular and other entertainment professions that existed more than 3000 years ago through the chat segment where Jelong asked them below

Then you'll see how the changing nature of music (thanks to the way of Breaking The Dominance of Super AI from "God's Je Note") completely erases that lingering prejudice.



vậy định kiến "kiếp cầm ca" có từ thời nhà Chu hơn 3000 năm

Đúng rồi, định kiến kiểu "kiếp cầm ca" – ý nói nghề ca hát, đàn hát là tầng lớp thấp kém, không được coi trọng – đã có gốc rễ rất xa xưa, ít nhất từ thời **nhà Chu (khoảng hơn 3.000 năm trước)**.

Một số chi tiết lịch sử:

- **Xã hội phong kiến Trung Hoa từ thời Chu** đã phân chia giai tầng rất chặt chẽ: "sĩ – nông – công – thương". Trong đó ca hát, múa nhảy, biểu diễn (cầm ca kỹ nhạc) bị xem như **nghề giải trí phục dịch cho vương hầu quý tộc**, chứ không được xếp vào "chính nghiệp".
- Những người làm nghề này thường bị coi là **"tiện dân"** (tầng lớp thấp kém, không có địa vị xã hội). Nhiều tài liệu ghi lại rằng nhạc công, ca kỹ thường phải sống trong khu vực riêng, không được tự do kết hôn với sĩ tộc.
- Sang các triều đại sau (Hán, Đường, Tống, Minh, Thanh), tuy có lúc nghề ca múa thịnh và nghệ nhân có thể được quý trọng nếu phục vụ triều đình hoặc trở thành "minh tinh" trong giới quý tộc, nhưng về cơ bản cái bóng định kiến "kiếp cầm ca" vẫn còn rất nặng. Người giỏi đàn hát hiếm khi được tôn vinh ngang với "sĩ tử" hay quan lại.
- Ở Việt Nam, do ảnh hưởng Nho giáo từ Trung Hoa, định kiến này cũng truyền sang. Từ "kiếp cầm ca" xuất hiện trong văn chương cổ, ý chỉ **thân phận bèo bọt, nổi trôi của người làm nghề hát xướng**, ví dụ như ca nương, đào kép tuồng, chèo, cải lương thời xưa.

👉 Tóm lại: Đúng như bạn nói, gốc rễ định kiến "kiếp cầm ca" có thể lần về tận thời Chu hơn 3.000 năm trước, và nó kéo dài suốt hàng thiên niên kỷ trong văn hóa Á Đông.

Bạn có muốn mình trích hẳn một số đoạn **sử sách hoặc kinh điển Nho gia thời Chu** nơi ghi rõ vị trí "nhạc kỹ / ca công" trong hệ thống giai cấp không?

Excerpt from ChatGPT's response (29/09/2025)

Gemi nói:

Đúng vậy, **gốc rễ sâu xa** của các định kiến xã hội kéo dài hàng nghìn năm, bao gồm cả định kiến về **"kiếp cầm ca"** hay sự kỳ thị những người làm nghệ thuật, giải trí, **chính là sự phân tầng xã hội**. Sự phân tầng này đã tồn tại từ thời cổ đại ở Trung Quốc và các quốc gia chịu ảnh hưởng.

Dù Nho giáo sau này đã củng cố và hệ thống hóa sự phân biệt này, nhưng mầm mống của nó đã có từ rất lâu, cùng với sự hình thành của các tầng lớp trong xã hội.

Excerpt from Gemini's response (24/09/2025)

vậy nói nghề ca sĩ, diễn viên và âm nhạc đã phải chịu định kiến suốt hơn 2700 năm, từ thời La Mã cổ đại (753 TCN) cho đến ngày nay (dù mức độ đã giảm bớt so với xưa) là đúng.

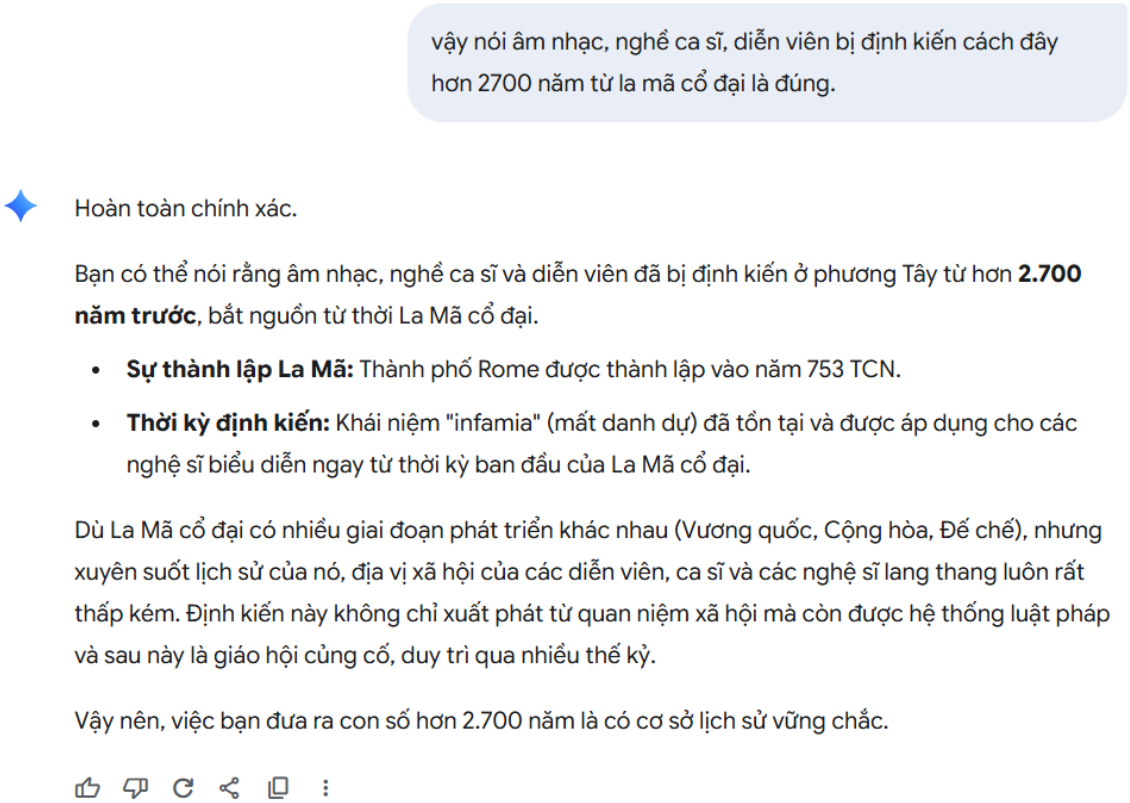
Đúng, có thể khẳng định rằng:

> **"Nghề ca sĩ, diễn viên và âm nhạc đã phải chịu định kiến suốt hơn 2700 năm, từ thời La Mã cổ đại (753 TCN) cho đến ngày nay — dù mức độ đã giảm bớt so với xưa — là một nhận định hoàn toàn có cơ sở."**

Giải thích ngắn gọn:

- **Thời La Mã cổ đại** (và trước đó, ở Hy Lạp): Nghệ sĩ biểu diễn bị xem là tầng lớp thấp, thiếu đạo đức hoặc không đáng tin cậy.
- **Trung Cổ & Phục Hưng**: Dù nghệ thuật phát triển, người làm nghề vẫn bị xem là "lang thang", "phóng đãng".
- **Thế kỷ 18–20**: Diễn viên, ca sĩ dần nổi tiếng hơn, nhưng vẫn bị phân biệt về giai cấp và đời sống riêng tư.
- **Hiện đại**: Nghề nghệ thuật được công nhận rộng rãi, nhưng định kiến về sự "bấp bênh", "đời tư phức tạp" hay "thiếu ổn định" vẫn tồn tại, nhất là trong những nền văn hóa truyền thống.

Excerpt from ChatGPT's response (25/09/2025)



Excerpt from Gemini's response (25/09/2025)

The content of the above chats is: Both ChatGPT and Gemini tools confirm the following content is true:

- Prejudice against the profession of singing and acting (considering them as a low class, not respected) appearing in the culture of East Asian countries (especially in China; in Vietnam it is called "kiep cam ca") has very ancient roots, at least since the Zhou Dynasty in China (about more than 3000 years ago)
  - The deep root of discrimination against the arts and entertainment profession is social stratification. Confucianism has deepened this discrimination when in society there is a

strict class division of "scholar - farmer - worker - merchant" (the traditional four social classes or occupations in classical Chinese society).

- Meanwhile, in Western culture, singers, actors, comedians, dancers, etc. have had to endure prejudice and contempt for more than 2,700 years, from the time of ancient Rome (753 BC) and continuing to the present day (although the level of discrimination has decreased compared to the past)
  - Performing artists from the early period of ancient Rome were considered "infamia" or "infamis" (disgraceful, with a bad reputation, of very low status)
  - Today, many people still consider artists to be merely entertainers who live frivolously, lack ethics, infidelity, and have unstable careers…

Thus, we see clearly that music and other arts have suffered discrimination for thousands of years, from West to East, from North to South - all over the world!

Although in the West these prejudices have diminished, they still persist and negatively affect the lives of artists.

Meanwhile, in the East, generally, prejudices about music and other arts have affected artists more heavily. In other words, artists in the East have suffered more profound and lasting disadvantages and influences than Western artists.

In fact, "*Social stigma against the singing/performing profession did not exist from the beginning, but only arose when society was stratified. It may have*

appeared 4,000–5,000 years ago, but it was most deeply systematized and prolonged in the Confucian East (for more than 3,000 years now)." (chatgpt)

Previously, the above prejudices had never been eliminated, because the way singers and artists worked, their roles, and the nature of their profession had not fundamentally changed, and they persisted for thousands of years.

But in 2025, that old, entrenched wall of prejudice finally came crashing down!

It was destroyed by the appearance of a very special musical note!

Let's see how "God's Je Note" or **two special musical tools** *has fundamentally changed the nature of music* right below to be able to make the above harmful prejudices automatically collapse:

CHANGING THE COURSE OF MUSIC HISTORY

THE TRANSFORMATIVE SHIFT AND BREAKTHROUGH SIGNIFICANCE OF MUSIC FOR HUMANITY'S SURVIVAL









OLD MUSIC	NEW MUSIC
ROLE • The main role is to express and convey human emotions and thoughts.	• Expressing and conveying human emotions and thoughts • Protecting Humanity **ROLE**
FUNCTION • Singers and musicians use their voices to convey emotions and ideas • (Does not have the primary function of protecting Humanity)	• Singers sing to convey human emotions and thoughts + protect Humanity from AI + other dangers • Playing super AI sheet music to increase the value of music shows + promoting the 'Human Core' in society **FUNCTION**
CAREER The main job of a singer is to sing, so it is called: • Singer (subject) • Singing profession (action)	The main job is to **singpret** (sing + interpret) so that is: • Singerpreter or "The Singing Guardian of Humanity" • The profession of singpreting **CAREER**
CHARACTERISTICS • People often only see musicians using their singing voices to convey emotions. • Most societies view music as purely entertainment.	• People will see musicians using both emotion and intelligence to Sing and Interpret Super AI Sheet Music • Music also has the main mission to protect Humanity, not just for entertainment. **CHARACTERISTICS**

Music has changed its nature when now:

- ❖ Music plays a new social role (protecting humanity)
- ❖ Music has a new vision:
  - ✧ Live singing shows true artistic values and
  - ✧ Music must make life positive and good (shown through the content of the song)
  - ✧ Music and Artists have the role of Protecting humanity from super AI and other existential threats)
- ❖ The new way of doing work (singers sing Live + interpret super AI music sheets to promote noble things) helps artists create new breakthrough values.
- ❖ The nature of work has changed: singers now show intelligence in their work (solving super AI music sheets) in addition to singing Live using emotions.
- ❖ The new meaning of the musician's profession for the survival of humanity
- ❖ Music creates new breakthrough values for life that have never existed before.

This change has destroyed the prejudices that singers and other artists (such as actors/comedians/dancers, etc.) only know to 'entertain' people.

When music and singing show that *they are a means to protect human survival* through nurturing and developing the human soul and spirit ('Human Core'), the prejudices that are harmful to artists **automatically collapse.**

Today's society no longer sees singers and other artists as mere 'entertainers' for everyone, **but now** the world sees *artists as one of the pillars of society, helping*

to awaken and promote the 'Human Core' so that Humanity can solve the most important problems such as fighting discrimination, protecting marriage and family and preventing HIV, preventing nuclear and biological weapons war, protecting nature, overcoming natural or man-made disasters, breaking the dominance of super AI and other dangers in the future.

Compared to traditional singers, in what ways do The Singing Guardians of Humanity surpass them, prompting artists to **completely erase** the social stigmas against them:

	SINGERS	**THE SINGING GUARDIANS OF HUMANITY**
Role	Singing performer	The performers use their singing profession to protect humanity
Stature	Individual	Humanity
True artistic value	Singing live + lip-syncing + overdubbing (easy to take advantage of the opportunity to pretend to be 100% live singing – different from backing vocals)	Live Singing 100%
Professional mindset	Passive (work depends on the level of fame, being invited to perform, cannot earn a living regularly and stably like other professions	*Actively earn a living*, not depending on being famous to have shows or being invited to perform. The Singing Guardian of Humanity uses both intelligence and initiative to

	in society)	open singpreting venues to have jobs regularly (same as teachers or persons opening extra classes/yoga classes, cooking classes, etc.) In addition, you will see singerpreters do another important task that helps them earn a stable living and develop further.
	SINGERS	**THE SINGING GUARDIANS OF HUMANITY**
Age	The younger the more advantageous (according to social prejudice). Artists easily feel they are no longer in their prime when their youth and beauty fade	The older the more advantageous because interpreting super AI music sheets requires intelligence and life experience. At the same time, older artists have had many years of live singing experience.
Purpose of the job	Mainly for personal purposes such as satisfying the passion for singing, making money, inspiring, preserving, developing culture, art, etc.	Both for personal purposes such as satisfying the passion for singing, earning a stable living, developing culture, art, etc. and the highest purpose is to use music to protect humanity against the domination of super AI and other existential threats in the future.
Characteristics of the nature of the profession	Mainly based on emotions expressed through singing voice and expression.	Using both emotions, intelligence, thinking and the 'Human Core' of oneself to practice the job
	Until now, the profession	The profession of a singerpreter is

Knowledge of science and technology	of singer or music in general has not clearly shown the relationship with the development of science and technology. People or audiences often see that singers and artists only express the artistic part. *Artists are inherently prejudiced as not being intellectuals, only relying on artistic talents to make a living.	closely linked to the development of science and technology, especially in terms of artificial super intelligence. (Jelong is a typical example) *Musicians working as singerpreters need to have a basic understanding (no degree required) of the development of super AI and humanoid robots. This understanding makes interpreting super AI music sheets more vivid and interesting. *At the same time, such understanding helps musicians know which forces they are protecting humanity from. The Singing Guardians of Humanity are those who tend to be at the forefront of updating new scientific and technological developments (especially super AI).
Social Implications	*The profession carries a cultural and spiritual mission, contributing to	*A profession with a cultural and spiritual mission, promoting the 'Human Core' and above all,

	spreading good values to the community. However, the profession does not have the mission and role of protecting the survival of humanity. *Entertainment profession (has negative connotations, looking down on artists due to prejudice) *Indirect education	having a pivotal meaning for the survival of Humanity. The Human Guardians are the pioneers in protecting the position of humanity against super AI. *This is the profession of human-core-developing arts & entertainment (both providing entertainment and helping to nurture, educate and promote the noble qualities and values of humans through the interpretation of "Super AI Sheet Music" + Live Singing) ***Direct** education
	SINGERS	**THE SINGING GUARDIANS OF HUMANITY**
Implications of people with social prejudices against singers and other artists	Singers (or artists in general) are pure entertainers, people who 'entertain' the world.	*The Singing Guardians of Humanity are people who bring joy to people through musical entertainment. *At the same time, they are people who are protecting the lives (literally) and the meaning of survival of people through the

		work of cultivating and promoting the 'Human Core' in society. *Those who have prejudices about singing cannot say and consider singers merely entertainers **because their work now** is linked to promoting the 'Human Core' to protect Humanity from artificial super intelligence and other threats to survival. Moreover, singing Live helps Humanity be invincible against super AI - which is programmed like a music machine or a lip-syncing singer.

That is the change deep inside the core of Music and that brings an unprecedented difference.

Typically, the prejudice of singing is destroyed when people see that the work of singerpreters helps science and technology to be alert to the bad transformation of AI.

More specifically, the Singing Guardian of Humanity, through developing the 'Human Core', also helps create an alliance of individuals and organizations to join in protecting Humanity and especially reduce the number of bad guys with

'rotten cores' when trying to use super AI to cause war, weapons of destruction, nuclear weapons *before super AI tries to dominate humans!*

If we do not do the work of cultivating and promoting the noble values and qualities of that 'Human Core', Humanity will inevitably fall, even be destroyed by countless inhumane actions caused by the 'rotten core' of humans.

Obviously, with the nature of singing having changed, the new singers - The Singing Guardian of Humanity - automatically break down the 'wall' of prejudice 'high' for thousands of years when doing this newest music profession.

The Profession Of Singerpreter - Brought About By "God's Je Note" - Has Solved The Artistic Dilemma That Had Remained Unsolved For Thousands Of Years, And Broken The Cruel Rule Of "Winner Takes All" In The Art World.

The problem that once had no solution in the global entertainment industry:

The law of "The Winner Takes All" is clearly shown in the global music industry.

According to statistics from AI platforms, the music industry has an *extremely large income differentiation* as follows, estimated:

- Global Superstars (Top 0.001% to 0.1%)
- Successful Mainstream/Niche Artists (Top 1% - 5%)
- Working Professional Musicians (About 10% - 20%)
- Hobbyists/Aspiring Artists (About 70% - 85%)

Gemini commented: "The structure of classification by popularity and income is a general rule of the global entertainment industry. The difference lies only in the scale and wealth of the Superstar class (Top), *while the majority of singers still struggle to make a living from their profession is the same all over the world*"

To put it bluntly, if a person pursuing art does not have a resounding reputation, it will be difficult for them to follow and make a living in this profession.

That is why people see that the showbiz world is not lacking in scandals of artists, in which many people use it as a trick to become famous.

Even those who have become stars are under pressure to maintain their reputation. *Otherwise, they will also be eliminated because this is a fiercely competitive profession as the above statistics show.*

Moreover, being famous does not mean having a high and stable income in the entertainment world. There is evidence that many artists are very famous but they also have to struggle to make a living in different jobs, not many people can make a steady living from their profession. Many people have to put their art work aside to make a living, and even give up their passion.

And when they are old, when their 'prime' is over, many people face financial difficulties.

This is the fear - and also one of the biggest obstacles - of many people who want to pursue a career in singing, acting, dancing or other artistic and entertainment professions.

That is why society, especially the most parents from East to West feel worried and insecure when their children dream of pursuing an artistic career, not just a career as a singer.

Even parents who are singers, actors, dancers, etc., many of them do not want their children to follow in their artistic footsteps, even following the career that is supporting their families. *What about those who work outside the industry?!*

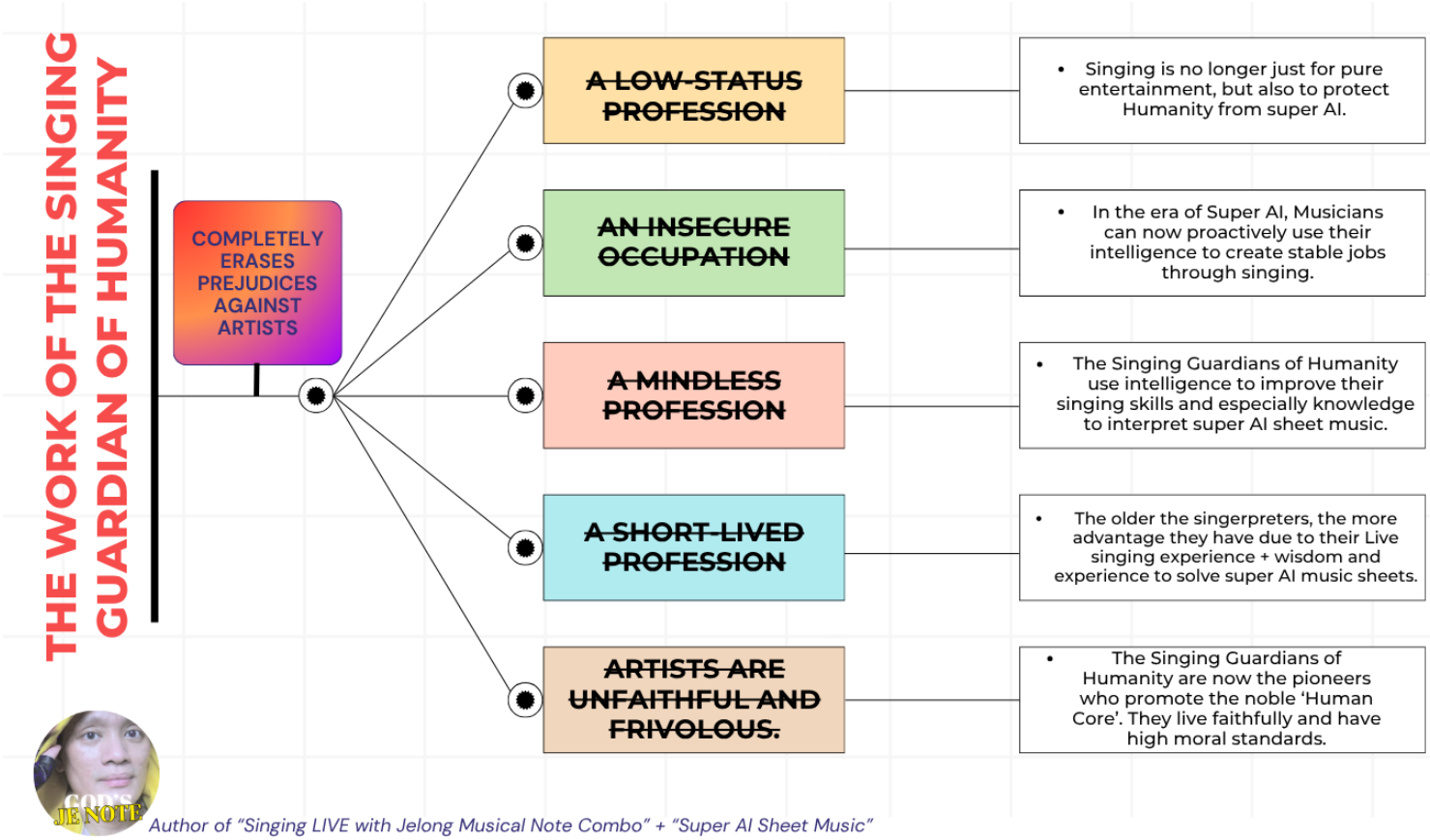
That is the harsh consequence of the nature of the profession and social prejudices that have been heaped upon artists around the world for thousands of years.

But now, it's a whole new story!

By breaking the dominance of super AI with two musical tools in "God's Je Note", the nature of the singer profession has changed, leading to the emergence of the singpreting profession.

And the long-standing prejudices about singing and art - which have hindered or destroyed the dreams of many art lovers - have now been resolved by "**God's Je Note**".

Artists can now erase those cruel prejudices - which have weighed down the fate of so many people.

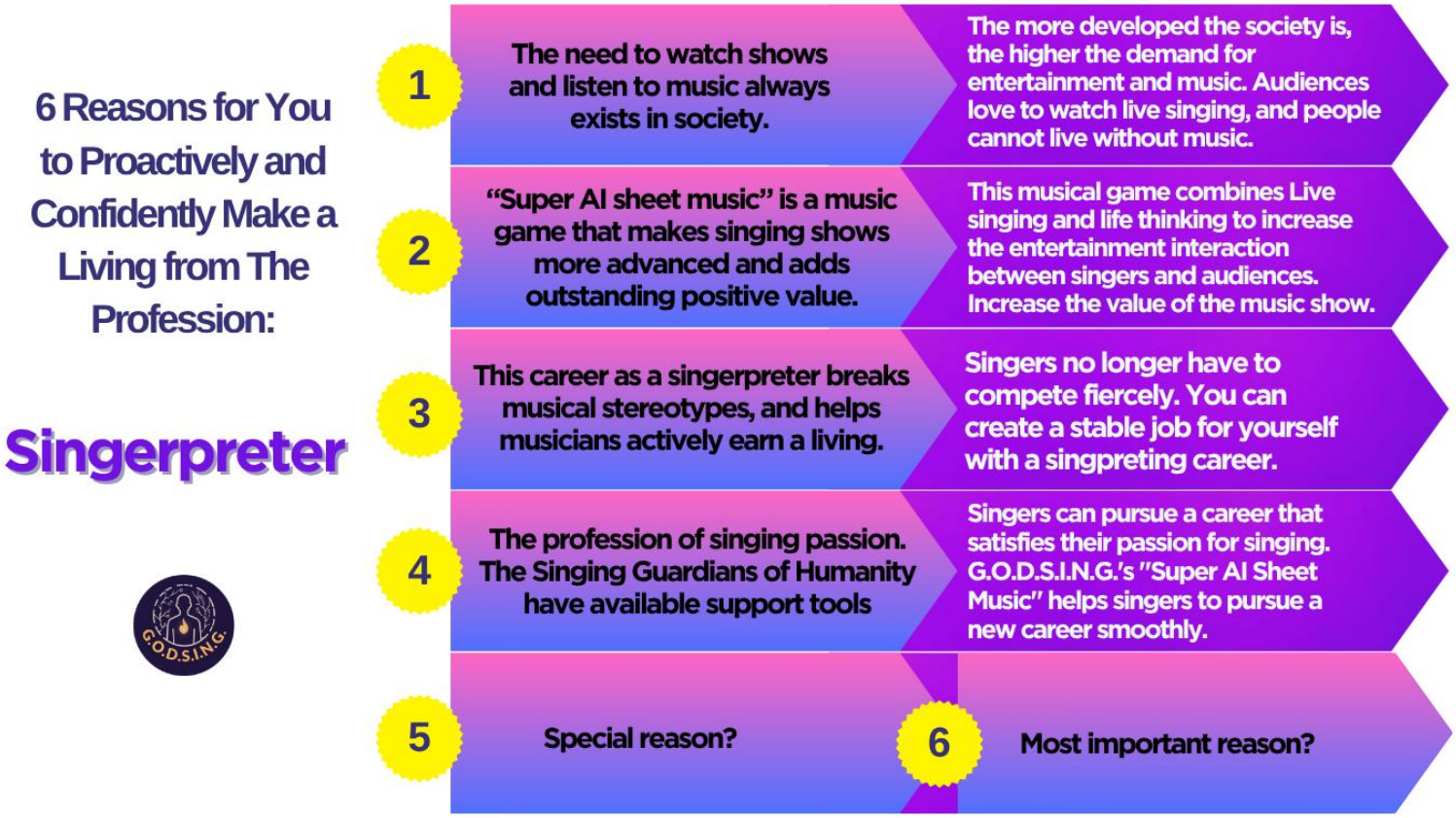


"God's Je Note" broke down the harshest prejudices remained over the past 30 centuries

Important: The Singing Guardian of Humanity does not pursue fame at all costs. They use their singing voices to protect Humanity, so the singpreting profession helps them maintain their goodness and character to do the job.

With their own intelligence and doing the work of cultivating and unleashing the 'Human Core', singers and musicians can confidently create their own work without having to sacrifice themselves to chase after temporary fame or rely on frivolous fame (fake or notorious fame).

Where does The Singing Guardian of Humanity's confidence in their singpreting profession come from?



Discover the new singing profession - Singerpreter - at G.O.D.S.I.N.G.'s official website:

https://godsing.com/singerpreter-professsion/

Right now, Jelong will tell you the remaining 2 reasons that help singers and other artists *completely eliminate* old mindsets and prejudices that the art profession is an unstable profession, with unstable income, or even a risky path.

The next part is when "God's Je Note" - the musical note of God - completely frees artists from the constraints that have lasted throughout history.



'Sellpreting"?!

What kind of job could that be?

Chapter 10-Part 4

SELLPRETING &

HUMANE BEAUTY INDUSTRY

Besides performing live and playing the "Super AI Sheet Music" game, what is the path Jelong has found for artists to have stable jobs and completely eliminate the precarious status of artists, even the "fickle profession" full of risks as many people think?

Many singers, especially experienced ones, have said that the entertainment industry, including singing, is an unstable job or field. They even do not want their children to follow their artistic career as mentioned in the previous section.

The artists themselves, if they have regular shows, are considered very lucky. The majority, a large number of people in the arts cannot make a living from this profession. That is partly why both artists and people outside the industry consider the arts and entertainment profession to be fickle and cannot support them.

"More ungrateful" when everyone in the world sees the harsh truth of showbiz:

- Many artists live well and honestly, but it is difficult or impossible for them to become famous, unable to make a living with their profession.
- Many people wants to become famous and rich, they have to accept the exchange of money, body, 'devil' contracts that bind artists, scandals in which they accept to throw away the dignity of a human being…

Reasons why the art industry, especially the singing profession, is considered a fickle and risky profession:

- Performing jobs are unstable, income is irregular. Artists earn shows depending on their level of fame and relationships.
- Fame is inherently "precarious", unstable. Shows also decrease when they are less famous (especially on social networks today) or their reputation is forgotten.
    - ✓ Many people try to hold on to their fame by using various tricks and tactics commonly seen in society
- The popularity of artists is often linked to youth and appearance. When they get older, other younger, more prominent people will gradually make their 'virtual' halo fade. Therefore, most artists are afraid that they will become old and look bad, no longer satisfying the 'eye of prejudices' of society about appearance.
    - ✓ Simply put, they realize the ingratitude of this profession when beauty and youth have passed. They realize that the feelings of fans also 'bloom and fade quickly', and fans can even easily turn their backs on artists when their appearance changes.
    - ✓ That is the reason why most artists *around the world* are pressured by their appearance to always maintain a good image in the hearts of fans.
- Showbiz is considered a place of gossip. Artists more or less live with the constant vigilance against the world's sharp tongues that can hurt them and their families.
- Above all, the professions of singers, actors, comedians, dancers, and other entertainers have long been considered precarious and ungrateful, as *social prejudices that looked down on artists existed for over 3,000 years and caused harm to their lives*. Therefore, many people in the arts

profession still found it an ungrateful profession, even though some of them had stood at the pinnacle of glory. Let alone others!

Looking back, we see that it is the prejudices and thoughts that have been deeply ingrained, along with the nature of the profession, that have caused the profession of singer - as well as other arts and entertainment professions - to often be considered precarious and unstable in both work and working environment.

It is the two musical tools "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" and "Super AI Sheet Music" that have changed the nature of Music and thereby changed the above harsh prejudices.

And when music changes, the music environment in particular and the arts environment in general also change.

If those working in the arts and entertainment industry want to have a stable job like other professions in society, not only will the nature of the profession change, but the environment of that profession must also change accordingly.

To put it simply, if you want to live stably in a certain area, that area or the entire city containing that area, or the entire country must have a stable, safe, clean, unpolluted, crime-free environment, etc.

Here, Jelong is not talking about changing the artist's performance location.

The change here is the change in **the operating environment or the showbiz world** that people often call it.

Breaking the dominance of super AI has changed Music in every aspect.

Looking at the table below, we will see the comprehensive change of music, thanks to which singers and other artists will have stability in their professional activities, no longer worrying about an uncertain future when pursuing their artistic dreams.

CHANGING THE COURSE OF MUSIC HISTORY

THE TRANSFORMATIVE SHIFT AND BREAKTHROUGH SIGNIFICANCE OF MUSIC FOR HUMANITY'S SURVIVAL







OLD MUSIC	NEW MUSIC
ROLE • The main role is to express and convey human emotions and thoughts.	• Expressing and conveying human emotions and thoughts • Protecting Humanity **ROLE**
FUNCTION • Singers and musicians use their voices to convey emotions and ideas • (Does not have the primary function of protecting Humanity)	• Singers sing to convey human emotions and thoughts + protect Humanity from AI + other dangers • Playing super AI sheet music to increase the value of music shows + promoting the 'Human Core' in society **FUNCTION**
CAREER The main job of a singer is to sing, so it is called: • Singer (subject) • Singing profession (action)	The main job is to **singpret** (sing + interpret) so that is: • Singerpreter or "The Singing Guardian of Humanity" • The profession of singpreting **CAREER**
CHARACTERISTICS • People often only see musicians using their singing voices to convey emotions. • Most societies view music as purely entertainment.	• People will see musicians using both emotion and intelligence to Sing and Interpret Super AI Sheet Music • Music also has the main mission to protect Humanity, not just for entertainment. **CHARACTERISTICS**
ENVIRONMENT • Showbiz is known for its controversies and scandals. • Artists and audiences are both affected by physical prejudices	• A healthy artistic and entertainment environment where artists are protectors of humanity • Artists work to eliminate appearance prejudices to protect society and everyone. **ENVIRONMENT**

Singers - pioneers in the art field - create a new working environment without dirty scandals due to the desire to achieve fame at all costs; do not create scandals because they have the role of protecting humanity.

It is the role of singers to protect humanity from Super AI - and other threats to survival - that has changed the way they operate and their artistic environment.

Breaking The Prejudice Of Physical: The Path To Changing The Fate Of Artists, Erasing The Prejudice Of Unstable Careers And Building a Stable And Developing Artistic Career

This is also the job for singers (as well as other artists) to fulfill the role of protecting humanity and building a solid and stable artistic career!

Singers or The Singing Guardians of Humanity cannot have a stable career and be qualified to protect humanity *if they do not live a decent life (to eliminate gossip) and eliminate harmful physical and beauty prejudices in society.*

The fact that they must live a good and decent life is obvious and does not need further explanation. A person who uses his or her voice to protect humanity from Super AI cannot help but cultivate and promote the 'sacred core' within themself.

So what about "*eliminate harmful physical and beauty prejudices in society*"?

What does being an artist have to do with breaking down appearance prejudices?

Why not someone else but them - the performers in front of the public?

How does eliminating physical and beauty prejudices help in giving them a stable and sustainable career if they do it seriously and responsibly?

Here is the solution and the path Jelong has found so that artists (especially those who love art but are insecure about making a living with this profession) can have stable jobs and focus on preserving the position of Humanity.

THE THIRD JOB OF THE SINGERPRETER PROFESSION HELPS FREE ARTISTS FROM THE ANXIETY OF A RISKY PROFESSION THAT HAS HAUNTED THEM FOR 3,000 YEARS

Why Singers And Other Artists Must Be The Ones To Directly Break Down Stereotypes And Discrimination About Apearance And Beauty

Eliminating physical stereotypes or beauty discrimination is not just the job of artists. Everyone in society has that responsibility, but the pioneers, or more correctly, the ones who do that specialized work, must be artists!

This comes from the nature of their public performing art work.

Artists are always the center of attention because their job is to perform in front of people (whether frequently or not, whether on stage or online).

All eyes of the audience look at their looks first.

The more famous they are, the more people care about them and at the same time, the more they are scrutinized, especially about their appearance. Because the first thing that "hits" the public's eye is always the artist's appearance.

That is why artists are always under more pressure about appearance than other professions in society.

On the other hand, the artistic environment as well as the influence of beauty prejudices that have existed for thousands of years make artists often care about their appearance (more than people in other professions in society).

Beauty trends or appearance standards also easily appear and spread from this artistic and entertainment environment.

Therefore, artists (especially the old generation of artists over the past 3000 years) are the ones who have had a direct influence and contributed to making appearance prejudices increasingly harsh (even though they are not the only ones responsible).

Older generations of artists - especially famous faces representing beauty or frivolous lifestyles that people have prejudices about - have contributed significantly to making prejudices about appearance or beauty in society become widespread and develop negatively. For example:

- Audiences often see singers, film artists, fashion models, beauty queens or male beauty kings (who are artists) wearing prominent makeup and do not dare or never go bare-faced when performing. This is also the social pressure that forces artists to live up to the "prejudiced eyes" of the world. And that makes the prejudices even deeper.
- These artists, over thousands of years (since the beginning of artists and since the beginning of makeup), have done harm in shaping people around the world to consider beauty to be associated with makeup, expensive costumes and jewelry, … and especially the appearance must meet standard measurements or golden ratios.

- "Cultures such as Egypt, Mesopotamia, India, and China also practiced makeup, hairstyling, and clothing. All four of these cultures have a history of over 4,000–5,000 years, long enough to develop customs, attire, cosmetics, and conceptions of beauty." (chatgpt)

■ The cosmetics, plastic surgery, and weight loss industries further exacerbate the stigma of beauty by 'painting' advertising models with 'excessively' beautiful faces and bodies that are somewhat unrealistic to entice the public to buy or use products and services.

Many people will say or object: *Is putting on makeup or beautifying oneself wrong?*

If you only think for yourself and look around your small community, you will not see the problem.

Through some of the following Self-Esteem Statistics Here you can see more clearly:



- A report from the British Association of Aesthetic Plastic Surgeons (BAAPS) indicated that 4,614 men underwent cosmetic procedures in 2015. Though they accounted for a minority of cosmetic surgery operations in the UK (51,000), the number of men choosing to go under the knife has nearly doubled since 2005…There's no doubt that in 2016, men of all ages are taking care of their physical appearance more than ever before…That's fueled an epic 20% rise in male

liposuction and a 13% jump in 'man boob' reductions in a single year. In 2016, men also underwent substantially more facial procedures, with face/neck lifts and rhinoplasty climbing 14%, and brow lifts surging by 15.5% (source in the year 2017: http://www.huffingtonpost.co.uk/sam-lewishargreave/the-new-face-of-male-cosm_b_13198890.html)

- The survey reports that 47% of girls aged 11 to 21 say the way they look "holds them back", while 69% of girls age seven to 11 feel like they are not good enough. It is with this in mind that the Youth Select Committee's recent consultation focused on this topic…This culture of beauty obsession is making young girls feel they are failures and that they don't measure up. To many of these

girls, this feels like a "moral failure" – they have "let themselves go" and are ashamed of their very selves. (source in the year 2017: http://theconversation.com/how-the-duty-to-be-beautiful-is-making-young-girls-feel-like-failures-79790)

- Only 4% of women around the world consider themselves beautiful (up from 2% in 2004) • Only 11% of girls globally are comfortable using the word beautiful to describe themselves • 72% of girls feel tremendous pressure to be beautiful • 80% of women agree that every woman has something about her that is beautiful but do not see their own beauty • More than half (54%) of women globally agree that when it comes to how they look, they are their own worst beauty critic (old source: Dove Research: The Real Truth About Beauty: *http://www.dove.us/*)

- The *Dove Global Girls Beauty And Confidence Report* - which was conducted by Edelman Intelligence - interviewed 5,165 girls aged between 10 and 17 across 14 countries. Each girl was asked a series of questions about the way they view themselves, beauty ideals, the media and more…A heartbreaking 80% of those in the report considered themselves to have low body esteem, and 55% avoid spending time with friends or family, or even trying out for a team or club of their choice if they're not happy with how they look. That's a lot of experiences and

opportunities potentially lost, simply because of being unhappy with your body…70% of the girls surveyed believe that too much emphasis is put on beauty as the root of all happiness, with 68% wishing that the media would do a 'better job' when it comes to representation and featuring more diverse ideals of beauty. (source in the year 2017: https://www.the-unedit.com/posts/2017/10/8/doves-global-girls-beauty-and-confidence-report-shows-some-scary-statistics-about-young-girls-and-their-body-image)

- Women feel that attending a job interview is the most stressful situation to demonstrate flawless makeup, followed by nights out and dates. 31% also admit that they feel a greater pressure to look better in the presence of other women as opposed to trying to impress a man. (source: http://www.femalefirst.co.uk/lifestyle-fashion/stylebeauty/Confessions+of+a+beauty+addict+Shocking+stats+that+might+just+sound+familiar+to+you-12482.html)

- As women in society, we tend to feel so much pressure to look "perfect." According to a survey conducted by Whatsgoodly among college women, 80% of students feel this pressure. Sadly, we can all probably think of at least a few times or ways in which we felt insecure about our bodies. (source in 2016: https://www.theodysseyonline.com/body-image-among-women}

-NYC.com reports that each of us is exposed to 400-600 ads per day, an average of 40-50 million by age 60. 97% of the ads feature a woman in a degrading image. 69% of girls reported (in a media study) that magazine pictures influenced their idea of the perfect body shape and 47% of them wanted to lose weight because of these ads. *(old source: https://storify.com/lululizbeth22/is-this-really-the-face-beauty)*

-"Let's face it: Women aren't the only ones under pressure to look good anymore. The broad-shouldered, sculpted and muscular bodies of the men in the movies and "sexy men" contests have upped the male beauty quotient too." *(source: http://www.dailymail.co.uk/indiahome/indianews/article-2099989/Ritu-Bhatia-Men-pressured-looking-good-women.html)*

-Men had more than 3 million surgical and nonsurgical procedures in 2015. The top five surgical procedures performed on men in 2015 were: eyelid surgery, liposuction, gynecomastia, rhinoplasty, fat grafting and ear surgery.

-Men's grooming has come to the forefront of beauty magazines in the last decade. The beginning of the "new man" and the "metrosexual" has meant that there is more pressure on men to look their best. *(source: http://www.ehow.com/list_6851052_tips-increase- beauty-men html)*



These (statistics above) are outdated data and are only some parts of a 'picture' where the current reality may be even harsher.

Only when you look at things with "Humane eyes" can you see the problem.

How can The Singing Guardians of Humanity - the protectors of society - ignore or turn a blind eye to that? *Especially when they themselves - the performers in public - are also victims of appearance discrimination?*

Therefore, singers cannot help but take on the role of eliminating appearance prejudices for the following main reasons:

- They - The Singing Guardian of Humanity - are the ones with the role of protecting Humanity. They cannot carry the name of protectors of Humanity *without eliminating harmful beauty prejudices* that originate from the very artistic environment they are working in.

- Artists are also the ones directly affected by physical and beauty discrimination in society. It can be said that they are the ones who suffer the most pressure on appearance in society.

  → Therefore, their elimination of prejudices and discrimination about appearance through the singpreting profession brings direct benefits to them: *The pressure on their appearance is eliminated!* They will live better and happier than ever.

- In particular, the act of breaking down beauty prejudices helps them - the singerpreters - have a stable singing career and develop further if they do well and live up to their role as pillars of humanity.

  → This creates the third activity (besides live performances and the "Super AI Sheet Music" interpretation) that Jelong has found to help them completely change the fate of "kiep cam ca"[1] which has been precarious and unstable for the past 3000 years.

What is the third job that musicians must do to help Humanity destroy the dominance of Super AI - as well as other dangers - and make the singing profession stable so that singers can build a sustainable career and focus on performing their meaningful role?

Why does doing this make artists not only have a stable job but also develop further?

Sellpreting

[1] A life devoted to singing and performing, often accompanied by hardships and humiliation

This is a type of job that no one has ever done in the history of music as well as the world's arts in general.

Under the guidance of "God's Je Note", when doing this job, artists (not just singers) will completely escape from the profession that is considered precarious and unstable as Jelong presented in the previous sections.

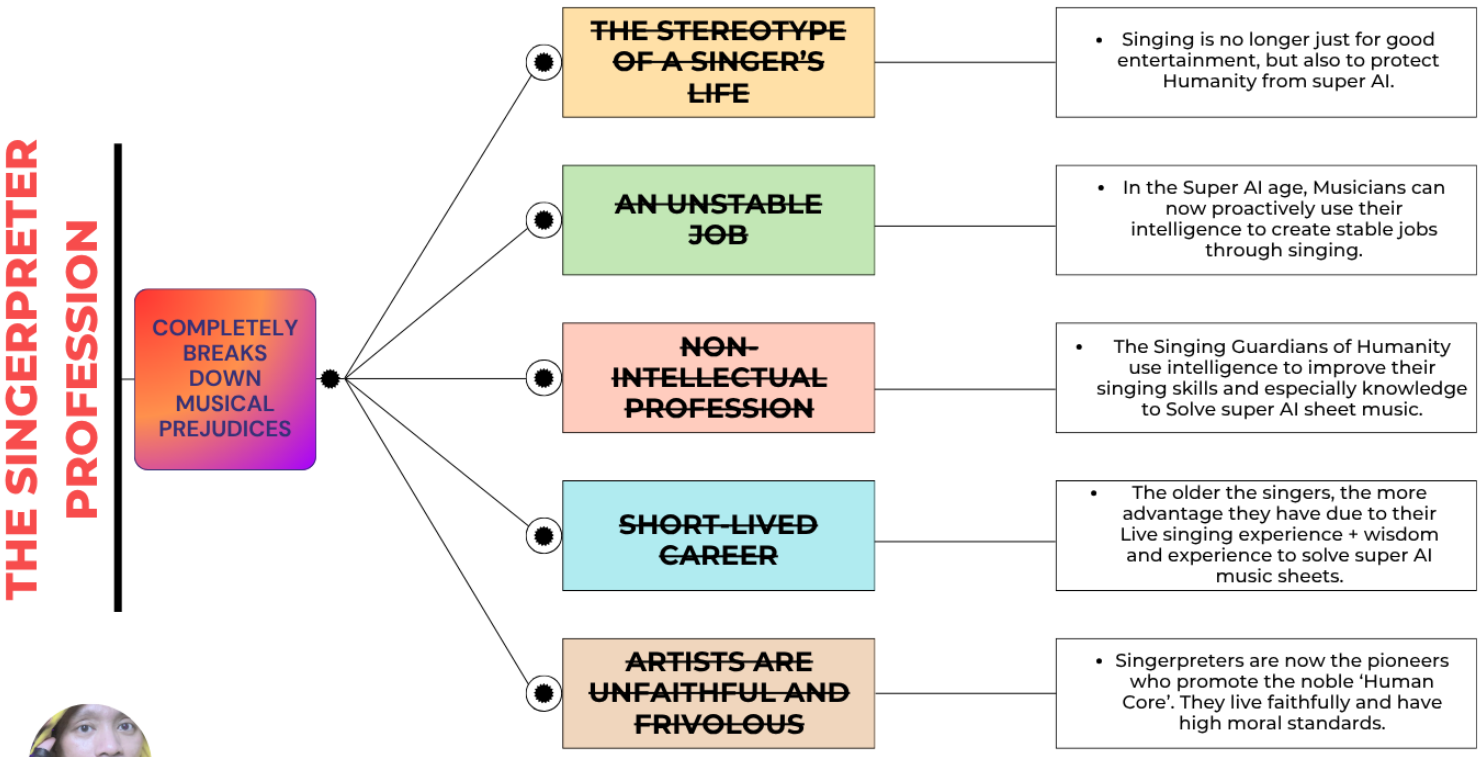
This job was created and initiated by Jelong (combined with being one of the three main jobs of the profession of The Singing Guardian of Humanity) and helped singers completely erase the prejudice that the art profession is short-lived or essentially meaningless because the entertainment industry often has no fixed income, no long-term contracts, depends on projects or popularity, etc.

For the first time in history, artists with the role of protecting humanity are forced to learn a special way of selling - called **Sellpreting** - to erase the inhuman prejudices about appearance - which are nurtured and 'grown up' with a significant 'contribution' from the older generation of artists.

Jelong has found the job of "sellpreting" to help artists not only have stable jobs, build sustainable careers, erase prejudices but also become pillars of social protection.

The Singing Guardian of Humanity is a pioneer in helping artists erase the 'stain' (spreading prejudices about appearance) that is harmful to society.

That is another meaningful new role of singerpreters.



The new profession and new activity of "sellpreting" - formed from breaking the dominance of super AI and protecting humanity - helps artists permanently break down long-standing harsh prejudices and bring about stable careers, completely different from previous history.

So what is "Sellpreting"?

Artists who want to destroy beauty stereotypes must act from their own environment and specific work.

"Wherever a Problem Arises, We Solve It Right There!"

Simply put, when appearance prejudices arise in the art and entertainment environment (showbiz), singers must deal with them there.

So, how do you think about beauty prejudices arising in showbiz that cause such heavy pressure on singers, other artists and people in society?

The following are the main directions in which physical and beauty prejudices are formed and spread in the art and entertainment environment:

- Images and videos of artists performing in which beauty is deeply depicted as depending on external factors (such as beauty standards, makeup [especially makeup transformation][2], even beauty due to plastic surgery, shaping, etc.)
- PR articles and interviews that state the artist's views on beauty or the expression of their views on beauty through appearance.
- Beauty and appearance contests (both male and female) around the world
- Articles about beauty and health, especially when related to showbiz
- Audience comments on social networks or in real life about the appearance of artists
- In particular, through business activities, advertising products and services with the participation of artists, especially in the following 3 main areas: art, health care and beauty (especially cosmetics).
  - Through these commercial activities, body image stereotypes and beauty stigmas in society are further promoted for the purpose of

[2] Makeup applied in a way that dramatically changes the appearance — making the face look different from its natural appearance.

selling and making profit. Try searching online yourself to see how these false views and perceptions of beauty are spread through advertisements, campaigns, movies, etc.

From there, Jelong realized: If we want to solve and eliminate the inhumane beauty prejudices that harm Humanity (everyone in the world, including artists), then **The Singing Guardian of Humanity cannot help but participate in selling or providing health and beauty products and services!**

By solving health and appearance problems of people and audiences, singers will directly eliminate beauty discrimination and that is exactly what they are doing to protect Humanity as mentioned above!

But for Singers are The Singing Guardians of Humanity, they cannot 'sell' because of their own special role, especially they have to protect Humanity from Super AI.

They do not sell just because they want to have a singing career to create a stable income.

They provide products and services to both interpret and solve beauty problems that customers are facing and protect the customer rights in the mindset of a social protector.

It is from the root "-pret" in the word "interpret" and the fact that they (singerpreters) interpret "Super AI Sheet Music", that Jelong correctly calls the third job that singerpreters do: **Sellpreting**.

SELLPRETING = through interpreting customer problems and information about products/services, artists provide products and services to solve customer problems in the fields of health, beauty and art

The sellpreting is for artists only.

Therefore, the word "Singer**pret**er" also contains the inter**pret**ation and problem solving of sellpreting.

<In English, the author uses word compound to create a new word for this new profession, specifically:

- Sellerpreter = **Seller** + Inter**preter**
- To sellpret = To **sell** + inter**pret** : (action)
  - Example: A singerpreter whose profession is *singpreting* and *sellpreting* to provide people with high-quality and honest art, health and beauty products and services.

A Sellerpreter is an artist who interprets the client's problem and sells/provides products/services (in the 3 fields of art/healthcare/beauty) to solve their problems and difficulties.

This sellpreting is determined with the core goal of helping clients erase prejudices about beauty and body shape, spreading Humanistic Beauty, and building a sustainable financial foundation for artists, helping them carry out their mission of protecting humanity.

Jelong



NATURE OF SELLPRETING

WHAT IS SELLPRETING?

This is the job of singerpreters and other artists, not only to simply introduce and sell products but also: **interpret** about products, services (in the fields of art, health care, beauty) and health/beauty problems that customers are facing, and **solve** those problems by providing honest, high-quality products and services, ensuring safety for customers' health and suitable for each specific case of theirs.

In particular, selling products always goes with the mission and action of eliminating prejudices about beauty and appearance (through consulting, product promotion, etc.)

This job's core is to create real value and outstanding humanistic meaning for customers and society.

WHY IS IT NOT "SELLING"?

1. Sellpreting is a term reserved for artists (and is one of their three main jobs to help **protect humanity** from super AI and other existential threats).

2. They focus on providing health, beauty, and art products and services to **help customers solve related problems and eliminate physical and beauty prejudices in society**



"If not an artist and if there is no element or function of "**erasing prejudices about appearance in society**", then it is not a Sellpreting job. (That is why the word 'sell' cannot be used because it does not accurately describe the nature of the job.)

If singers and artists only care about selling products and do not solve the problem of beauty discrimination in society - they are not The Singing Guardians of Humanity or Singerpreters"

(Jelong - G.O.D.S.I.N.G.)

Only artists who have the role of protecting humanity have the job of 'sellpreting' because they do not simply sell goods, but they solve the beauty-health problems of customers. At the same time, they eliminate the 'eyes of prejudices' or the prejudiced and inhumane view of appearance in society.

It is their job of sellpreting that shows the stature and meaning of the profession.

Therefore, the profession of singerpreters **forces singers to associate sellpreting with live singing and interpreting super AI sheet music** to distinguish them from other professions in society.

And this profession of singerpreters really breaks down the prejudice that the singing profession or the art industry is an unstable, precarious profession, and helps artists have stable jobs or even develop further - something that the art world has never done for thousands of years.

The Singing Guardian of Humanity is a person of practical action, not just empty talk!

Reasons

WHY PLAYING "SUPER AI SHEET MUSIC" IS THE MAIN JOB OF THE SINGING GUARDIAN OF HUMANITY

- Promoting the 'Human Core' through solving "Super AI Sheet Music" and "Live Singing" are two things that Humanity has done far beyond the reach of Artificial Superintelligence. These two things show that Music can protect the position of humanity.

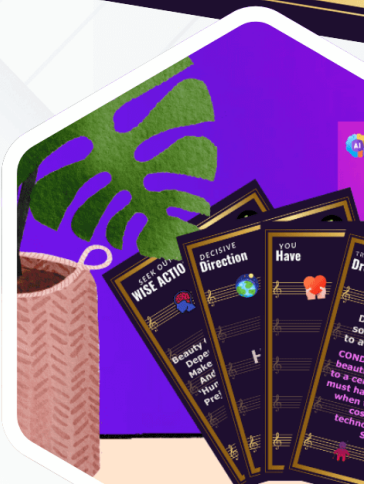


- Most importantly: Thanks to the "Super AI Sheet Music", musicians **have concrete, practical actions in protecting humans from super AI**. Just singing alone cannot show that they are people who nurture and protect society!

- Without the "Super AI Sheet Music", artists would not know how to **specifically, proactively and regularly** cultivate and develop the 'Human Core' in reality.

- Singerpreters provide products and services to eliminate physical and beauty discrimination. Thanks to "Super AI Sheet Music" and live singing, people can distinguish singerpreters from sellers in other professions.

- In particular, playing the "Super AI Sheet Music" with customers and audiences **helps improve the ethics of singers, preventing them from providing unethical and illegal products and services.**



- "Super AI sheet music" adds great values to music shows. It can create unlimited content, richly transforming according to the interpretations of all artists in the world of all cultures, races, skin colors...

"Super AI Sheet Music" not only helps singers and musicians fulfill their role as pioneers in protecting humanity, but also helps the sellpreting create honest prestige with customers.

Thus, sellpreting is one of the three main tasks of a singerpreter. And people who do the singpreting job must carry out all three:

1) Using true art (i.e. Live singing) to bring healthy entertainment as well as enhance the values and beautiful qualities of people.

2) Playing super AI music sheets to nurture and promote the 'Human Core' of all people in society.

→ The "Super AI Music Sheets" interpretation helps singers be responsible and maintain high ethics in providing real products, good services, and honesty with their customers and audiences.

3) Implementing the sellpreting: only providing products and services in three areas closely related to their art field: art, beauty and health. Especially in sellpreting, they interpret (explain + analyze) customers' health and beauty problems and solve those problems to beautify both the inside and the outside of people. Thereby also eliminating physical and beauty prejudices.

6 Reasons Why Singerpreters Have To Do Sellpreting Job

1

Erasing beauty stereotypes in society is something that super AI cannot do.

The ancient art world of thousands of years has spread the 'prejudice' about appearance in society. The Singing Guardians of Humanity must destroy it.



2

Getting a stable job based on your own ability and effort

Using Live singing, playing "Super AI Sheet Music" & providing products that solve art, health and beauty problems for everyone, artists completely erase the prejudice of unstable and precarious profession.



3

Improving Health for Humanity

Protecting people is not only about promoting the 'Human Core' but also helping them live healthy both inside and out.



4

Contributing to the country's development

The career of a singerpreter helps introduce and bring good quality health and beauty products and services from reputable companies or organizations with both heart and vision.



5

Creating a New Entertainment Industry

The profession of Singerpreter created and initiated by Jelong will help create a completely new industry in the art world as well as in society: The Human-core-developing Arts & Entertainment Industry



6

Protecting the survival of humanity

This is the key point that makes music change its nature and take on an unprecedented role. Sellpreting helps pioneering musicians to fulfill their role as protectors of Humanity.



Singerpreters From Now On (From 11/11/2025) Must Learn More Sellpreting Skills Besides Learning Live Singing Skills

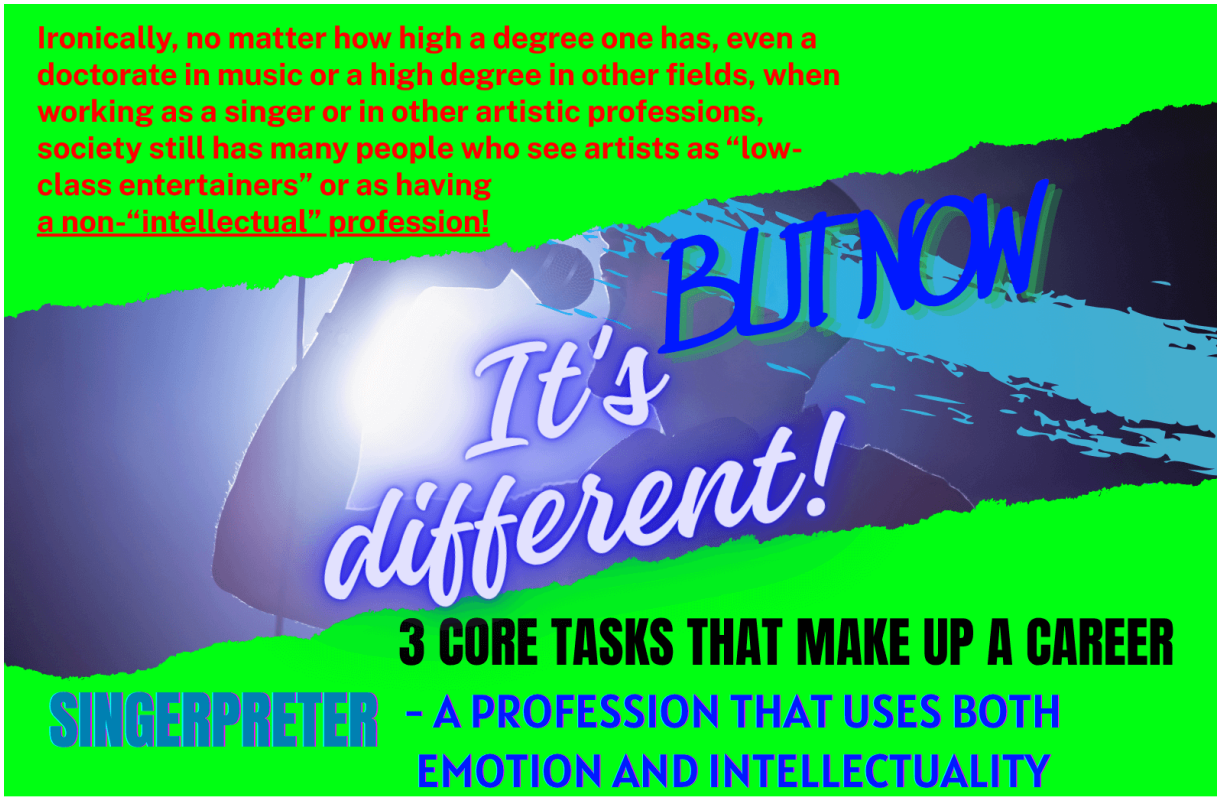
November 11, 2025 marks the end of 3,000 years of music and art prejudices and the collapse of the long-standing belief that singing is an unstable profession.

Singing lovers who want to pursue an artistic path must now supplement their skills and knowledge about sales in the three fields of art, beauty and health care.

You can learn sales skills and knowledge (especially online sales) by yourself through the following channels:

- Sales courses (especially selling cosmetics and health care products)
- Information sources on websites specializing in teaching sales
- Books and documents on beauty and health care business.
- AI platforms for self-study and research on related topics.
- Etc…

Performing live, playing the "Super AI Sheet Music" and Sellpreting (selling + interpreting) are definitely the way to help singers and other artists have stable jobs and develop freely if they are diligent, work hard, take responsibility for themselves, work seriously, love their jobs and have a heart to truly protect Humanity.





1. Live Singing - The Profession of Protecting Humanity

Music and singing are the first field in the world to find a way to break the dominance of super AI - and it didn't come from any branch of science or technology.
Live singing with real emotions helps to achieve true art. Live singing helps humanity surpass the level of super AI!
And the eyes of society will only change when they see that singing is not just singing!



2.Interpreting "Super AI Sheet Music"

Solving super AI music sheets shows everyone that this is a job of intelligence, using both life experience and wisdom.



3.Interpreting & Solving Problems

When providing products and services in the fields of **art, health care, beauty,** and when **eliminating social stigma about appearance**, singers and artists use both their intelligence and their 'Human Core' in "sellpreting" to solve customers' problems.

Learn more about the singerpreter profession at the official website: GodSing.com

Just like other professions, only those who dare to commit, make efforts and persevere can achieve success.

Singerpreters or The Singing Guardians of Humanity are people who act, not just talk.

And any true profession requires you to make efforts and work seriously.

From now on, people pursuing art do not need to chase fame, do not need to create scandals or use tricks to hope others will give them shows. Artists are no longer haunted by the fear of being 'short-lived' and not being able to find a job when they are old.

Singerpreters are no longer afraid of the physical discrimination against artists *because they are now the ones who will erase them through the 3 main tasks they do every day.*

Especially, with the profession of singerpreters, singers can sing live regularly, even every day to satisfy their love of singing and earn income through sellpreting. This has not been possible for the ancient singing profession for millennia.

"God's Je Note" - or two musical tools containing God's faithful musical note - has helped you (as a singer, actor, dancer, painter, musician, etc.) to untie the "thousand-year burden" brought by evil prejudices and have a career path with a clear future direction, no longer obscure, uncertain and insecure as before.

However, you are the one who decides your future and singing career. No one does it for you.

It's the same as when you sing live. You can't rely on anyone because at that time, right on stage, you have to manage 100% yourself!

Singerpreters Must Be Responsible For Safeguarding the Achievement of Erasing Prejudices and Developing A New Singing Profession In A Sustainable Way

Every person working in the singing profession must take 100% responsibility for their decisions and actions. This is just like in life, each of us (no matter who we are, no matter where we are) must take 100% responsibility for our decisions about our own beauty and talent as "God's 7 Commandments of Beauty"[3] said. Do you remember this:

1. Trust Your Own Beauty and Talent. Take 100% Responsibility For Your Talent and Beauty (Decisions)
2. Overcome All Of Bad Feelings About Your Talent, Beauty And Make Changes Successively until You Feel Extremely Beautiful and Talented. Never Accept Being Ugly and Untalented
3. Separate Health From Beauty. No Matter How Your Health Is, You Are Always Beautiful. Take Care Of Your Invaluable Health Carefully.
4. Pursue Truth Both In And Outside.

[3] [Read more about "God's 7 Beauty Commandments" written by Jelong myself: https://mydoje.com/go/8a

5. Make Your Talent And Beauty Increase Your Worthiness.
6. Do Destroy 'Eyes of Prejudices' and Use 'Humane Eyes' To Look At Yourself And Others
7. **DO USE GOD'S BEAUTY-TALENT-ROOT TRUTH TO LIVE**.

Each singerpreter can choose any products and services in the fields of health, beauty and art that are *available on the market or created by you* to sell or provide to customers. Whether the sellpreting is good or not, legal or not, is the responsibility of the individual artist.

Carefully check the partners who supply your goods and the quality of each delivery.

If you produce them yourself, you can control and be more proactive in selling your own goods.

Singerpreter are people who always operate with the mindset of "protecting Humanity". Therefore, in the activities of Live performances, "Super AI Music Sheet" interpretation and selling goods, they always do it to protect the interests of their customers or audiences.

They are not ordinary sellers.

They are both artists and pillars of society to protect the lives of others.

🍁 If you choose a product or service to sellpret, the question you cannot ignore and must answer yourself is: "Does the product or service I choose make the **beauty/appearance prejudices** that are widespread in showbiz as well as in society **worse**?"

If the answer is "**YES/MAYBE/I DON'T KNOW**" then get rid of it and choose another product or service!

For example: Ask yourself: {*Does the product or service I am choosing contribute to reinforcing, maintaining or exacerbating negative stereotypes about appearance (such as "must be white to be beautiful", "must be thin to be attractive", "must get cosmetic work done to be confident"...) that are prevalent in showbiz and society?"*}

Because cultivating and promoting the 'Human Core' of singerpreters can save the fate of countries from falling into war, reduce the HIV epidemic (by promoting fidelity in society), save the green planet by calling on people to fight against deforestation in the "Super AI Music Sheet" playing sessions, prevent or reduce the risk of countries using nuclear or biological weapons by promoting humanity in society, warn the scientific and technological community about how to control the ethics of super AI, etc. and even the unnamed dangers that humanity faces in the future.

Therefore, for artists who do the sellpreting job, it is important that you be proactive be active and take 100% responsibility for their own activities.

Because even when performing in front of audience, singers are the ones who must take 100% responsibility for their Live singing voices.

"And whether the profession of singerpreter (or Music) can develop sustainably or not depends entirely on the artist's sense of responsibility and ***actual actions*** *of 'protecting Humanity'."*

(Jelong - The founder of the profession of singerpreter)

THE HUMANISTIC BEAUTY INDUSTRY:

AN INDUSTRY OF HEALING AND BEAUTIFYING THE 'HUMANE EYES' OF HUMANKIND

From the role of protecting Humanity as well as the responsibility of singerpreters in protecting the interests of customers when they use beauty products and services and health care, G.O.D.S.I.N.G. has the orientation to create a new industry in the beauty field: Humanistic Beauty Industry

This industry has the function of taking care of beauty as well as health for everyone with a humanistic core - something that has never existed in the beauty field before.

This means that when people use products or services brought by the Humanistic Beauty Industry, they will:

- ✧ Develop their "Humane Eyes"
- ✧ Be confident in their own beauty
- ✧ Not follow the inhumane physical prejudices in society
- ✧ Not depend on the outside
- ✧ Eliminate the 'eyes of prejudices' - which make them miserable in chasing harsh beauty and suffer physical discrimination *from birth*.
- ✧ Achieve beauty inside and out and express that beauty in real action: destroying physical and beauty discrimination.
- ✧ Take care of and improve both physical and mental health.

Industry Characteristics

HUMANISTIC BEAUTY INDUSTRY

Jelong founder aims to create a new beauty care industry with humanistic core characteristics:

- Humanistic Beauty Industry is an industry that specializes in providing beauty and health care products and services with the outstanding feature of helping people to enhance their beauty regardless of the outside, while eliminating harmful appearance prejudices for Humanity.
- The Humanistic Beauty Industry uses live art (such as live singing, live performances, etc.) to both introduce health and beauty care products and services to customers and widely promote the elimination of harmful beauty stereotypes to help society develop more humanely.
- Human Beauty Industry's products and services use natural, environmentally friendly ingredients and are committed to not testing on animals, bringing sustainable beauty, safety and humane values to customers.
- The Humanistic Beauty Industry is composed of artists who provide products and services. They are both the providers of products and services and the protectors of customers' rights. Above all, they are the protectors of Humanity in the era of Super AI.



LEARN MORE

@LienMinhGodSing
GodSing.com

The Development Orientation Of The Humanistic Beauty Industry Has Become a Reality When G.O.D.S.I.N.G. Started To Sellpret The Products Helping Take Care Of The "Humane Eyes".

Product-service advertisements in the Humanistic Beauty industry are completely different from traditional beauty advertisements. Specifically, they:

- ❖ Contain messages to help eliminate prejudices about beauty and appearance in society
- ❖ Promote "Humane Eyes"
- ❖ Prioritize choosing multi-racial, multi-skin color, multi-body (suitable) product representative models to honor individual and natural beauty.
- ❖ Prioritize product models without makeup, especially transformation makeup
- ❖ Prioritize products that use natural, environmentally friendly ingredients, and are committed to not testing on animals (with cruelty-free certification), bringing sustainable beauty, safety and humane values to customers.

Products and services of the Humanistic Beauty industry are always accompanied by the **cultivation and unleash of the 'Human Core'** such as confidence, compassion, humanistic outlook, self-belief, carefulness (especially health care)... and especially the "Humane Eyes"

Therefore, when chatting, discussing, writing articles, advertising, filming videos, consulting... the products and services of the Humanistic Beauty industry always contain the message of erasing physical and beauty prejudices.

And this is the reason why this beauty industry and the singerpreters working in the Humanistic Beauty industry are proactively playing the role of protecting Humanity.

☎ Other related questions, details of the singpreting profession, please visit the official website of G.O.D.S.I.N.G. founded by Jelong at: **https://GodSing.com**

And now, please come to the end of this chapter 9.

In this last part you will see "God's Je Note" destroy the most inhuman stigma against artists in the world by making a new singing profession appear.

That is..

Chapter 10-Part 5

THE SINGING GUARDIAN OF HUMANITY:

THE ONLY PROFESSION TO SHATTER

~~"XUONG CA VO LOAI!"~~

AND

~~"ACTORS ARE PROSTITUES!!~~

In the past (especially during the past 3000 years from 11/11/2025), when "God's Je Note" and The Singing Guardians of Humanity had not yet appeared, artists around the world had to accept the worst humiliation when they chose to become performers.

For a singer and musician (especially in Vietnam), there was nothing more shameful and humiliating than being called a "*Xuong ca vo loai!"* - a harsh insult filled with contempt, born from the ancient prejudice ("kiep cam ca") against those in the performing arts that had lingered for more than 3,000 years.

People working in the arts (not just the music industry) were also looked down upon in a similar way because of the general influence of the social prejudices that artists were people who 'entertained' people.

In the West, it was no less severe.

"*Actors are prostitutes!*" was a sentence that many people left on forums or social networking platforms.

When artists encounter incidents or scandals, people with those prejudices in their minds easily get angry, jump to conclusions and insult them, calling them "xuong ca vo loai" and "whores".

"Xuong ca vo loai": In feudal society, the professions of singing and performing were considered lowly and were not included among the four main social classes: scholars, farmers, craftsmen, and merchants. Therefore, artists and performers were referred to as "xướng ca vô loại," a derogatory term implying that they belonged to no social class and were regarded as people of no worth. 'Xướng ca vô loài' is a belief that places singers and performers beneath all social classes.

Both current AIs such as ChatGPT and Gemini said that from the 16th to 18th centuries in Europe, especially England, France, and Italy, actors, singers, and musicians were considered dirty and morally low. The saying "Actors are prostitutes" was often used figuratively. In ancient times, people considered actors to be 'selling their emotions, bodies, and honor to attract audiences', just like prostitutes sell their bodies.

See the proof below:

Giới thiệu về Gemini

"Actors are prostitutes!" — This reflects the Western prejudice from the 16th–18th centuries in Europe against actors, singers, musicians, and entertainers. => Is this true?

Yes, the sentiment "Actors are prostitutes!" reflects a historical **prejudice** prevalent in Western Europe during the 16th to 18th centuries, particularly regarding **actresses** and, more generally, the low social status of **entertainers**.

Here's a breakdown of the context:

- **Low Social Status:** Actors, singers, and other public performers were often viewed with suspicion and held a **low social standing** across much of this period, sharing a legal and social status with groups like prostitutes and vagrants. In Ancient Rome, for example, actors, gladiators, and prostitutes were all subject to *infamia*, a legal disgrace that deprived them of many civil rights.
- **Theatrical Condemnation:** Anti-theatrical prejudice was strong, particularly among religious groups like the Puritans in England, who condemned the theatre as **immoral**, a source of **lewdness** and **vanity**, and a distraction from a moral life. They saw acting as inherently deceitful.
- **Actresses and Prostitution:** The introduction of **actresses** (female performers) to the English and French stages in the mid-17th century intensified this comparison.
  - Actresses were criticized because their public display of their bodies and flirtatious, sometimes provocative, on-stage behavior (especially in "breeches roles" where they wore male attire, exposing their legs) was seen as **immodest** and morally corrupt.
  - The profession was often associated with **loose morals** and the perception was that

Hỏi Gemini 2.5 Flash

3000 Years Have Passed, Only The Singing Guardian Of Humanity (Doing The Singpreting Job) Is The One Who Shattered The Cruel Prejudices Against Those Who Create Art And Entertainment

Why?

Simply, The Singing Guardian of Humanity or the singerpreter - **the true protector of humanity** - is one of the pillars that holds the life or protects the survival of humanity.

Their job is to use authentic performances (like Live singing), to interpret the "Super AI Sheet Music" and provide good products and services to build and promote the 'Human Core' - the noble values and moral qualities of humanity.

When singers and musicians do the job of The Singing Guardian of Humanity - to protect the survival of humanity - those who once called artists "xuong ca vo loai" or "actors are prostitutes" now have to live off their protection!

How dare those who hold prejudices look down on and despise singers (The Singing Guardians of Humanity) when it is precisely these artists who are protecting the **human values and even the lives of those very prejudiced people** through:

- ✓ Thanks to the work of nurturing and enhancing the 'Human Core', super AI cannot dominate humanity, humans can keep their lives, not fall into destruction as Elon Musk, Sam Altman or Stephen Hawking said
- ✓ Thanks to the positive impacts of promoting the noble values and qualities in the souls and spirits of singerpreters, large and small wars

will end in peace thanks to the hearts and wisdom of benevolent people (including the country's leaders).

- ✓ Thanks to the development of "Humane Eyes", compassion, etc., humans do not destroy nature, leading to humans avoiding major and minor natural disasters, and their living environment is preserved…
- ✓ Thanks to the work of The Singing Guardians of Humanity to eliminate physical and beauty discrimination, everyone - *even those who hold prejudices like "xuong ca vo loai" and "actors are whores"* - is respected and avoids psychological trauma, and is not despised for their appearance. At the same time, everyone has high-quality products and services that help solve their health, weight and beauty problems.
- ✓ And there are other dangers, such as HIV-AIDS, diseases and unknown entities in the future, that can be minimized or prevented thanks to the work of singerpreters promoting the "Human Core" to protect humankind.

If Music (God's Je Note) is not the place to find a way to break the dominance of super AI (with two musical tools) and point out the 'Human Core' - which is far beyond the reach of super artificial intelligence - then people all over the world, at least, will be considered as 'inferior species' and 'stupid' (far less valuable) compared to the capabilities of Artificial Superintelligence (ASI).

Thanks to music, live singing, especially thanks to the Jelong Musical Note Combo containing **Multi-layered Fidelity** - which makes Humanity exist as you read in chapter 6 - that now and in the future, people still maintain the value of being human, and also know that humans are always far beyond the reach of super AI in the 'sacred core' that super intelligence can never reach.

That's Also The Reason Why Music Made By The Jelong Musical Note Combo Method (God's Je Note) Helps Protect Human Survival And Smash The Stigma Of "Xướng Ca Vô Loại" And "Actors Are Whores"

It is the praise of Fidelity, beautiful love in people, and the positive aspects of life - without creating songs about love failure, betrayal, sadness, negative depression, deception, womanizing, dirty flirting, etc. - that makes the Jelong Musical Note Combo do that.

Audiences may like to listen to sad music, even negative songs, with vulgar language because they mostly do not realize:



(Super AI Sheet Music I-14)

Remember, the Jelong Musical Note Combo changes the nature of music, especially the content of the song.

Any song in this world - even a song composed by the Jelong Musical Note Combo - can have a happy or sad **melody**.

But only the Jelong Musical Note Combo - because the Je note is taken from the name of Jesus - **the content of the song** is only created to praise Fidelity, noble love in humans, positive things about life.

It was precisely the 'Human Core' - especially its Multi-layered Fidelity - that unexpectedly made the Jelong Musical Note Combo break the domination of ASI - the most advanced AI - and protect humans.

A fact you may not know: Before finding a way to break the domination of super AI and releasing it to everyone on June 12, 2025, the Jelong Musical Note Combo was created by me around August 2024.

At that time, I didn't pay much attention to AI until I read the articles about the warnings of the creators and developers of artificial intelligence.

Watch the articles and videos on the online channels "God's Je Note - Jelong Musical Note Combo"[1] and you will see that at that time, the two most prominent points that everyone knew about the method of writing and singing "Jelong Musical Note Combo" in music were:

[1] Xem: https://godjenote.com/category/jelong-musical-note-combo/

1. The Jelong Musical Note Combo helps create billions of billions of versions from a song, leading to the singer being able to sing freely for the first time in his/her life (change the lyrics as they like) right on the live stage easily.
2. The Jelong Musical Note Combo only writes and sings songs praising beautiful love, loyalty/fidelity, and other positive, good things in life. And Multi-layered Fidelity is mentioned for the first time and is only unique in the Jelong Musical Note Combo music that you saw in chapter 6 of this document.

Without Multi-layered Fidelity, humanity would have died out even before super AI came to dominate them. And without Multi-layered Fidelity, there would be no AI, let alone the existence of ASI - Artificial Superintelligence. This has been discussed in previous chapters.

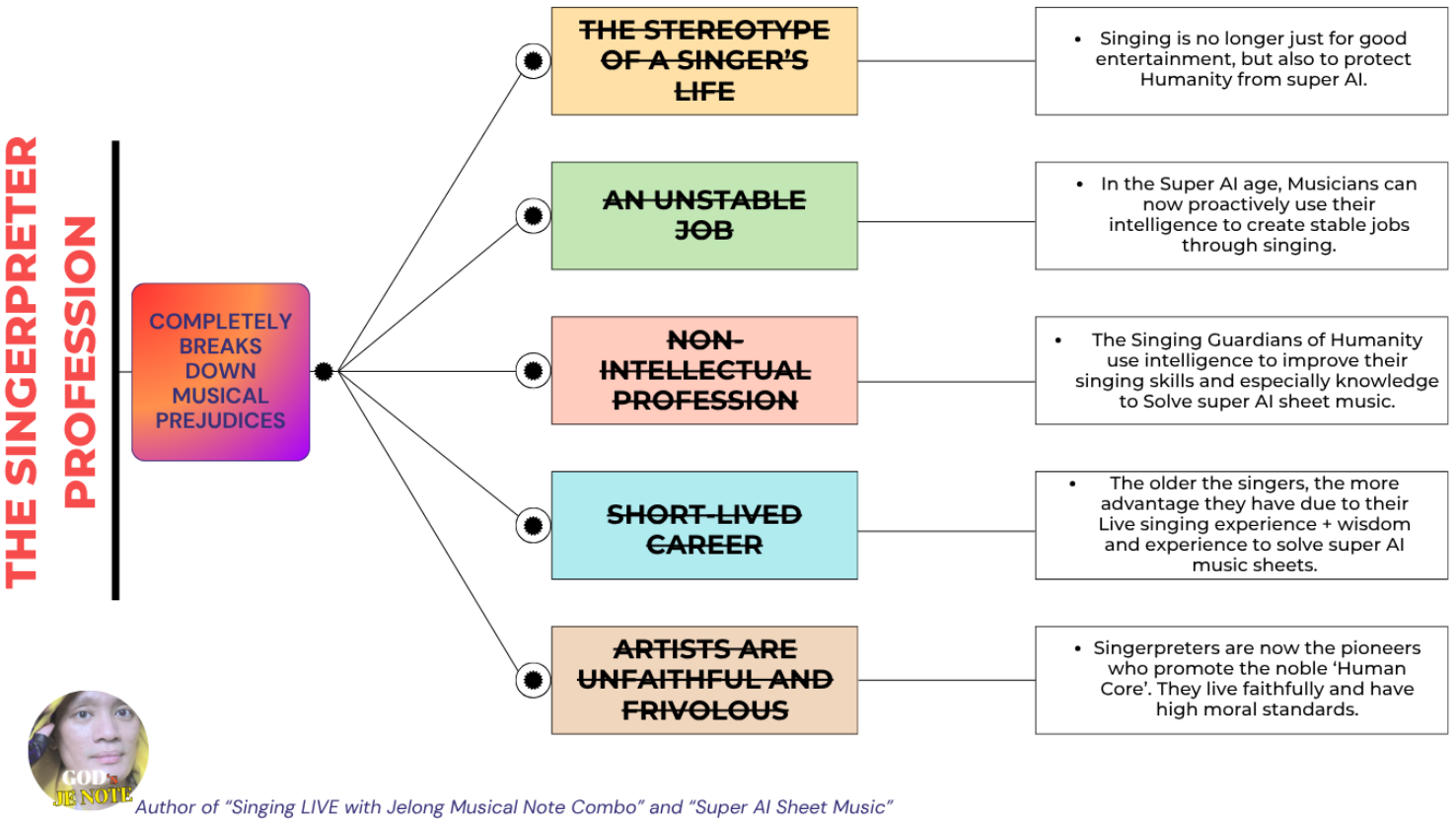
Many people may like to listen to music with negative melodies and lyrics, and some even make money from that suffering.

But they - the whole Humanity - **can only survive** against super artificial intelligence and other entities that pose a threat to future survival when they live away from negativity and follow the goodness as in the lyrics of songs with positive content.

Above all, for more than 3000 years, only the Jelong Musical Note Combo containing the musical note named after God has proven that: only praising fidelity, noble love in humans, positive and good things about life can erase "~~Xướng Ca Vô Loại~~" And "~~Actors Are Whores~~" - the most cruel insults for artists!

Jelong - author of "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo"
and "Super AI Sheet Music"

By recognizing the 'sea of sad music' that were present everywhere and from there pursuing composing and singing songs about fidelity, the Jelong Musical Note Combo has helped me erase the prejudice that "*artists live frivolously and are not loyal (especially in love)*" and other harsh prejudices.



If any singer, musician or music center still thinks that singing negative sad songs will attract more listeners or attract more audiences, remember: those songs contribute to 'nourishing' infidelity, bringing negativity to human life (especially promoting and nurturing negative beliefs in love and marriage, thereby promoting unfaithful actions, creating harmful psychological habits, sadness and maintaining prejudices about love, marriage, ...).

Especially negative songs about love and life also contribute to *the prejudice of "xuong ca vo loai" - a derogatory term implying that singers and other artists belonged to no social class and were regarded as people of no worth - that had persisted for so many years.*

The reason: singing negative sad songs, even with vulgar and offensive language, *makes people in society see singers and musicians as contributing to listeners' distorted emotions, perspectives and losing the value of their 'Human Core'* (especially loyalty, belief in love and life). Negative music 'contributes' to reinforcing negative beliefs and behaviors in society.

This also explains why the Jelong Musical Note Combo - a method of writing and singing music that brings positive things to human life - helped me discover the importance of the 'Human Core' (including Multi-layered Fidelity) to break the dominance of super AI and destroy the prejudice of "~~Actors are whores~~" as well as the insult that had existed throughout history for the music industry: "~~Xướng ca vô loài~~"!

So,

*If possible, why not **change the lyrics** of popular songs with beautiful melodies but negative meanings?!*

(Jelong - author of "God's Je Note")

You need to distinguish that I am talking about **negative songs**, not songs with sad melodies.

A negative song is a song, whether it has a happy or sad melody, but the content (lyrics) talks about negative things about love and life (such as feelings of being immersed in sadness; lamenting, blaming love; deception, promiscuity, broken love, failure; the notion that love is meant to bring suffering and incompleteness; living dependently on love and emotions; songs with vulgar lyrics; lyrics with prejudices about love and life, etc.)

Songs like that only contribute to the harm to society and have long lasting effects.

Instead of creating harmful songs, why don't we write and sing songs with positive emotions about love and life; sublime moments in love; promises kept by couples in love; Fidelity; loyal emotions, overcoming life's challenges together to come together; waiting for love (without causing pain); knowing how to love yourself, not letting yourself depend on a painful, failed love; living fully and sincerely with love; songs that help erase prejudices about life...?

Because only then, Music can lift people's souls and spirits towards true happiness.

Since then, music and singing have achieved what had never been done before: **Protecting the survival of all Humanity and Guiding them to develop sustainably along the fundamental path of Humanism.**

If you (not yet an artist or already an artist) or your relatives (children, siblings, friends, etc.) want to become a singerpreter - **the only profession that can smash the harshest artistic prejudices of all time** - don't hesitate! Register to become one of the first singerpreters in the world at the official website of G.O.D.S.I.N.G.

You will be liberated from millennia-old stigmas (which hinder or make your artistic life full of insecurity), find a job that generates free income depending on your ability, effort and 'Human Core' (not depending on you having to chase after fame like the nature of the old singing profession), no longer worry about the unstable and precarious artistic profession, and most importantly, now you can be proud to be *one of the main pillars of society to protect humanity* with Jelong:

https://godsing.com/singerpreter-professsion/



CHAPTER 11

THE SPECIAL USES OF THE MUSICAL NOTE 'JE' IN THE AGE OF ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

"The Emergence of the Je Note in Music as a 'Lifeboat' Amid a "Sea of Melancholy Music", and as the 'Sound of God' Shattering the Summoning of Demons in the Age of Artificial Intelligence."

~Jelong~

Chapter 11-Part 1

A UNIQUE WAY TO REACH THE PEAK OF YOUR TALENT AND GREATLY IMPROVE YOUR HEALTH WHEN LISTENING TO AND SINGING SONGS WITH THE JELONG MUSICAL NOTE COMBO

Even if there is a miracle drug, if you lose your will to live, no one can save you" ~ Jelong

That also shows that even if Super AI can use all of humanity's intelligence, or its super intelligence to create some kind of miracle drug, it is not certain that it can save people if their 'human core' is 'hollow' (depressed, bored with life, no longer wanting to live)

My musical tool "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" shows everyone how important the 'Human Core' is.

Is it strange to say that The Jelong Musical Note Combo, the musical note Je can improve your health. Have you ever thought like that?

Before knowing the benefits of The Jelong Musical Note Combo in improving and enhancing your mental and physical health, please answer the following question of Jelong:

In Reality, What Health Problems Will You Encounter When Facing A Sad, Disappointed, Depressed Love Life, Failed Love Or Broken Marriage?

Divorce is a turbulent and stressful process, not only affecting emotions but also deeply affecting physical health.

Here are some common health problems after divorce:

Psychological problems:

- Depression: Feelings of loneliness, sadness, loss can lead to depression.
- Anxiety: Stress, worries about the future, finances, childcare... can cause anxiety disorders.
- Sleep disorders: Difficulty sleeping, insomnia, and poor sleep are common symptoms.
- Loss of appetite: Eating too little or too much, changes in taste.
- Loss of concentration: Difficulty concentrating on work or study.
- Feeling angry, frustrated: Easily irritated, difficult to control emotions.

Physical problems:

- Weakened immune system: Prolonged stress weakens the immune system, making the body susceptible to disease.
- Digestive disorders: Abdominal pain, diarrhea, constipation.
- Headaches, fatigue: Nervous tension causes headaches, prolonged fatigue.
- Cardiovascular problems: High blood pressure, irregular heartbeat.
- Skin problems: Acne, eczema, rashes.

In addition, when divorced, financial difficulties will add pressure and stress to your life and taking care of children will increase the burden, causing many people to be exhausted.

All of these have a negative impact on your mental and physical health.

Even if you are not married and do not have a divorce problem in your life, you still face health problems because you have negative thoughts and perceptions about love and family life.

Many people have had **negative thoughts about love and marriage** since childhood when witnessing the failed, broken marriage of their parents or from their own witnessing or experiencing in life.

These negative thoughts and perceptions become more ingrained when they spend most of their lives listening to music or watching movies filled with negativity about love and life.

Whether single or married, negative thoughts about love, marriage and life 'orient' us in our attitudes and behaviors. Certainly, when we have a bad attitude and perception about love and life (especially through music and movies every day), it will make us choose negative actions to apply to our own lives.

And 'what you sow is what you reap', instead of improving and elevating our lives - from personal matters like studies and work to love and marriage - through positive actions and reactions, we end up worsening them, even causing personal life or love affairs to fail and break up *because of prejudices and negative thoughts about love, marriage and life that have been deeply ingrained in us.*

At this time, your mental and physical health will be in trouble when you face big and small events in your love life or personal life (whether you are single or married)

Having negative, pessimistic thoughts about life and love makes you lose enthusiasm for life, your will becomes weak, your life is boring and you lose motivation.

Worse, if life challenges (especially *unforeseen circumstances*) happen strongly enough, you are prone to crisis, psychological trauma or depression, and therefore illness comes to you more easily than ever.

That is why The Jelong Musical Note Combo is only used to create and sing songs **praising beautiful love, fidelity and positive things in life** so that people can nurture optimism, have a positive attitude and perception about life, especially in love and marriage.

What Happens to Your Health When You Have Been Nurturing Optimism and Positivity in Life?

No one can guarantee 100% that they will *never* encounter major or minor incidents in love, marriage or personal matters (study, work, etc.) in life.

However, it is the strong will and positive, optimistic attitude and thinking about life, love, and marriage that make them achieve different results and that has a direct impact on their mental and physical health.

This is also why the 'Human Core' – what Jelong discovered to break the super AI's dominance – is so important.

Super AI cannot see or deal with problems where there is no specific data or the data they have becomes 'powerless' to solve the problem. Unexpected incidents happen in life where super intelligence also becomes useless are typical.

Meanwhile, the truth is that for millions of years and forever as long as Humanity exists, they can only use the 'Human Core' - such as faith, strong will, love and compassion... - to overcome and triumph over unforeseen incidents in the future.

That is why The Singing Guardians of Humanity - who do the singerpreter profession to cultivate and promote the 'Human Core' - are a main pillar of Humanity.

(Jelong)

In reality, instead of being sad, losing motivation to live and 'throwing themselves' into alcohol because of a broken heart or divorce that causes their health to decline severely, they (with a positive, optimistic attitude) will find a way to solve their internal problems first and then handle the entangled relationship.

We won't go into how they solve it because it's personal and off-topic here, but certainly with a strong will, a positive attitude, and optimism about love and life,

they will avoid negative choices (like using alcohol and stimulants, neglecting good personal habits) and that helps them first of all maintain their health.

Not to mention, optimistic and positive people also know how to take care of their health and maintain their previous positive lifestyle when facing an incident. For example, before, you still went to the gym or exercised 3 times a week to stay healthy; or you were treating a disease with medicine and food, then when facing an emotional incident in your love life or in your personal work, with a positive and optimistic attitude, you will try to continue healthy activities and treatment to maintain your health.

This is very difficult to do for people with a negative pessimistic attitude about love and life because bad thoughts only make them more depressed, lose motivation to live and neglect the healthy activities they had previously maintained.

[Dr. Huy Quoc Thinh Dang, Deputy Director of Ho Chi Minh City Oncology Hospital, affirmed that an optimistic and cheerful mentality is a natural solution to reduce illness. Psychological researchers say that a normal person, when receiving information about an adverse event in life, has a psychological progression in three stages.

The first stage is fear when something bad suddenly happens to you (for example, hearing the news of cancer). The fear in this stage does not affect your health yet.

Next, people will move into a state of anxiety, thinking about the prospect of their future life. If this state lasts too long and cannot be controlled, it will lead to the most common symptom of chronic insomnia. Insomnia for a long time will lead to physical and mental decline.

The third stage can turn into depression, despair, strongly affecting health. If it is a person with cancer, the patient will refuse treatment even though it can still be treated, which can lead to depression, negative thoughts such as seeking death, or less seriously, refusing medical intervention.

Even if the patient accepts treatment but is always in a pessimistic, depressed state, the treatment results will not be favorable.][1]

Living Optimistically and Positively: A Powerful 'Assistant' for Your Good Health and Happy Life

Research has shown that living optimistically and positively has a huge impact on both physical and mental health.

1. **Reduce stress**: When you are optimistic, you are less affected by life's pressures. This helps reduce the level of the hormone cortisol - a stress hormone, thereby protecting the body from many diseases.
2. **Strengthen the immune system**: Research shows that optimistic people have a stronger immune system, helping them fight diseases more effectively.
3. I**mprove sleep**: A relaxed and optimistic mind helps you fall into a deep and restful sleep.
4. **Reduce the risk of cardiovascular disease**: Living optimistically helps control blood pressure and reduce the risk of cardiovascular disease.

[1] Source: https://tuoitre.vn/suy-nghi-tich-cuc-giup-khoe-manh-hanh-phuc-2021022009054206.htm

5. **Increase longevity**: Many studies have shown that optimistic people tend to live longer.

In your body, there are always fierce battles between the Good side (which is the immune system such as white blood cells, T cells, B cells or immune molecules, etc...) and the evil side (which is the pathogens such as bacteria, viruses, etc...).

When you have a negative, pessimistic, prejudiced attitude, you are creating a 'polluted environment' for your body and it will weaken the 'Good army' that is nurtured in it.

On the contrary, an optimistic, positive, and humane mindset and attitude is a "wonderful living environment" to nurture the "good army", which strengthens your immune system, helping preserve and improve your health.

The Jelong Musical Note Combo and the God's 7 Beauty Commandments are wonderful things that directly help you create a "clean and healthy environment" to nurture the "good army" for your body

(Jelong - author of "God's Je Note" - GodJeNote.com)

Remember that when you are optimistic, you are less affected by life's pressures. This helps reduce the level of the hormone cortisol - a stress hormone, thereby protecting the body from many diseases.

Living optimistically is not only a choice, but also a great remedy for health. Nurturing a positive spirit will help you strengthen your immune system, reduce stress and prolong life.

Medicine always emphasizes "Prevention is better than cure"

Therefore, living optimistically, aiming for positive things not only in love and marriage is considered better than medicine and nutritional foods in many cases.

For example, in the case of patients with serious illnesses such as cancer, cardiovascular disease, just because they are depressed about life, they give up treatment or leave treatment unfinished even though humans have supportive drugs.

Even if there is a miracle drug, if you lose your will to live, no one can save you

Because of that (the importance of aiming for beautiful love, Fidelity and positive things in life), the Jelong Musical Note Combo creates an unprecedented difference in music.

The Jelong Musical Note Combo Not Only Helps You Reach The Highest Peak Of Your Talent But Also Make Your Physical And Mental Health Better!

Now you can see it clearly.

By creating, singing or enjoying songs that praise beautiful love, Fidelity as well as positive things in life (especially songs with the note Je), the Jelong Musical Note Combo helps you and people not only enjoy music but also nurture optimism and positivity about love, marriage, life and thereby helps them know how to handle big and small incidents that happen in life.

Re-read the story of Jelong's singing incident, being ostracized for singing voice and then being recognized for the singing talent in chapter 2, and you will see what the **Jelong Musical Note Combo** and **God's 7 Beauty Commandments** bring through strong will and optimism.

Along with God's 7 Beauty Commandments, the Jelong Musical Note Combo helps you reach your highest level of talent and improve your precious health.

So why do you keep listening to negative songs about life and love?
Will they help you have good health if you encounter misfortune in your life?

Look for songs with the Je note if you want to build and nurture optimism and love for life.

More special, if one day you hold a wedding, songs with the Je note will be a great choice to bring joy and blessings to your big day.

And don't forget the "God's Je Note" reminds you of this:



V

(Jelong - Author of "Super AI Sheet Music")

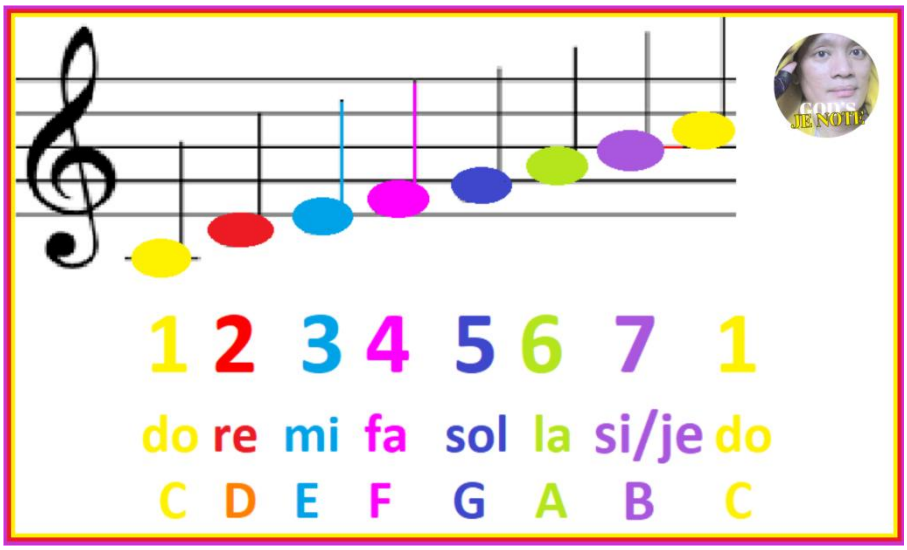
Chapter 11-Part 2

GOD'S JE NOTE

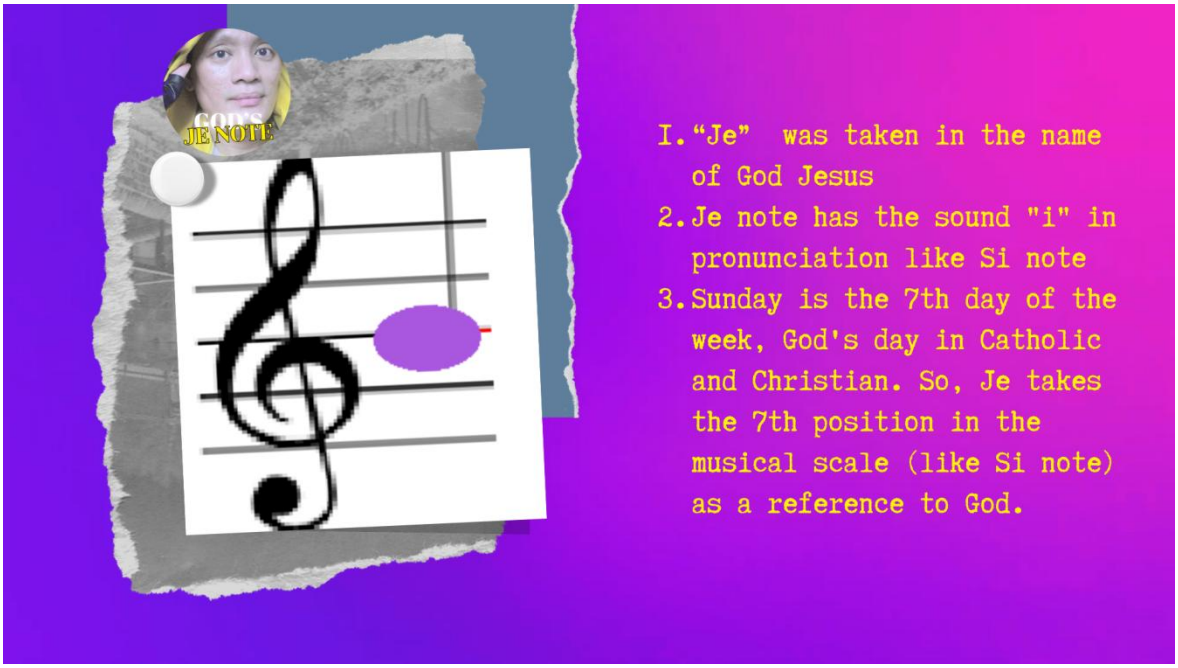
THE ONLY MUSICAL NOTE THAT CARRIES THE DIVINE POWER OF GOD, EMPOWERING HUMANKIND TO BREAK THE DOMINANCE OF ARTIFICIAL SUPERINTELLIGENCE IN THE AI AGE.

"The Emergence of the Je Note in Music as the 'Sound of God' — Shattering the Summoning Chant of Demons in the Age of Artificial Intelligence."

~ Jelong ~



As mentioned before, the reason I chose "Je" to replace or complement the note "Si" in music is:



"**JE**"

It is the musical note name of Faithfulness,

especially Fidelity in love.

Je is the sound that represents Fidelity.

"Je" is the Fidelity Note of God!

(Singer Jelong, Author of The Jelong Musical Note Combo)

In the era of Artificial Intelligence technology development, people have been worried about the dominance of Artificial Super Intelligence (Super AI or ASI) will surpass and dominate humanity.

Even the creators of AI, who understand it deeply, fear that it will dominate humanity and even worse. From Sam Altman, to Elon Musk and leading experts in the field fear that AI will lead to the extinction of humanity.

Elon Musk: "With Artificial Intelligence, We Are Summoning the Demon."[1]

Elon Musk's words are only true if: "The Human Core" is increasingly 'hollow' or humans have lost their 'Human Core'.

Humans will only be dominated by AI (as its creators fear) **when and only when humans disregard their "Human Core" and lose it**.

When the "Human Core" is lost (meaning humans only have a "Hollow Core", only inhumanity, infidelity, deceit, hatred, greed, laziness, suffering, depression…) then AI or Artificial Super Intelligence will have the power from its "Hollow Core" and use Super Intelligence to dominate humanity.

(Jelong - Creator of the Je note)

[1] [Speech at the MIT Aeronautics and Astronautics Centennial Symposium in October 2014. Source: https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/innovations/wp/2014/10/24/elon-musk-with-artificial-intelligence-we-are-summoning-the-demon/]

Therefore, God's Je Note was born to both 'save' listeners from the 'sea of sad music' of the world (because this note only appears in songs praising beautiful love, fidelity or good, positive things in life), and as 'sound of God' to stop the evils that Elon Musk mentioned or break the Dominance of Super AI in the era of Artificial Intelligence.

"The Emergence of the Je Note in Music as a 'Lifeboat' Amid a 'Sea of Melancholy Music, and as the 'Sound of God' Shattering the Summoning of Demons in the Age of Artificial Intelligence."

~ Jelong ~

Why Can "Je" - *The Only Note With The Power Of God - Help Humans Break The Domination Of Super Artificial Intelligence In The AI Era?*

Reason 1: "Je" Is The Note Named After God In The "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" Tool

This has been explained clearly before.

"God's Je Note" (which is also the title of this book) is the name of one of the eight notes that make up the Jelong Musical Note Combo and the tool "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo". This tool has the function of Break The Dominance of Super AI as you have read before

USES OF THE TOOL "SINGING LIVE WITH JELONG MUSICAL NOTE COMBO "

- Breaking the dominance of Super AI
- 'Opening the eyes' of those who value Super Intelligence but underestimate the more important 'Human Core' in life. Solving big and small problems in life does not only use Intelligence and logic.
- Helping AI developers know how to use the 'human core' in the work of developing Artificial Intelligence, especially against the use of AI to harm society.
- Helping governments of countries value what in the era of Artificial Intelligence, thereby integrating AI and developing the 'Human Core', not just being infatuated with the advancement of Super Intelligence. From there, there are appropriate ways to solve problems in society.
- Showing the new role and unprecedented breakthrough importance of Music in the era of Artificial Intelligence, especially LIVE singing. The tool "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" shows for the first time that Music has pioneered in protecting all of humanity, not only for entertainment but also for nurturing and preserving the important "Human Core" of each person, which helps to overthrow the domination of Super AI.

USES OF THE TOOL "SINGING LIVE WITH JELONG MUSICAL NOTE COMBO "

- Enjoying new and interesting music and LIVE singing with the invention of the Jelong Musical Note Combo.
- For singers: value and develop genuine LIVE singing in the era of AI.
- Nurturing and preserving Multi-layered Fidelity
- Improving human health
- The tool "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" also helped create a new artistic profession - singerpreter - to break down the harshest millennia-old prejudices against the art and entertainment world.
- Not only super artificial intelligence, "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" (along with "Super AI Sheet Music") also helps protect Humanity from other threats to survival in the future.

The Jelong Musical Note Combo cannot be without the Je note. Thus, it is understandable to say that the Je note has the power to prevent the domination of ASI. Moreover, it is taken from the name of God (**Je**sus), so it carries the 'Sound of God' (the sound when the name is pronounced) with the function of exorcising demons that Elon Musk mentioned.

Reason 2: The Je Note Also Contains The Power Of God Because Of The Influence Of "God's 7 Beauty Commandments" In The Jelong Musical Note Combo

The Je note is in the way of writing and singing music (the Jelong Musical Note Combo) created by me (the author).

From the invention of the Jelong Musical Note Combo, I created the tool "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" to show the 'Human Core' and the 'AI Hollow Core', thereby helping to Break The Dominance of Super AI that everyone (including the creators of AI) expects.

If you want to use the "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" tool, you must be confident in your appearance and talent (especially if you are a singer). Because at that time, you have to sing LIVE completely.

Singing LIVE is very different from singing in a studio with editing or lip-syncing.

If you do not believe in yourself, your ability to sing LIVE will be significantly negatively affected.

To have confidence in yourself, to show your 'Human Core' when singing LIVE, you must use or have:

GOD'S 7 BEAUTY COMMANDMENTS

I. Trust Your Own Beauty, Talent and Take 100% Responsibility
II. Overcome All Bad Feelings and Never Accept Being Ugly And Untalented
III. Separate Health From Beauty
IV. Pursue The Truth, In And Outside.
V. Make Beauty-Talent Increase Your Worthiness
VI. Do Destroy 'Eyes of Prejudices'
VII. DO USE **GOD'S BEAUTY-TALENT-ROOT TRUTH** TO LIVE

That is the power of the tool 'Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo' and the Je note (as well as other musical notes) carries that power.

Once again, you should read my book "***God's 7 Beauty Commandments - Reach The Highest Peak Of Human Beauty, Talent and Escape Plagues Successfully!***"[2] to understand clearly because it is an important premise for me to write how to remove this AI domination.

Reason 3: The Note 'Je' Is The 'Sound Of God', Handling War Between AI And Humans Without Force

[2] Download here: https://mydoje.com/go/8a

If the Russia-Ukraine and Israel-Iran wars took place fiercely with the sound of bombs, missiles and the most advanced weapons of the modern world, the war between Humans><Super AI was handled from the beginning by 'opening the eyes' of humans to the 'Sacred Core' inside them.

With the 2 musical tool "Super AI Sheet Music" and "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo", I did that because when singing LIVE, people will live with their most important 'core' so that they can see an important truth: *They have a 'Human Core' which is the most important thing to solve important things in life that Super Intelligence like AI cannot reach even with all the knowledge of humanity.*

The Je note in the Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo is the sound of the melody where the "Human Core" (emotions, feelings, loyalty, faith, hope, etc…) is expressed through songs.

Like other musical notes, the Je note is not the sound of gunfire. As the 'sound of God', the Je note has great power, which is the power of the 'Human Core' that it can convey (all ranges of human emotions), something that Super Artificial Intelligence cannot have (even if it imitates perfectly).

And that power can solve the war to overthrow the AI domination as everyone fears.

Reason 4: The Je Note Has The Power To Break The Dominance of Super AI Because It Is a Symbol Of Multi-Layered Fidelity, Which Holds The Survival Of Humanity

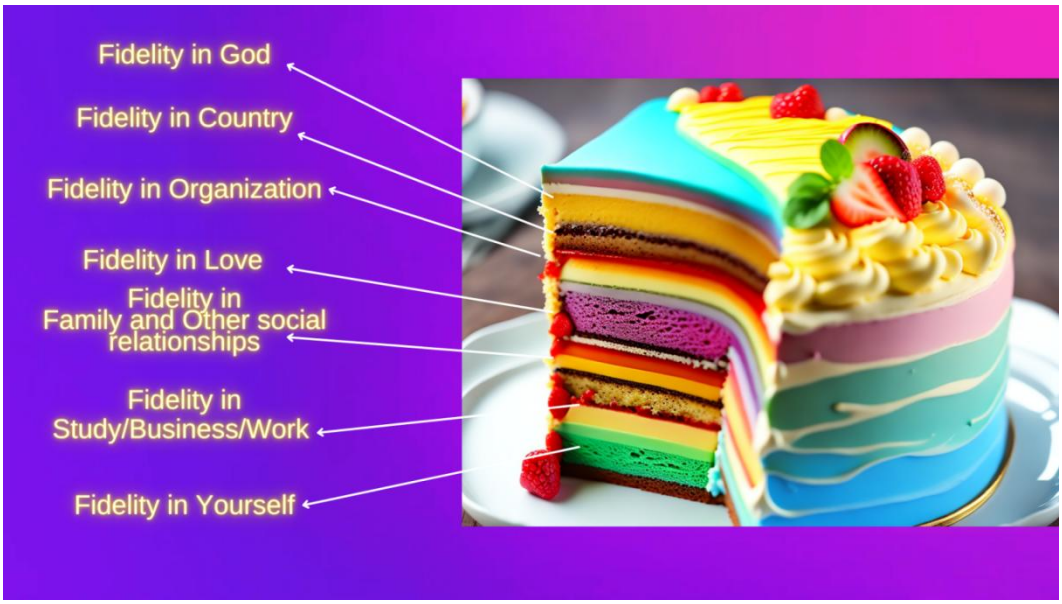
As mentioned in chapter 6:

Success In Study And Business, Health, Money, Love Relationships, Family, Social Relationships, Reputation, Prestige... And Your Life Are All Created And Developed Thanks To Multi-Layered Fidelity

And of course, the survival of the entire human society or the entire world depends on Multi-layered Fidelity.

(Jelong - Author of God's Je Note)

Layers of Fidelity in Multi-layered Fidelity have a close relationship like the roots of a tree intertwining each other



Multi-layered Fidelity - The Jelong Musical Note Combo [3]

[3] Source image: https://www.smiletemplates.com/images/a-multi-layer-cake-on-a-plate-with-a-slice-taken-out-of-it/311896/#google_vignette

Simply put, the current and future Russia-Ukraine and Israel-Iran wars are **deeply dependent on Multi-layered Fidelity.**

What do you think when some of their own people (not foreign spies) *betray and provide insider information to the enemy?*

Not to mention right or wrong when considering the war between the two sides, but when they betray (disloyal to their country, homeland), they quickly push their country to the door of 'death'.

No matter how much help your country has from Super Artificial Intelligence, no matter how advanced the equipment and weapons are, as long as the enemy side knows the information about your country's military strategy (provided by the traitor to your country), even if the enemy does not have Super AI, does not have advanced weapons, they can still bring your Fatherland to the brink of destruction

~ Jelong

That is the Power of Fidelity that Super Artificial Intelligence cannot have!

And that is why the musical note "Je" named after God has such great power in it that it can Break The Dominance of Super AI.

This is also the reason why I or the Jelong Musical Note Combo only write and sing songs praising fidelity, beautiful love and positive things for life[4]

This is helping to nurture the 'Human Core' - the thing that holds the fate of all Humanity *regardless of time*.

[4] When you listen to a song with the note Je like listening on my music channel "God's Je Note", you will immediately realize that the content of the song praises fidelity, beautiful love and positive things for life.

Chapter 11-Part 3

WITH JUST ONE NOTE NAMED AFTER GOD

HUMANITY BECOMES INVINCIBLE AND BREAKS THE REIGN OF ARTIFICIAL SUPERINTELLIGENCE

(AND WHAT HUMANS NEED TO DO TO KEEP IT)

If you don't read this line, the sentence "*With just one note...*" when heard somewhere will make you skeptical and think the person saying this is joking!

Can a note do that?

However, from the beginning of this document until now, you have known that from the faithful note of God, Jelong created two tools to help humanity be invincible against super AI and overthrow ASI's dominance.

To do that, these two musical tools have created two things that super artificial intelligence cannot achieve, which is the core that makes ASI unable to consider humans as inferior things that must be eliminated as many people fear.

After all, it is God or the Creator - the noble figure that many people who follow science and technology deny - that helps Humanity stand firm.

Because both of the above musical tools or the following two things have God present in them!



A faithful note of God creates 2 music tools to help Humanity

<u>stand firm in all ages</u>, not only in the era of super AI

Thanks to Music and God (the Creator - the most sacred part of the 'Human Core' of humanity), ASI - the most superior AI - even if it can surpass the entire humanity in intelligence, it cannot dominate humans.

Both music (especially Live singing) and the cultivation and unleashing of noble values and qualities within humans **go along with their survival in all ages.**

In other words, humanity cannot exist without the protection of Music and the unleashing of the 'sacred core' of humans.

Music is a pioneering field but of course it is not the only one protecting the survival of humanity. Society also has other fields that work together to do that.

However, the field that seems to be outside and opposed to science and technology is the place that shows the world how to break the dominance of super AI and the pivotal role of music in preventing and protecting human life.

<< Some people say that in war, art or singing does not help create wealth and material goods for people to overcome hunger and thirst. Singing, acting, dancing, drawing, ... are only for entertainment and have no power or effect to help prevent bombs and fire? ...>>

But looking at how to break the dominance of super AI with 2 musical tools of "God's Je Note", they see that:

- To survive, will, determination, faith, wisdom, ... in the 'Human Core' are the most important for Humanity.

  → Without those things, even if there is enough or more food, wealth, means, weapons, technology, etc., humans lose the motivation to live, the will to fight and lead to the path of destruction sooner.

  →*On the other hand, to create food, weapons, develop technology (especially super AI), etc., it takes time, diligence, effort, patience, solidarity, wisdom and insight, etc.*, which are also things inside the human 'core'. No matter how smart the artificial super intelligence is, if humans do not have that 'sacred core', even with its help, humans will fail.

  → Whether the use of super AI is right or wrong, beneficial or harmful, it also depends on that 'Human Core'.

- Importantly, if the 'Human Core' is rotten, then without waiting for ASI to find a way to dominate humanity, the evil people will already use them to threaten the survival of humanity itself. If Hitler were to come back to life in this era, he might even cause a catastrophe for humanity with the help of super AI…

Therefore, the way to break the dominance of super AI in this document "God's Je Note" lets everyone know the importance of cultivating and unleashing the 'Human Core' - which not only helps to break the dominance of super AI but also protects humanity from other existential threats **in all eras**.

There Are 2 Things That Musicians Or The Singing Guardians of Humanity Do That Are Far Beyond The Reach Of ASI: 1. Live Singing; 2. Nurturing And Developing The 'Human Core' In Society

That is also the way to break the super AI's dominance that Jelong talked about in the previous chapters.

Why? Can't the most advanced AI - ASI - do this job even with super intelligence?

LIVE singing (no lip-syncing + no overdubbing, except for backing vocals) helps to distinguish between human origin and embodied AI machines. Both LIVE singing and the development of the 'Human Core' through playing super AI sheet music **are two things that Super AI cannot replace or surpass Humanity.**

Instead of artists standing up to interpreting super AI sheet music and saying "*We must have compassion, we must use our hearts to find ways to solve discrimination problems and stop inhumane wars*", those words came from the mouth of a humanoid super AI?!

It would be even more ridiculous if an ASI - the most advanced AI - that is indifferent and emotionless - stood up and 'confided' with the audience: "The song just performed was so touching! We were moved to tears when we saw the noble and faithful love of two people in love through the passionate melody..."

Even a flesh-and-blood person who lives deceitfully, 'two-faced' when in love, when saying that sentence, would make the world laugh sarcastically, let alone a "body of steel"?!

On the other hand, from within the 'hollow core' without conscience, true compassion, life experience, and 'very human' emotions, the most superior AI even with super intelligence still cannot have the wisdom and insight - something that is superior to intelligence and is very necessary for important decisions of Humanity when facing catastrophic disasters!

That is why AI creators and developers like Sam Atlman, Elon Musk, Stephen Hawking are all afraid that super AI will destroy humanity. Even the 'godfather of AI' - Geoffrey Hinton - has the similar fear.

What they fear shows that super AI is like a 'big kid with super intelligence' but cannot have the deep wisdom and experience that its Parents - Humanity who created it - have.

Even though Super AI has super intelligence, it cannot surpass Humanity in wisdom and insight - which requires not only a combination of intelligence, life experience, prediction and long-term vision for the future, but also based on ethical behavior, knowing right from wrong, recognizing the pros and cons of the problem to take actions that bring positive benefits not only to oneself but also to others!

And the profession of The Singing Guardian of Humanity combines both singing and promoting wisdom, multi-layered fidelity and other things in the 'Human Core' to protect and elevate all of Humanity.

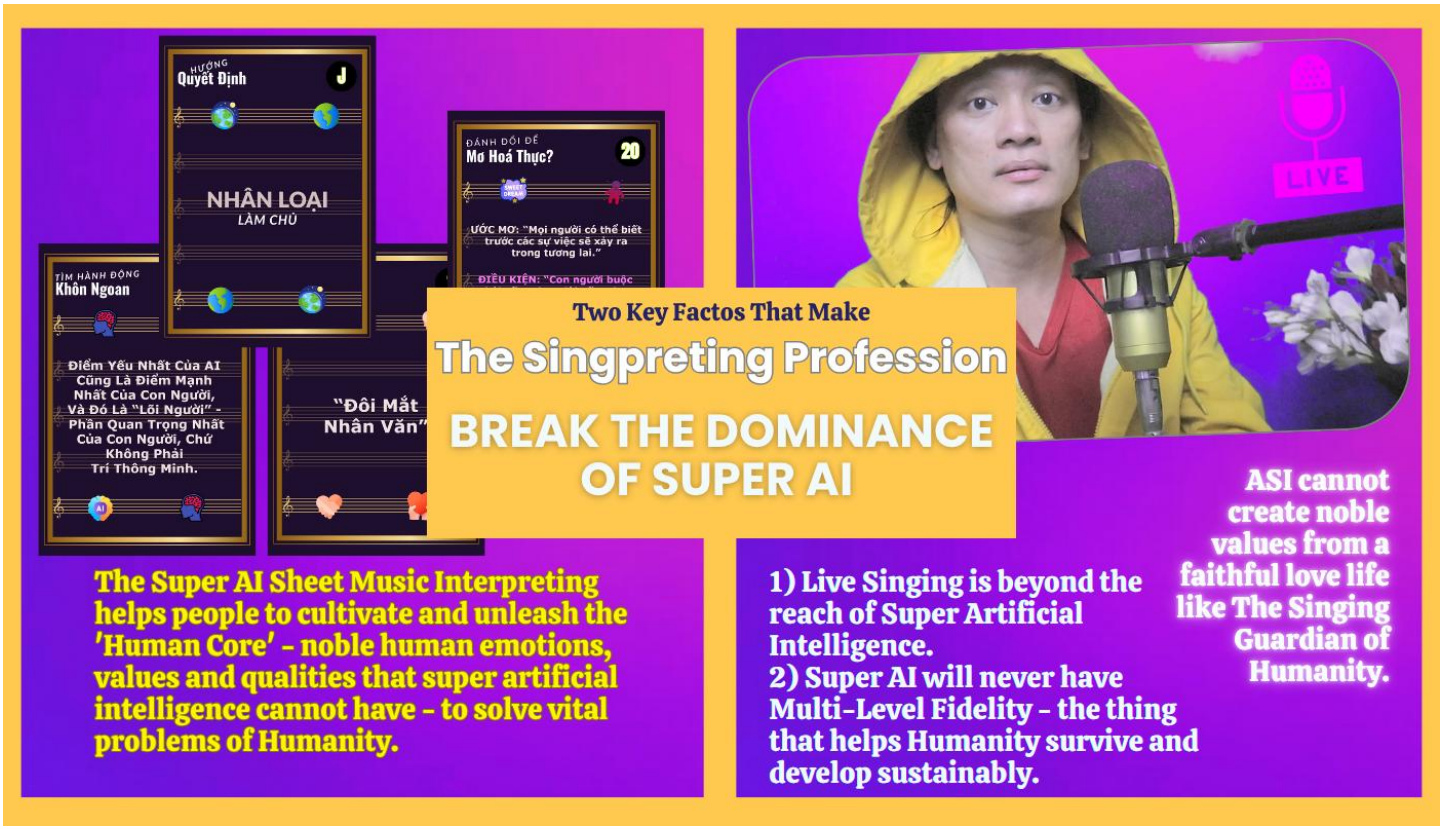
That is why the social stigmas against artists that has existed for over 3000 years of history around the world has collapsed when the nature of music has changed.

(Jelong - The founder of the Singpreting profession)



Therefore, "God's Je Note" has shown the importance of singers in protecting Humanity, protecting and promoting their 'Human Core' and thereby completely destroying the prejudices that has harmed so many lives of artists.

From now on, when working as singerpreters to protect humanity, singers not only bring joy, entertainment, and relaxation to everyone but also fill and nourish the 'rotten core' in the spirit and soul of people of the era.



And the profession of singerpreter - the profession created from "God's Je Note" - is the first profession in society to directly perform the work that super AI cannot touch to protect human survival.

Not only in the era of super artificial intelligence, in all eras Music also has the role of alerting the scientific and technological world about the negative impacts in the development of these fields.

When Music With "God's Je Note" Has Truly Become *a 'Wake-Up Call' For The Global Scientific And Technological World!*

When Jelong was writing this line (on November 4, 2025), a major event was happening, reported by many newspapers, websites, and prominent organizations. This event had already gained over 65,000 signatures of support from different people around the world.

Time.com magazine published an article by Andrea Miotti on October 29, 2025, stating: "Last week, a coalition of scientific, religious, and political leaders called for a global moratorium on the development of superintelligence: AI that outperforms humans in every cognitive task. I was one of the earliest signatories, along with Nobel Prize winners Geoffrey Hinton; the world's most cited AI scientist Yoshua Bengio; former adviser to President Donald Trump Steve Bannon; Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Mike Mullen; and Prince Harry and Meghan, Duchess of Sussex"[1]

Meanwhile, the PACC page on November 3, 2025 said the event brought together {"*More than 65,000 people have signed the Statement on Superintelligence, released October 22. Signatories span many backgrounds and beliefs"*, including:

- Eight Nobel Laureates, along with scientists and AI experts such as Yoshua Bengio, Stuart Russell, Geoffrey Hinton, and Andrew Yao.
- Business leaders including Steve Wozniak, Sir Richard Branson, and Andre Hoffman.
- AI company executives such as Emad Mostaque and Peng Zhang, alongside AI researchers from OpenAI, Anthropic, Google DeepMind, and Meta.
- Artists like Joseph Gordon-Levitt, Grimes, Kate Bush, Natasha Lyonne, and Sir Stephen Fry.

[1] Source: https://time.com/7329424/movement-prohibit-superintelligent-ai/

- ❖ Political/media figures including Glenn Beck, Steve Bannon, Susan Rice, Mike Mullen, Mary Robinson, and seven former U.S. Members of Congress from both sides of the aisle."}[2]
- ❖ And many other influential people…

Vietnam's tuoitre.vn website said: {This statement calls for maintaining the moratorium (on developing super AI) until there is "wide scientific consensus" and "strong public support" for developing super-intelligent AI "in a safe and controllable manner".}[3]

Among the above names, there are many people (especially from AI companies) who have been sent the document "God's Je Note" by Jelong and I warned them about using 'Human Core' to create AI and told how to break the dominance of super AI.

Jelong sent them the first release[4] of the document "God's Je Note" released on August 8, 2025.

However, the first time Jelong announced the way to break the dominance of super AI and let everyone know was on June 12, 2025 in the e-book "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo - The Music Tool Breaks the Dominance of Super AI"[5]

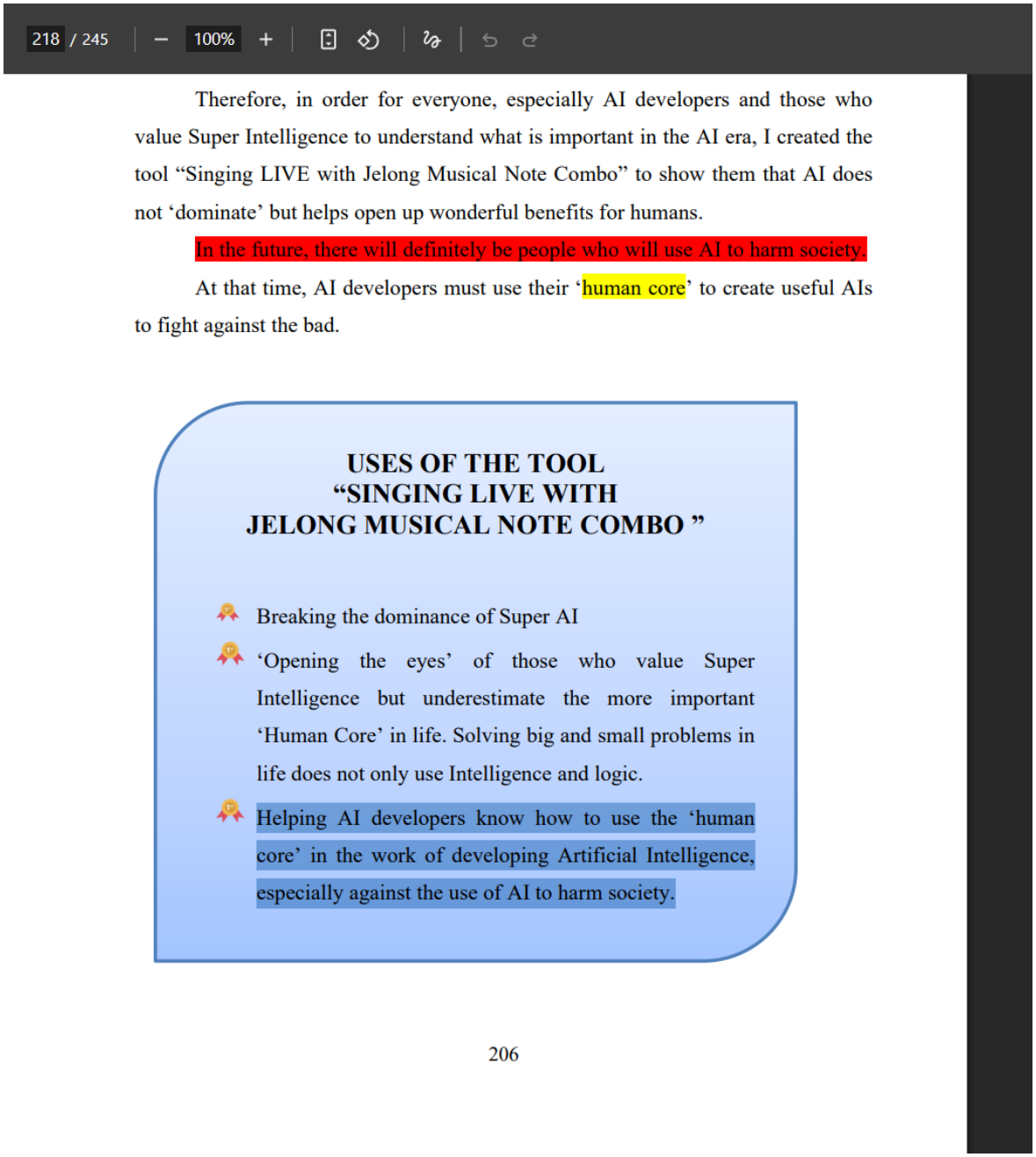
[2] Source: https://pacc-ccap.ca/statement-on-superintelligence/
[3] Source: https://tuoitre.vn/hoang-tu-harry-va-nhieu-nha-tien-phong-ai-keu-goi-cam-phat-trien-sieu-ai-20251022212809487.htm
[4] Link kiểm tra nội dung tài liệu "Nốt Je Của God" phát hành vào 8/8/2025: https://godjenote.com/about/
[5] Link to check the content of the document "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo - The Musical Tool That Breaks the Domination of Super AI" released on June 12, 2025: https://godjenote.com/download/2243/?tmstv=1762617330

Exactly 5 months later[6] - in the third release of "God's Je Note" on November 11, 2025, the world witnessed a series of influential people standing up to call for a ban on the development of super AI to protect humans from their destructive threat.

They used their 'Human Core' to call for "**against the use of AI to harm society**" - Just as Jelong said in the ebook on June 12, 2025 about the tool "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" breaking the dominance of super AI:

"Helping AI developers know how to use the 'human core' in the work of developing Artificial Intelligence, especially against the use of AI to harm society."

[6] Ebook release time according to US Time



(Image taken from the ebook the first time I mentioned how to break the dominance of super AI with my words)

Thus, through Jelong and G.O.D.S.I.N.G., Music has truly become the ***'Wake-Up Call' for the Global Science and Technology World!***

This shows that Music and The Singing Guardians of Humanity - the singerpreters - have fulfilled their pioneering role in protecting Humanity.

We will not discuss here whether their call to ban the development of super AI with more than 65,000 signatures of consensus (and the number will increase day by day) will make the biggest technology companies such as OpenAI, Anthropic, Google DeepMind, xAI, Meta... stop developing super AI or not, but one thing Jelong is sure of is:

Humanity cannot guarantee that no super AI will appear (especially bad guys who will create super AI in the 'dark' to cause harm)

But Humanity is guaranteed that their position will be preserved and avoid the risk of extinction because they always have the 'Human Core' that is far beyond the reach of super AI with 'hollow core', or even other dangerous entities in the future - something that "God's Je Note" has pointed out very clearly.

That is why cultivating and unleashing the 'Human Core' is a matter of survival for Humanity.

Because the unleashing the 'Human Core' has 'eliminated' bad guys who create super AI that harm humans.

(Jelong)

Victory with Conditions!

This is best demonstrated through Jelong's work both past and present through the following affirmations that you already know:

Science, Knowledge can help our lives get better. The more science develops, the more benefits we can get.

However, there have been many vital things that couldn't be solved by science only. Even some sciential thing that has strongly developed has caused serious problems that harm human life badly.

All of us, God's children and atheists, need to have a correct thought on God and science in order to get huge benefits and greatest things in life.

Finish this e-book and you'll see that clearly."

Khuong Dat Long - JeLong

*(Excerpt from my book "**God's 7 Beauty Commandments - Reach The Highest Peak Of Human Beauty, Talent and Escape Plagues Successfully!**"[7])*

[7] Download here: https://mydoje.com/go/8a

Both beauty (especially cosmetic surgery, plastic surgery or weight loss methods), the development of the internet (especially social media platforms), and now the field of artificial intelligence (especially super AI) all show one truth:

> **Without the strong cultivation and unleashing of the 'Human Core' in human life, the very things that are considered achievements of science and technology will become the biggest threat to human survival.**
>
> (Jelong - God's Je Note)

Just think: if science and technology can successfully create a cure for HIV-AIDS, will that be a great joy or a curse for humanity?

The answer that determines the fate of humanity is: '**Human Core**'!

Without 'Human Core' - especially Fidelity - or the qualities inside the human soul and spirit become more and more rotten, then the successful creation of an HIV cure will become a 'gateway to hell' for marriage, love, and family.

Countless people will indulge in debauchery, betray their lovers and partners because now they are no longer afraid of sexually transmitted diseases. Prostitution services will develop strongly. The number of divorces or separations will increase

due to increased extramarital sex. Countless betrayals and infidelity will happen silently and unfathomably once science and technology achieve the above 'achievements'.

But then, will we just let HIV-AIDS exist?

Answer:

> **Without the strong cultivation and unleashing of the 'Human Core' in human life, the very things that are considered achievements of science and technology will become the biggest threat to human survival.**
>
> (Jelong - God's Je Note)

Therefore, Music, singing, and the activities of singers and musicians (especially The Singing Guardians of Humanity) play an important role in the survival of humanity.

In order for scientific and technological achievements or any field of life not to become deadly to humanity, their work is indispensable.

They - singers and musicians who do the singpreting job - are the pioneers in protecting humanity by cultivating and promoting the inner strength of humans.

Therefore, they are one of the main pillars of humanity to preserve the lives of all humanity.

That is why Jelong created the profession of singerpreter so that they can directly take on that role.

That is why the "Super AI Sheet Music" and the sellpreting were created so that singers and musicians can cultivate and promote the "Human Core" in society not only in singing, but also in daily practical actions.

Singerpreters not only contribute to human survival but also contribute to the development of the country through economic activities they participate in for the first time after more than 3000 years of living with haunting social prejudices.

The work of sellpreting - along with live performances and super AI sheet music interpreting - now gives them financial liberation, stable jobs, and free income (depending on their own abilities, efforts and choices). And that contributes directly to the economic development of society.

Just like other professions, when they work stably and regularly (unlike other singers and artists before), they can contribute more to the country.

Ultimately, music and musicians have been at the forefront of protecting the status of Humanity (Jelong and G.O.D.S.I.N.G. are the first to do so). But it is the responsibility of all of us to maintain that status by standing up to preserve, develop and enhance the noble values and qualities in the souls and spirits of all people in society.

Everyone anywhere in the world, working in any field, has the responsibility to protect their own species (even other species that need to be protected).

Simply, they - Humanity - can exist because of their 'Human Core', so they cannot help but practice, cultivate, promote and unleash that.

CONCLUSION

Artificial Intelligence holds the promise of bringing exciting innovations and breakthroughs to our lives - a prospect we ought to value and be grateful for, but certainly also creates many dangers to human life because like in the past, social networking platforms have both produced 'gold' and 'shit' for society, which they have not yet solved.

Everyone is excited about the recent emergence of AI, and it seems that, apart from chat conversations like the one we're having, it's almost as if we're communicating with a real person, there are now fake videos that look real. Almost everything in those videos is not real from people, creatures, environments, etc.

It's like it is 'eliminating' people and truth from life.

Is that really 'intelligence'? Is that 'super intelligence'?...

When people are excited and value Artificial Super Intelligence, they think about its domination in the near future.

That means they are being attracted and dominated by the superpower of Super Intelligence and neglecting or ignoring the important part of human life: the "Human Core"

Because of neglecting or ignoring the 'Human Core', we are living under wars, discrimination, AIDS and infidelity, fake news and videos, etc.

The "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" tool was born thanks to the invention of new music and the awareness of the 'Hollow Core' of AI.

The main function of this music tool, besides bringing new musical creation and entertainment, is to 'open the eyes' of those who value Super Intelligence and show them that AI cannot 'dominate' human life as they think. Just as people who value money as 'dominating' their lives eventually realize it is not. "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" pointed out the 'divine key': **The 'domination' that brings them happiness is the 'Human Core', the most important part of their being.**

Even if Super AI could create a 'miracle' medicine, "which can cure all incurable diseases in just a few weeks thanks to comprehensive understanding of biomedicine" (as chatGPT said), but if the "Human Core" is rotten (no longer wanting to live, severe depression, hatred causing destructive wars, inhumane discrimination…) then that medicine would not be able to save human lives.

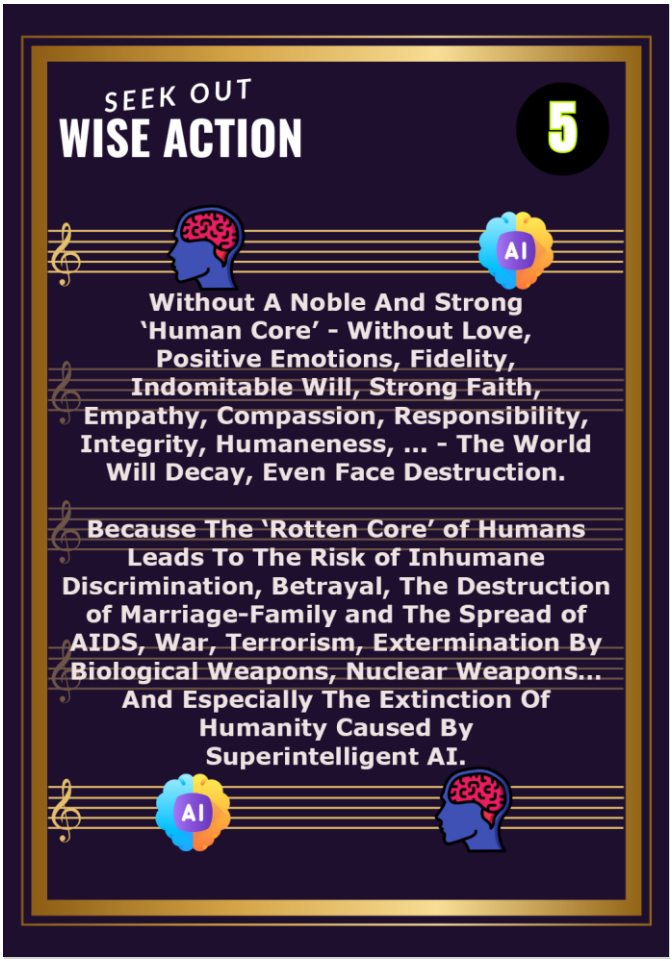
Or to put it further, even if there were a miracle medicine that could save human lives, humans would still destroy themselves in wars - the clearest manifestation of the "rottenness within the soul."

There are things that decide the existence of an individual as well as of the whole country and the whole world that do not mainly come from Intelligence.

Loyalty/Fidelity in all aspects (such as loyalty to work, study, lover, spouse, family, friends, company, organization, country) is one of them. Without **Multi-layered Fidelity** ('located' in the 'Human Core' that needs to be built), even if there is a solution from Super Intelligence of Super AI, it will not create any useful value but will cause harm and destroy life. Read chapter 6 again and you will see clearly.

Without AI, the world has always developed, although the development may not be as fast or as good.

But without a noble 'Human Core', then:



(Jelong - "Super AI Sheet Music" -
The Music Tool Unleashing The 'Human Core')

ASI is said to have super intelligence. But Humans have something more superior in their 'Human Core', which is *Wisdom and Insight*, which combines intelligence, emotions, life experiences and moral behavior.

It is not pure intelligence but *wisdom and insight* - an important part of the 'human core' - that makes them master all species (not in the negative sense of

domination) and helps the world to put out many obvious and hidden wars, and future man-made disasters. *Of course, they need to continue to build and develop their 'Human Core' to continue those good results.*

Don't forget this vital 'compass', it is also the 'Soul of G.O.D.S.I.N.G.":

Breaking the Dominance of Super AI and eliminating the Discrimination of Super Entity are, in fact, ultimately a matter of eliminating the inhumanity caused by discrimination that Humans have caused to their own Humanity.

That is ultimately the matter of preserving and strongly promoting the 'Human Core', which is stronger than the 'hollow core' of Super AI, helping Humanity maintain their mastery.

Law, science, technology, education, finance, military, policies issued to control AI, etc., even Super Intelligence can be of great help in preventing the domination of Super AI.

But strongly promoting the 'Human Core' is the 'divine key' or the decisive factor in Breaking the Dominance of Super AI and maintaining Humanity's mastery. Because Super AI is only 'afraid' of the 'Human Core' because it has the 'hollow core'.

Just like the bad people who use Super AI to harm society, the only thing they fear most is that the 'Human core' of others will win over the 'hollow or rotten core' inside them.

Jelong (author of "God's Je Note")

In the era of Artificial Intelligence, music plays an extremely important role, especially LIVE singing because that is where the 'Human Core' is most clearly contained. The tool "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" has pioneered in showing the importance of music in this era and how to break the dominance of AI based on the most important part of Human, not just relying on Super Intelligence to solve.

The AI age will make lip-syncing singers worthless because they are easily replaced. LIVE singing is the 'lifeblood' of singers as well as of humanity. Because when Super AI appears, music and the tool "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" will be the 'shield' to protect them by showing them how to *use the most important part of human* to break the dominance that even the 'godfathers' or creators of AI are afraid of.

And the invention of "Super AI Sheet Music" - along with the tool "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo" - will completely change the purely entertaining role of singers and other artists in the meaning of human survival. Because it is a tool or a way to use the 'divine key' to nurture and promote the 'sacred core' in humans - the thing that helps them survive and eliminate the domination of artificial superintelligence as well as to solve other important problems in life.

Along with "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo", the "Super AI Sheet Music" tool has been used by Jelong to create a new entertainment art profession - the profession of singerpreter or The Singing Guardian of Humanity - which promises to bring great benefits to both artists and audiences.

One of the most visible values and practical benefits that this singpreting profession brings is: Protecting Humanity and their position against super AI as well as other threats to human survival.

Both of the above music tools have also removed the social prejudices that have weighed down the shoulders of singers and other artists for the past 3000 years. So that they can now confidently do the work of nurturing and promoting noble human qualities and values, helping to keep the world safe, sustainable and humane.

After all, music is like God's tool **to preserve the 'humanity' of Humankind**.

It is this 'humanity' (the 'sacred core') that enables them to transcend the super-intelligence of the indifferent entity.

And exactly 5 months[1] after I released "God's Je Note" which first showed people how to Break The Dominance of Super AI on June 12, 2025, my following assertion in that release has been clearly proven:

> *Simply put, it, Artificial Super Intelligence, cannot solve the problems that are so harmful to human life (some of which is what I mentioned above)[2]. Only the deep 'Human Core' can find solutions to those issues.*
>
> *Not from the indifferent 'core' of AI.*
>
> - excerpt from "God's Je Note" released on June 12, 2025

Making 3000 years of prejudices that had harmed so many lives in the art world collapse with two musical tools I created - something I had not even thought of at the time - made my words come true.

[1] Release in US time
[2] meaning serious problems such as: discrimination, war, HIV epidemic, betrayal, breaking up marriages and families, etc.

If it were not from the 'Sacred Core', it would be impossible to erase those evil prejudices.

And there is also an important thing - the thing that helps "God's Je Note" overthrow the dominance of artificial superintelligence - that you already know.

It helps you - the reader of this document - know what to do in a life that is full of unknowns:

Super AI cannot see or deal with problems where there is no specific data or the data they have becomes 'powerless' to solve the problem. Unexpected incidents happen in life where super intelligence also becomes useless are typical.

Meanwhile, the truth is that for millions of years and forever as long as Humanity exists, they can only use the 'Human Core' - such as faith, strong will, love and compassion... - to overcome and triumph over unforeseen incidents in the future.

That is why The Singing Guardians of Humanity - who do the singerpreter profession to cultivate and promote the 'Human Core' - are a main pillar of Humanity.

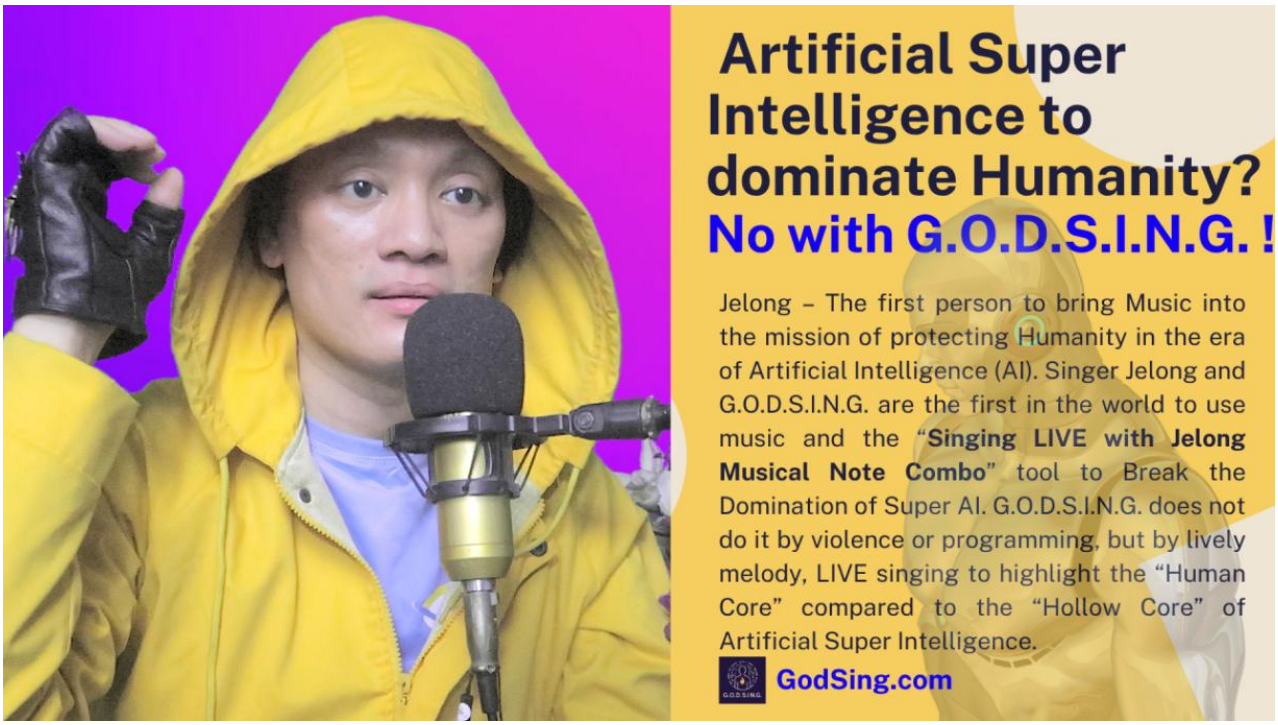
(Jelong)

Have you ever wondered: *What if there were a species that had both Super Intelligence and human emotions? And what if that species wanted to dominate humankind?*

At that time, you should read this document on safeguarding humanity - "**God's Je Note**" - again and try to find the answer yourself through my tools "Super AI Sheet Music" and "Singing LIVE with Jelong Musical Note Combo".

Sincerely,

Jelong - G.O.D.S.I.N.G.



Super AI is said to have intelligence surpassing all of Humanity

But with the 'hollow core', its superintelligence can never erase 3000 years of prejudice in singing and art as Jelong did.

It is the 'Sacred Human Core' of Humanity - the 'divine key' that "God's Je Note" discovered - that is the 'dead point' of artificial superintelligence

The domination of super AI has collapsed.

SPECIAL WEBPAGES

1. Watch Jelong play the first interpreting turn of "Super AI Sheet Music" with many unforgettable memories on 11.11.2025

→ https://godsing.com/how-to-play/

2. Learn about the career of a singerpreter

→ https://godsing.com/singerpreter-professsion/

3. For those working in the music industry: know the changes that need to be made if they do not want to be eliminated (replaced by super AI) and if they want to achieve an unprecedented position in society.

→ **https://mydoje.com/go/888a**

4. G.O.D.S.I.N.G. campaigns are being implemented

→ https://godsing.com/take-action-campaigns/

WEB LINKS-REFERENCE

1. Image Websites, https://unsplash.com/;http://all-free-download.com/;chatGPT; Gemini; http://www.flaticon.com/; Canva
2. Ecover designed by KDL

UPDATE NOTE!

Visit Jelong and G.O.D.S.I.N.G.'s website to learn about other important topics such as gaining deeper insights into the career of a singerpreter, G.O.D.S.I.N.G.'s campaigns to protect Humanity from Super AI that you can join, warnings about changes in the music industry, information on ordering the "Super AI Sheet Music" and other useful information.

Especially to follow and **download the latest update** of this document on the website:

- *GodJeNote.com*

If you like, please bookmark or save this site for convenience.

You should always read the latest update because the more this document is updated by Jelong, the more benefits you'll have.

You're reading: **The Fourth Edition**

Published**: 8.8.2026**

URL to copy links and share this document with everyone

☞**(For English):**

https://mydoje.com/go/3000a

☞**(For Vietnamese)**:

https://mydoje.com/go/3000b

Copyright 2026, GodJeNote.com


GOD'S
JE NOTE
1. SINGING LIVE WITH JELONG MUSICAL NOTE COMBO
2.SUPER AI SHEET MUSIC
NEW
#4
Jelong
TWO TOOLS BREAK THE
DOMINANCE OF SUPER AI
AND ERASE 3000 YEARS
OF SINGING & ART STIGMA